# LAWS OF THE REPUBLIC OF VANUATU CONSOLIDATED EDITION 2006

Commencement: 1 January 1976

# CHAPTER 91 IMPORT DUTIES

JR 52 of 1975 JR 37 of 1976 JR 39 of 1976



# (CONSOLIDATION)

JR 6 of 1977 JR 20 of 1977 JR 16 of 1978 Act 3 of 1980 Act 8 of 1980 Act 1 of 1982 Act 6 of 1982 Act 33 of 1982 Act 1 of 1984 Act 27 of 1984 Act 40 of 1984 Act 11 of 1985 Act 33 of 1985 Act 26 of 1986 Act 11 of 1988 Act 22 of 1988 Act 49 of 1989 Act 10 of 1990 Act 15 of 1990 Act 1 of 1992 Act 16 of 1992 Act 32 of 1993 Act 17 of 1994 Act 5 of 1995 Act 12 of 1995 Act 2 of 1996 Act 11 of 1996 Act 8 of 1998 Act 8 of 1999 Act 9 of 2000 Act 34 of 2001 Act 31 of 2002 Act 16 of 2003 Act 27 of 2003 Act 8 of 2004 Act 19 of 2005

# ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

1. Customs import duties

#### 2. Duties to be levied on customs value of goods

- 3. (*Repealed*)
- 4. Remission of duty on motor spirit
- 5. Reduction of import duty for agricultural development
- 6. Method of payment
- 7. Offences

SCHEDULE 1 – Harmonized System Nomenclature
SCHEDULE 2 – Customs Valuation of Imported Goods
SCHEDULE 3 – Exemption from Customs Duties on Goods Imported or Delivered from Bonded Warehouse
SCHEDULE 4 – (Repealed)

# **IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION)**

# To consolidate the provisions relating to customs import duties.

# 1. Customs import duties

(1) The customs import duties set out in Schedule 1 shall be levied at the rates therein specified on all goods imported into Vanuatu:

Provided that customs import duty shall not be payable in respect of the items set forth in Schedule 3 under the circumstances or to the extent specified therein in respect of such items.

(2) The Minister may by Order make such amendments to any part of Schedule 1 as he considers necessary to ensure conformity with the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System established by the Brussels's Convention of 14th June, 1983 and with such other international classifications as he considers necessary.

(3) Any amendment made under subsection (2) shall not increase or have the effect of increasing the rates of duties provided in Schedule 1.

# 2. Duties to be levied on customs value of goods

The *ad valorem* duty on imported goods specified in Schedule 1 is payable on the customs value of such goods worked out in accordance with the provisions of Schedule 2.

# 3. (Repealed)

# 4. Remission of duty on motor spirit

Notwithstanding the provisions of Schedule 1, the Minister may remit one third of the specific import duty levied on motor spirit which is for consumption in islands other than Efate and Espiritu Santo.

# 5. Reduction of import duty for agricultural development

In order to encourage the development of agriculture, the Minister may with the approval of the Council of Ministers by Order reduce rates for specific import duties.

# 6. Method of payment

A customs officer shall certify the amounts payable by the importer of any goods in respect of the customs import duty and customs service tax and shall notify him of the total amount due. Payment by the importer of the total amount due shall be made as a single sum.

# 7. Offences

Failure to pay the amount of customs service tax certified by the customs officer in accordance with section 6 shall be an offence punishable by a fine not exceeding VT 50,000.

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

(section 1)

# HARMONIZED SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE

#### (Available as a separate file in the electronic version of the Consolidated Edition 2006)

# SCHEDULE 2

(section 2)

## **CUSTOMS VALUATION OF IMPORTED GOODS**

#### 1. Interpretation

(1) In this Schedule, unless the contrary intention appears:

"buying commissions" mean the fees paid by an importer to the importer's agent for the service of representing the importer abroad in the purchase of goods being valued;

"computed value" means the value determined in accordance with clause 8;

"customs value of imported goods" means the value of goods for the purposes of levying *ad valorem* duties of customs on imported goods;

"country of export" or "the country from which goods are exported" means the country from which the goods are transported directly to Vanuatu or the country from which goods are taken to be transported directly under subclause (6);

"country of importation" means the country or customs territory of importation;

"deductive value" means the value determined in accordance with clause 7;

"goods of the same class or kind" means goods that are within a group or range of goods produced by a particular industry or industry sector, and includes identical goods or similar goods;

"identical goods" means imported goods that:

(a) are the same in all respects, including physical characteristics, quality and

reputation, as the goods being valued, except for minor differences in appearance that do not affect the value of the goods; and

(b) were produced in the same country as the goods being valued were produced; and

(c) were produced by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued;

but does not include goods which incorporate or reflect engineering, development, artwork, design work, plans and sketches for which no adjustment has been made under clause 4(2)(g)(iv) because such elements were undertaken in Vanuatu;

"price actually paid or payable" is the total payment made or to be made by the buyer to, or for the benefit of, the seller of the imported goods;

"produced" includes grown, manufactured or mined;

"similar goods" means imported goods that:

(a) closely resemble the goods being valued in respect of component materials and parts and characteristics, and are functionally and commercially interchangeable with the goods being valued, having regard to the quality and reputation of the goods and the goods being valued; and

(b) were produced in the same country as the goods being valued were produced; and

(c) were produced by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued;

but does not include goods which incorporate or reflect engineering, development, artwork, design work, plans and sketches for which no adjustment has been made under clause 4(2)(g)(iv) because such elements were undertaken in Vanuatu;

"sufficient information", in respect of a determination made under this Schedule of any amount, difference or adjustment, means objective and quantifiable information that clearly establishes the accuracy of the amount, difference or adjustment;

"to produce" includes to grow, to manufacture or to mine;

"transaction value" means the value determined in accordance with clauses 3 and 4.

(2) For the purposes of this Schedule, persons are taken to be related only if:

(a) they are officers or directors of one another's business; or

(b) they are legally recognised partners in business; or

(c) they are employer and employee; or

(d) in the case of persons that are bodies corporate – another person directly or indirectly owns, controls or holds 5 per cent or more of the outstanding voting stock or

shares of both of them; or

(e) one of them directly or indirectly controls the other; or

(f) both of them are directly or indirectly controlled by another person; or

(g) together they direct or indirectly control another person; or

(h) they are members of the same family.

(3) For the purposes of this Schedule, persons who are associated in business with one another in that one is the sole agent, sole distributor or sole concessionaire, however described, of the other are taken to be related if they fall within the criteria of subclause (2).

(4) For the purposes of this Schedule, persons are taken to be members of the same family if:

(a) they are connected by blood relationship within the fourth degree of relationship; or

(b) they are married to each other, or one is married to a person who is connected within the fourth degree of relationship to the other; or

(c) one has been adopted as the child of the other or as a child of a person who is within the third degree of relationship to the other.

(5) For the purposes of this Schedule, if:

(a) there are no goods that were produced by or on behalf of the person who produced the goods being valued; and

(b) there are no goods that are otherwise identical goods or similar goods;

goods that were produced by or on behalf of a different person and that are otherwise identical goods or similar goods are taken to be identical goods or similar goods, as the case may be.

(6) For the purposes of this Schedule, goods exported to Vanuatu from any country but passing through another country on their way to Vanuatu (whether transhipped in that other country or not) are taken to be transported directly from the first mentioned country.

(7) For the purposes of this Schedule, charges for interest under a financing arrangement entered into by a buyer and relating to the purchase of imported goods are not to be regarded as part of the customs value of the goods if:

(a) the charges are distinguished from the price actually paid or payable for the goods; and

(b) such goods are actually sold at the price declared as the price actually paid or payable; and

(c) the buyer, if required, can demonstrate that:

(i) the financing arrangement was made in writing; and

(ii) the claimed rate of interest does not exceed the level for such transactions prevailing in the country where, and at the time when, the finance was provided.

(8) For the purposes of this Schedule, information submitted by an importer, buyer or producer in relation to valuing imported goods may not be rejected by the Director of Customs because of the accounting method by which the information was prepared if it was prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(9) In the interpretation of this Schedule, regard must be had to:

(a) the Interpretative Notes in Annex 1 to the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994; and

(b) the decision of 26 April 1984 on the Treatment of Interest Charges in the Customs Value of Imported Goods that was adopted by the WTO Committee on Customs Valuation on 12 May 1995; and

(c) the decision of 24 September 1984 on the Valuation of Carrier Media Bearing Software for Data Processing Equipment that was adopted by the WTO Committee on Customs Valuation on 12 May 1995.

# 2. Application

(1) The provisions of this Schedule apply to any goods imported into Vanuatu on or after the date specified by Order in writing made by the Minister.

(2) The customs value of imported goods is to be determined in accordance with clauses 3 to 9.

(3) The customs value of imported goods is their transaction value if the customs value can be determined in accordance with clauses 3 and 4.

(4) If the customs value of imported goods cannot be so determined, it must be determined in the following order and on the following basis:

(a) the transaction value of identical goods that meet the requirements set out in clause 5;

(b) the transaction value of similar goods that meet the requirements set out in clause 6;

(c) the deductive value of the imported goods as set out in clause 7;

(d) the computed value of the imported goods as set out in clause 8.

(5) The Director of Customs must reverse the order of consideration of the valuation basis provided for in subclauses (4) (c) and (d) upon receipt of a written request from the importer. The reversal must be confirmed in writing by the Director of Customs.

(6) If the customs value of imported goods, cannot be determined on the basis of any of the methods referred to in subclauses (4) (a) to (d), the customs value of the goods must be determined under clause 9.

# 3. Transaction value as primary basis of customs valuation

(1) The customs value of imported goods is the transaction value, that is the price actually paid or payable for the goods when sold for export to Vanuatu adjusted in accordance with clause 4, if:

(a) there are no restrictions as to the disposition or use of the goods by the buyer other than restrictions which:

(i) are imposed by law; or

(ii) limit the geographical area in which the goods may be resold; or

(iii) do not substantially affect the value of the goods; and

(b) the sale or price is not subject to some condition or consideration for which a value cannot be determined with respect to the goods being valued; and

(c) no part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal or use of the goods by the buyer will accrue directly or indirectly to the seller, unless an appropriate adjustment can be made in accordance with clause 4; and

(d) the buyer and the seller of the goods are not related to each other at the time the goods are sold for export or, if the buyer and the seller are related to each other at that time, the transaction value is acceptable for customs purposes under subclause (4).

(2) If the buyer and seller are related, the Director of Customs must examine the circumstances surrounding the sale to determine whether the transaction value is acceptable or not.

(3) If the Director of Customs is of the opinion that the relationship between the buyer and the seller of any goods influenced the price actually paid or payable for the goods, the Director must:

(a) inform the importer of the grounds on which his or her opinion was formed; and

(b) give the importer a reasonable opportunity to satisfy him or her that the relationship did not influence the price.

If the importer so requests, the communication of the grounds must be in writing.

(4) In a sale between related persons, the transaction value of the goods is acceptable and the goods are to be valued under subclause (1) if:

(a) the relationship between the buyer and the seller did not influence the price of the goods; or

(b) the importer of the goods demonstrates the transaction value of the goods closely approximates to one of the following occurring at or about the same time:

(i) the transaction value in sales to unrelated buyers of identical goods or similar goods for export to Vanuatu;

(ii) the deductive value of identical goods or similar goods;

(iii) the computed value of identical goods or similar goods.

(5) In applying the tests in subclause (4) (b), due account must be taken of:

(a) demonstrated differences in commercial levels and quantity levels; and

(b) the amounts referred to in clause 4; and

(c) costs incurred by the seller in sales in which the seller and the buyer are not related, being costs that are not incurred by the seller in sales in which the seller and the buyer are related.

(6) Without limiting subclause (4)(b), the factors that may be taken into consideration in determining whether one value closely approximates to another, include the following:

(a) the nature of the goods being valued;

(b) the nature of the industry that produces the goods being valued;

- (c) the season in which the goods being valued are imported;
- (d) whether a difference in values is commercially significant.

(7) The tests in subclause (4) (b) are to be used at the initiative of the importer and only for comparison purposes. Substitute values may not be established under subclause (4) (b).

# 4. Adjustment of price actually paid or payable

(1) In determining the customs value of imported goods under clause 3, the price actually paid or payable for the goods must be adjusted in accordance with subclauses (2) and (5).

(2) There is to be added to the price actually paid or payable for the imported goods the following amounts, to the extent that they are incurred by the buyer but are not included in the price actually paid or payable for the goods:

(a) commissions and brokerage, except buying commissions;

(b) the cost of containers, cartons, cases and coverings that are treated for customs purposes as being part of the goods;

(c) the cost of packing the goods whether for labour or materials;

(d) royalties and licence fees, including payments for patents, trademarks and copyright, relating to the goods being valued that the buyer must pay, directly or indirectly, as a condition of sale of the goods being valued (exclusive of charges for the right to reproduce the goods in Vanuatu);

(e) the value of any part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal or use of the goods that accrues or is to accrue directly or indirectly to the seller;

- (f) the following costs and charges:
  - (i) the cost of transportation of the goods to Vanuatu;

(ii) the loading, unloading and handling charges associated with the transportation of the goods to Vanuatu;

(iii) the cost of insurance of the goods to Vanuatu;

(g) the value (determined and apportioned in accordance with subclause (3)) of the following goods and services that are supplied directly or indirectly by the buyer free of charge, or at a reduced cost, for use in connection with the production and sale for export of the imported goods:

(i) material components, parts and other goods incorporated in the imported goods;

(ii) tools, dies, moulds and other goods used in the production of the imported goods;

(iii) materials consumed in the production of the imported goods;

(iv) engineering, development, art work, design work, plans and sketches undertaken outside Vanuatu and necessary for the production of the imported goods.

(3) The value of the goods and services in subclause (2) (g) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) is to be:

(a) determined in a reasonable manner appropriate to the circumstances; and

(b) apportioned to the imported goods in a reasonable manner appropriate to the circumstances and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(4) Without limiting subclause (3) (a):

(a) if the importer acquires the goods or services at a given cost from a seller who is not related to the importer – the value of the goods or services is that cost; or

(b) if the goods or services were produced by the importer or by a person related to the importer – the value of the goods or services is the cost of producing the goods or services; or

(c) if the goods or services had previously been used by the importer, whether or

not acquired or produced by such importer – the value of the goods or services would be the original cost of acquisition or production adjusted downward to reflect the prior use.

(5) There is to be deducted from the price actually paid or payable for the goods the following amounts, to the extent that they are included in the price actually paid or payable for the goods:

(a) any reasonable costs, charges or expenses for the construction, erection, assembly, maintenance or technical assistance provided in respect of the goods after they are imported;

(b) any reasonable costs, charges or expense incurred in respect of the transportation or insurance of the goods within Vanuatu;

(c) any other customs duties or taxes payable in Vanuatu by reason of the importation or sale of the goods;

if the costs, charges, expenses, duties or taxes are distinguished from the price actually paid or payable for the goods.

(6) Additions and deductions to the price actually paid or payable for imported goods must be made on the basis of sufficient information.

(7) No additions or deductions are to be made to the price actually paid or payable for imported goods in determining their customs value except as provided for by this clause.

(8) If there is not sufficient information to determine any of the amounts required to be added to, or deducted from, the price actually paid or payable, the transaction value of the goods being valued cannot be determined under clause 3.

# 5. Transaction value of identical goods as customs value

(1) Subject to subclauses (2), (3) and (4), if the customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under clause 3, the customs value of the goods is the transaction value of identical goods if the identical goods were:

(a) sold for export to Vanuatu; and

(b) exported at the same or substantially the same time as the goods being valued; and

(c) sold to a buyer:

(i) at the same or substantially the same commercial level as the buyer of the goods being valued; and

(ii) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being valued.

(2) If the identical goods were not sold under the conditions described in subclause (1) (c),

other identical goods sold to a buyer under any of the following conditions are to be substituted:

(a) at the same or substantially the same commercial level but in different quantities;

(b) at a different commercial level but in the same or substantially the same quantities;

(c) at a different commercial level and in different quantities.

(3) The transaction value of identical goods must be adjusted by adding to or deducting from that value, as the case may be, amounts to account for:

(a) if the costs and charges referred to in clause 4(2) (f) are included in the transaction value – significant differences in such costs and charges between the imported goods and the identical goods arising from differences in distances and modes of transport; and

(b) if the transaction value is in respect of identical goods sold under the conditions described in subclause (2) (a), (b) or (c) – differences in either or both of the following:

(i) the commercial levels of buyers of the identical goods and the imported goods;

(ii) the quantities in which the identical goods and the imported goods were sold.

Each of the amounts must be determined on the basis of sufficient information. However, if any such amount cannot be so determined, the customs value of the imported goods must not be determined on the basis of the transaction value of identical goods under this clause.

(4) If, in applying this clause, more than one transaction value of identical goods is found, the lowest such transaction value must be used to determine the customs value of the imported goods.

# 6. Transaction value of similar goods as customs value

(1) If the customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under clause 5, the customs value of the goods is the transaction value of similar goods if the similar goods were:

(a) sold for export to Vanuatu; and

(b) exported at the same or at substantially the same time as the goods being valued; and

(c) sold to a buyer:

(i) at the same or substantially the same commercial level as the buyer of the imported goods; and

(ii) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being

valued.

(2) Subclauses (2), (3) and (4) of clause 5 apply to this clause as if a reference in those subclauses to "identical goods" were a reference to "similar goods".

# 7. Deductive value as customs value

(1) If the customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under clause 6, the customs value of the goods is the deductive value of the goods as provided for by subclause (2), (3) or (4), whichever applies.

(2) The deductive value of imported goods is the unit price at which the imported goods, or identical or similar goods, are sold in the greatest aggregate quantity if:

(a) the imported goods, or identical or similar goods, are sold in Vanuatu in the condition in which they were imported; and

(b) the sale occurs at or about the time of the importation of the goods being valued.

(3) The deductive value of imported goods is the unit price at which the imported goods, or identical or similar goods, are sold in the greatest aggregate quantity at the earliest date after the goods being valued are imported if:

(a) the imported goods, or identical or similar goods, are sold in Vanuatu in the condition in which they were imported; and

(b) the sale does not occur at or about the time of the importation of the goods being valued, but does occur with 90 days after that importation.

# (4) If:

(a) neither the imported goods nor identical goods nor similar goods are sold in Vanuatu in the condition in which they were imported; and

(b) the imported goods, after being assembled, packaged or further processed in Vanuatu, are sold in Vanuatu within 90 days after their importation; and

(c) the importer requests that this subclause be applied;

the deductive value of the imported goods is the unit price at which those goods are sold in the greatest aggregate quantity, due allowance being made for the value added by the assembling, packaging or further processing referred to in paragraph (b).

(5) For the purposes of subclauses (2), (3) and (4), the unit price at which imported goods, or identical or similar goods, are sold must be determined by ascertaining the unit price in respect of sales of the goods:

- (a) at the first commercial level after importation of the goods; and
- (b) to persons who are not related to the persons from whom they buy the goods;

if a sufficient number of such sales have been made to permit a determination of the unit price of the goods.

(6) Any sale in Vanuatu of imported goods to a person who supplies any of the goods or services referred to in clause 4(2) (g) directly or indirectly free of charge, or at a reduced cost, for use in connection with the production and sale for export of the imported goods must not be taken into account for the purposes of this clause.

(7) For the purpose of subclauses (2), (3) and (4), the unit price in respect of any goods being valued must be adjusted by deducting from the price an amount equal to the total of the following:

(a) an amount determined in accordance with subclause (8) for:

(i) the commission generally earned on a unit basis; or

(ii) the profit and general expenses, including all costs of marketing the goods, considered together as a whole that is generally reflected on a unit basis;

in connection with sales in Vanuatu of goods of the same class or kind;

(b) the reasonable costs, charges and expenses that are incurred in respect of the transportation and insurance of the goods within Vanuatu, and reasonable associated costs, charges and expenses, to the extent that an amount for such costs, charges and expenses is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a);

(c) any customs duty or other taxes payable in Vanuatu in respect of the goods to the extent that an amount for such duties and taxes is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a);

(d) if subclause (4) applies – the amount of value added to the goods that is attributable to the assembly, packaging or further processing in Vanuatu of the goods.

(8) The amount for commission or profit and general expenses referred to in subclause (7)(a) must be calculated on a percentage basis and determined on the basis of information prepared in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

(9) The information must be supplied:

(a) by or on behalf of the importer of the goods being valued; or

(b) if the information supplied by or on behalf of the importer of the goods being valued is not sufficient information – by an examination of sales in Vanuatu of the narrowest group or range of goods of the same class or kind as the goods being valued from which sufficient information can be obtained.

(10) If there is not sufficient information to determine the amount referred to in subclause (7)(d) in respect of any goods being valued, the customs value of the goods must not be determined under subclause (4).

(11) For the purposes of subclause (3), the "earliest date" refers to the date by which sales of the imported goods or of identical or similar imported goods are made in sufficient quantity to establish the unit price.

# 8. Computed value as customs value

(1) If the customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under clause 7, the customs value of the goods is the computed value of the goods.

(2) The computed value of the imported goods is the sum of:

- (a) the costs, charges and expenses, or the value, of:
  - (i) materials employed in producing the imported goods; and
  - (ii) the production or other processing of the imported goods;

including the costs, charges and expenses mentioned in subclause (3), and determined in the manner specified in subclause (4); and

(b) an amount for profit and general expenses, considered together as a whole, equal to that usually reflected in sales of goods of the same class or kind as the goods being valued which are made by producers in the country of exportation for export to Vanuatu, and determined under subclause (5).

(3) The costs, charges and expenses mentioned in subclause (2) (a) include the following:

(a) the costs referred to in clause 4(2) (b) and (c);

(b) the value of any goods and services referred to in clause 4(2)(g) which have been supplied directly or indirectly by the buyer for use in connection with the production of the imported goods;

(c) the value of engineering, development, artwork, design work, plans and sketches that were undertaken in Vanuatu to the extent that such elements are charged to the producer of the goods.

(4) The costs, charges and expenses referred to in subclause (2) (a) are to be determined on the basis of:

(a) the commercial accounts of the producer of the goods being valued; or

(b) any other sufficient information relating to the production of the goods being valued;

supplied by or on behalf of the producer of the goods and prepared in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles of the country of production of the goods being valued.

(5) The amount of profit and general expenses referred to in subclause (2)(b) must be calculated on a percentage basis and determined on the basis of information prepared in a

manner consistent with generally acceptable accounting principles of the country of production of the goods being valued.

(6) The information must be supplied:

(a) by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued; or

(b) if the information supplied by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued is not sufficient information – by an examination of sales for export to Vanuatu of the narrowest group or range of goods of the same class or kind from which sufficient information can be obtained.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, "general expenses" means the direct and indirect costs, charges and expenses of producing goods for export other than the costs, charges and expenses referred to in subclause (2)(a).

# 9. Residual value

(1) If the customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under clause 8, the customs value must be determined:

(a) on information available in Vanuatu; and

(b) on the basis of the value derived from the methods of valuation set out in clauses 3 to 8 interpreted in a flexible manner and reasonably adjusted to the extent necessary to arrive at the customs value of the goods.

(2) However, a customs value must not be determined on the basis of:

(a) the selling price in Vanuatu of goods produced in Vanuatu; or

(b) a system which provides for the acceptance for customs purposes of the higher of 2 alternative values; or

(c) the price of goods on the domestic market of the country of exportation; or

(d) the cost of production other than computed values that have been determined for identical or similar goods in accordance with clause 7; or

(e) the price of goods for export to a country other than Vanuatu; or

(f) minimum customs values; or

(g) arbitrary or fictitious values.

# **10.** Appeal rights

(1) At any time after the making of a determination by the Director of Customs in relation to any imported goods, the Director of Customs may review the determination.

(2) The importer of any goods may, at any time after the making of a determination by the Director of Customs in relation to the goods, request the Director of Customs to review the determination.

(3) If, as a result of a review under subclause (1) or (2), the Director of Customs is satisfied that the determination is:

- (a) inconsistent with this Schedule; or
- (b) incorrect for any other reason;

the Director of Customs must amend the determination, and import duty is payable in accordance with that amended determination.

(2) If the importer of the goods is not satisfied with a decision of the Director of Customs under subclause (3) in relation to a determination, the importer may apply to the Supreme Court for a review of the original determination or the amended determination, as the case requires.

(3) The Supreme Court may affirm, vary or revoke the original determination or the amended determination, as the case requires.

# **11. Supply of information**

Subject to clause 12, upon the written request by the importer of any goods, the Director of Customs must give written notice to the importer:

- (a) of the customs value of the goods; and
- (b) the basis of the determination of that value; and
- (c) the provisions of this Schedule that apply to the goods.

# 12. Confidential information

(1) This clause applies to information that:

(a) is by its nature confidential; or

(b) has been provided to the Director of Customs by any government or person on a confidential basis for the purpose of determining the customs value of any goods.

(2) The information must not be disclosed to any other government or person without the specific authority of the government or person who provided the information, except to extent that it may be required to be disclosed in any legal proceedings arising out of a determination made under this Schedule.

# 13. Foreign currency conversion

(1) If the conversion of foreign currency into the currency of Vanuatu is necessary to determine the customs value of imported goods, the rate of exchange to be used:

a) is the rate duly published by the competent authority in Vanuatu; and

b) must reflect as effectively as possible, in respect of the period covered by each such document of publication, the current value of such currency in commercial transactions in terms of the currency of Vanuatu.

(2) The rate of exchange to be used is the rate referred to in subclause (1) that is in effect at the time when the imported goods are declared for customs purposes.

(3) The Director of Customs must notify the rate of exchange in such manner as he or she determines.

# 14. Withdrawal of goods

(1) If, in the course of determining the customs value of imported goods, it becomes necessary to delay the final determination of the customs value, the importer of the goods may withdraw the goods from the control of the Director of Customs.

(2) The Director of Customs as a condition of withdrawal of any goods may require from the importer:

a) a sufficient guarantee for the goods in the form of a surety; or

b) a deposit or some other appropriate instrument covering the ultimate payment of customs duties for which the goods may be liable.

# **15. Delegation**

The Director of Customs may delegate, by instrument in writing, all or any of his or her functions and powers under this Schedule (other than those under clause 10) to a customs officer on such terms and conditions as are specified in the instrument of delegation.

# SCHEDULE 3

(section 1)

# EXEMPTION FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES ON GOODS IMPORTED OR DELIVERED FROM BONDED WAREHOUSE

The goods listed in this Schedule shall, by reason of the purpose for which they have been imported or are to be used, be either exempted from duty or liable to duty at lower rates than those to which they would be liable under the terms of Schedule 1, provided that in each case any conditions specified hereunder are complied with.

If within three years of the date of importation and without prior notification to Customs any goods imported under an exemption listed in this schedule are used for a purpose other than that for which the exemption was approved, the Director of Customs may disallow the concession and collect duty at the rates applicable under Schedule 1 and such collection shall be without prejudice to action that may be taken under any law for the time being in force.

In any case where an importer gives prior notification to Customs of intention to divert exempt goods to the home-market for purpose other than that for which exemption was granted, the Director of Customs may allow a reduction of liability for customs purposes and assess a notional C.I.F. value based on the price such goods would fetch in an open market sale between an independent seller and buyer on the date when the intended diversion is formally declared in writing to the Director of Customs.

# **SECTION 1 – ECONOMIC RELIEFS**

Exemption granted under this section shall be granted only after compliance to minimum criteria as prescribed by the Director of Customs, after consultation with favourable recommendation by any relevant authority. All exemptions whether granted or declined under this section shall be notified by publication in the Government Gazette.

X.1 Goods Imported for Manufacturing or Processing Operation – Standard Relief X.1A Goods Imported for Manufacturing or Processing Operation Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

X.2 Goods imported under Approved Development Project Agreements

X.3 Goods Imported for Agriculture, Horticulture, Livestock or Forestry Project – Standard Relief

X.3A Goods Imported for Agriculture, Horticulture, Livestock or Forestry Project Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

X.4 Goods Imported for Inter-Island Shipping - Standard Relief

X.4A Goods Imported for Inter-Island Shipping Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

X.5 Goods Imported for a Tourism Development Project - Standard Relief

X.5A Goods Imported for a Tourism Development Project Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

X.6 Goods imported for Mineral Exploration and Extraction

X.7 Diesel fuel imported for the generation of certain electric power.

X.9 Fisheries Industry Equipment Project - Standard Relief

X.9A Fisheries Industry Equipment for Project Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

# **SECTION 2 – PERSONAL RELIEFS**

X.20 Personal and Household Reliefs

X.21 Photographs, Films, Negatives and Audio or Video recording

X.22 Legacies and inheritances

X.23 Post and Airfreight Packages

X.24 Wedding Presents and Other unsolicited Gifts

# SECTION 3 – CHARITABLE RELIEFS FOR NON-PROFIT MAKING GROUPS AND ORGANISATIONS

X.30 CharitiesX.31 TrophiesX.32 Sports EquipmentX.33 Uniforms, Medals and DecorationsX.34. Church SuppliesX.35 School Supplies

# **SECTION 4 – TEMPORARILY IMPORTED GOODS**

- X.40 Visiting Vessels and Aircraft
- X.41 Goods imported for Display or use at Exhibitions, Fairs, Meeting or similar Events
- X.42 Goods imported for Hire or Loan
- X.43 Tools of Trade and Professional Equipment
- X.44 Scientific and Pedagogic Material and Equipment
- X.45 Commercial Samples
- X.46 Inward Processing Relief
- X.47 Goods imported for Duty-Free Sale to Tourists and Departing passengers
- X.48 Good imported temporarily for supply to foreign-going vessels and aircraft

# SECTION 5 – RELIEFS FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL SAFETY, HEALTH OR WELL-BEING

- X.50 Life-Saving Equipment
- X.51 Fire-Fighting Equipment
- X.53 Dental Surgery and Laboratory Supplies
- X.54 Grave-Stones, Memorials and Corpses of deceased persons
- X.55 Constituent for use in the Preparation of Medicaments
- X.56 Law and Order Supplies
- X.57 Hospital medical supplies

# **SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONAL RELIEFS**

- X.60 Returned goods
- X.61 Containers, Crates, etc....
- X.62 Soft Techniques of Energy
- X.64 Goods not in accordance with contract
- X.65 Goods admitted under an International Convention or Agreement

# **SECTION 1 – ECONOMIC RELIEFS**

# X.1 Goods Imported for Manufacturing or Processing Operation – Standard Relief

The Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendations of the Director of Industry exempt any goods or approve a reduction of customs duty otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff, in respect of any goods being raw materials, machinery or equipment to be used exclusively in a manufacturing or processing operation in the Republic of Vanuatu.

Provided that:

(a) application shall be made to the Director of Industry in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Director; and

(b) the finished goods arising from such manufacture or processing operation shall, in the interests of consumer protection, satisfy the Director of Industry in respect of their quality, quantity and value; and

(c) the importer shall at all times comply with such terms and conditions as maybe

imposed by the Director of Industry.

# X.1A Goods Imported for Manufacturing or Processing Operation Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

(1) Despite clause X.1, the Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the Director of Industry, approve a total exemption from customs import duty on any goods referred to in that item for the prescribed period if:

(a) the requirements set out in that item are met; and

(b) the Director of Industry is satisfied that the capital investment in Vanuatu in the manufacturing or processing operation concerned will be VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period.

(2) If the Director of Industry advises the Director of Customs, after the exemption is approved, that the Director of Industry is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when making the recommendation under subsection (1)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than VT 1 billion within the prescribed period:

(a) the exemption ceases to apply; and

(b) the provisions of clause X.1 are to be applied in relation to any goods that have been imported and are the subject of the exemption; and

(c) the importer must pay any customs import duty that is determined to be payable under paragraph (b).

(3) However, if the Director of Industry advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Industry is satisfied that failure to invest VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period is due to circumstances beyond the control of the importer, the Director of Customs may continue the exemption for a further period.

(4) If the Director of Industry subsequently advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Industry is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when giving advice under subclause (3)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than a total of VT 1 billion during the prescribed period and the further period, subclause (2) (a), (b) and (c) applies.

(5) In this item, "prescribed period", for an exemption from customs import duty, means the 3 year period commencing from the approval of the application for the exemption.

# X.2 Goods Imported under Approved Development Project Agreements

If:

(i) a person is a party to an agreement with the Government for a development project; and

(ii) the agreement is likely to contribute significantly to the economic development of Vanuatu; and

(iii) the person imports goods into Vanuatu;

the Director may, subject to the prior approval of the Council of Ministers, exempt the goods from customs duty otherwise payable or approve a reduction of customs duty otherwise payable in respect of the goods. The amount of any reduction is to be determined in writing by the Director.

# X.3 Goods Imported for Agriculture, Horticulture, Livestock or Forestry Project – Standard Relief

The Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the relevant Director, approve a reduction of customs duty, otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff –

(i) to a rate of not less than 5% for plant, machinery, materials and equipment (including designed vehicles such as cattle-trucks, refrigerated vehicles and the like), and including spare-parts and accessories; and

(ii) to a rate of 6 VT per litre for fuel oils, intended for use in static machinery or to power vehicles and equipment engaged primarily in off-the-road applications:

Provided that:

(a) application for reduction of exemption shall be made to the relevant Director in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Director; and

(b) the goods shall be intended exclusively for use on a development project approved by the relevant Director;

(c) this provision shall not cover vehicles designed for general road use, or logging equipment; and

(d) the importer shall at all times comply with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the relevant Director.

And further provided that the Director of Customs may at his/her discretion determine whether goods for which a reduction is claimed are so eligible.

# X.3A Goods Imported for Agriculture, Horticulture, Livestock or Forestry Project involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

(1) Despite clause X.3, the Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the relevant Director, approve a total exemption from customs import duty on any goods referred to in that item for the prescribed period if:

(a) the requirements set out in that item are met; and

(b) the relevant Director is satisfied that the capital investment in Vanuatu in the development project concerned will be VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period.

(2) If the relevant Director advises the Director of Customs, after the exemption is approved, that the relevant Director is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when making the recommendation under subclause (1)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than VT 1 billion within the prescribed period:

(a) the exemption ceases to apply; and

(b) the provisions of item X.3 are to be applied in relation to any goods that have been imported and are the subject of the exemption; and

(c) the importer must pay any customs import duty that is determined to be payable under paragraph (b).

(3) However, if the relevant Director advises the Director of Customs that the relevant Director is satisfied that failure to invest VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period is due to circumstances beyond the control of the importer, the Director of Customs may continue the exemption for a further period.

(4) If the relevant Director subsequently advises the Director of Customs that the relevant Director is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when giving advice under subclause (3)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than a total of VT 1 billion during the prescribed period and the further period, subclause (2) (a), (b) and (c) applies.

(5) In this item, "prescribed period", for an exemption from customs import duty, means the 3 year period commencing from the approval of the application for the exemption.

# X.4 Goods Imported for Inter-Island Shipping – Standard Relief

The Director of Customs may approve a reduction of customs duty, otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff: –

(i) to a rate of not less than 5% for plant, machinery, equipment and materials (including spare-parts) imported exclusively for use in inter-island shipping; and

(ii) to a rate of 6 VT per litre for fuel oils, intended exclusively for use by cargo vessels engaged in inter-island transportation:

Provided that:

(a) application for reduction shall be made to the Director of Customs in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him; and

(b) the person to whom relief is granted shall at all time comply with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the relevant Director of Customs.

# X.4A Goods Imported for Inter-Island Shipping Involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

(1) Despite item X.4, the Director of Customs may approve a total exemption from customs import duty on any goods referred to in that item for the prescribed period if:

(a) the requirements set out in that item are met; and

(b) the Director is satisfied that the capital investment in Vanuatu in the shipping project concerned will be VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period.

(2) If the Director determines (after the exemption is approved and based on information not available to him or her when approving the total exemption under subclause (1)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than VT 1 billion within the prescribed period:

(a) the exemption ceases to apply; and

(b) the provisions of clause X.4 are to be applied in relation to any goods that have been imported and are the subject of the exemption; and

(c) the importer must pay any customs import duty that is determined to be payable under paragraph (b).

(3) However, if the Director determines that failure to invest VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period is due to circumstances beyond the control of the importer, he or she may continue the exemption for a further period.

(4) If the Director determines subsequently (based on information not available to him or her when making the determination under subclause (3)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than a total of VT 1 billion during the prescribed period and the further period, subclause (2)(a), (b) and (c) applies.

(5) In this item, "prescribed period", for an exemption from customs import duty, means the 3 year period commencing from the approval of the application for the exemption.

# X.5 Goods Imported for a Tourism Development Project - Standard Relief

The Director of Customs may, subject to a favourable recommendation of the Director of Tourism approve a reduction of custom duty, otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff –

(i) to a rate of not less than 5% on all plant, machinery, equipment and materials (including spare-parts) imported exclusively for the construction and establishment of a new tourism development project, or the upgrading, refurbishment or extension of an existing tourism facility which the Director is satisfied is likely to contribute significantly to the economic development of the Republic of Vanuatu; and

(ii) to a rate of 6 VT per litre for fuel oils intended exclusively for use by static electro-generators in rural areas where no public utility services are available.

Provided that:

(a) application for reduction of exemption shall be made to the Director of Tourism in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him; and

(b) the goods shall be intended exclusively for use in tourism development

project approved by the Director of Tourism;

(c) the person to whom relief is granted shall at all time comply with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the relevant Director of Customs.

# X.5A Goods Imported for a Tourism Development Project involving Capital Investment of VT 1 Billion or More

(1) Despite clause X.5, the Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the Director of Tourism, approve a total exemption from customs import duty on any goods referred to in that item for the prescribed period if:

(a) the requirements set out in that item are met; and

(b) the Director of Tourism is satisfied that the capital investment in Vanuatu in the tourism development project concerned (excluding any such investment in vehicles or boats) will be VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period.

(2) If the Director of Tourism advises the Director of Customs, after the exemption is approved, that the Director of Tourism is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when making the recommendation under subclause (1)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than VT 1 billion within the prescribed period:

(a) the exemption ceases to apply; and

(b) the provisions of clause X.5 are to be applied in relation to any goods that have been imported and are the subject of the exemption; and

(c) the importer must pay any customs import duty that is determined to be payable under paragraph (b).

(3) However, if the Director of Tourism advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Tourism is satisfied that failure to invest VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period is due to circumstances beyond the control of the importer, the Director of Customs may continue the exemption for a further period.

(4) If the Director of Tourism subsequently advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Tourism is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when giving advice under subclause (3)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than a total of VT 1 billion during the prescribed period and the further period, subclause (2) (a), (b) and (c) applies.

(5) In this item, "prescribed period", for an exemption from customs import duty, means the 3 year period commencing from the approval of the application for the exemption.

# X.6 Goods Imported for Mineral Exploration and Extraction

The Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the Director of Geology and Mines approved a total exemption of customs duty otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff, on all plants, machineries, equipment, vehicles, fuels, reagents and materials (including spare parts but excluding general consumable goods) imported for a mineral

exploration and extraction project which the Director of Geology and Mines considers is likely to contribute significantly to the development of the mineral exploration and extraction programme in the Republic of Vanuatu.

# X.7 Diesel Fuel Imported for the Generation of Certain Electric Power

(1) If:

(a) a person is a party to an agreement with the Government for the production of electric power; and

(b) diesel fuel is imported and is used by that person only for the purposes of that agreement; and

(c) the imported fuel is diesel fuel (distillate) classified under Tariff Classification Code 2710.0050;

the Director of Customs may, subject to the prior approval of the Council of Ministers, exempt the diesel fuel from Customs Duty otherwise payable or approve a reduction of Customs Duty otherwise payable in respect to the diesel fuel. The amount of the reduction is to be determined in writing by the Director.

(2) The Director of Customs may impose such terms and conditions as the Director thinks necessary on any exemption or reduction under this section.

(3) A person who is a party to the agreement referred to in subsection (1) must comply with such terms and conditions imposed under subsection (2).

# X.9 Fisheries Industry Equipment for Project – Standard Relief

The Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendations of the Director of Fisheries, approve a reduction of customs duty, otherwise payable under the Customs Tariff, to a rate of not less than 5% for:

(i) Boats, and boat-building materials, including, fuel-oils, where these are to be exclusively for commercial fishing;

(iii) Machinery, materials and equipment including fishing in-board and out-board motors, refrigeration equipment:

Provided that:

(a) reduction for fuel-oil allowed under subsection (i) above shall be:

a reduction of 5% of the duty rate where ad valorem duty rates apply and 6 VT per litre for fuel-oils in the case of new fisheries projects and such privileges shall be allowed for a period to be determined by the Director of Fisheries; and any goods for which a reduction is claimed shall be accompanied by a certificate stating that the goods are intended to be solely for an approved fisheries project and further provided that such certificate be endorsed by the Director of Fisheries.

# X.9A Fisheries Industry Equipment for Project involving Capital Investment of Vt 1 Billion or More

(1) Despite clause X.9, the Director of Customs may, subject to the favourable recommendation of the Director of Fisheries, approve a total exemption from customs import duty on any goods referred to in that item for the prescribed period if:

(a) the requirements set out in that item are met; and

(b) the Director of Fisheries is satisfied that the capital investment in Vanuatu in the fisheries project concerned will be VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period.

(2) If the Director of Fisheries advises the Director of Customs, after the exemption is approved, that the Director of Fisheries is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when making the recommendation under subclause (1)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been or will be less than VT 1 billion within the prescribed period:

(a) the exemption ceases to apply; and

(b) the provisions of clause X.9 are to be applied in relation to any goods that have been imported and are the subject of the exemption; and

(c) the importer must pay any customs import duty that is determined to be payable under paragraph (b).

(3) However, if the Director of Fisheries advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Fisheries is satisfied that failure to invest VT 1 billion or more within the prescribed period is due to circumstances beyond the control of the importer, the Director of Customs may continue the exemption for a further period.

(4) If the Director of Fisheries subsequently advises the Director of Customs that the Director of Fisheries is satisfied (based on information not available to him or her when giving advice under subclause (3)) that the capital investment in Vanuatu has been (or will be) less than a total of VT 1 billion during the prescribed period and the further period, subclause (2) (a), (b) and (c) applies.

(5) In this item, "prescribed period", for an exemption from customs import duty, means the 3 year period commencing from the approval of the application for the exemption.

# **SECTION 2 – PERSONAL RELIEFS**

# **INTRODUCTION**

Notwithstanding any thing in any other enactment or in any other section of this Act, for the purpose of determining entitlement to customs exemption which may be allowed in respect of imported personal and household effects, the following definitions shall apply:

"Director" shall mean the Director of the Vanuatu Customs Department.

"resident" shall mean any person importing personal or household effects who, on the

date such goods are imported, has spent not less than 12 months in the Republic of Vanuatu during the preceding two (2)-year period.

"person changing residence" shall mean any person who has taken up, or intends to take up, continuous residence in Vanuatu for a period of not less than six (6) months.

"standard allowances" shall mean the following goods:

- (a) 250 cigarettes, or 100 cigarillos, or 50 cigars, or 250 grams of tobacco; and
- (b) 1.5 litres of spirits; and
- (c) 2250 millilitres of wine; and
- (ca) 9 litres of beer; and
- (d) 25 centilitres of toilet water; and
- (e) 10 centilitres of perfumed spirits; and

(f) any other new or unused items including gifts (but excluding prohibited or restricted goods) up to a value of 50,000 vatu per person.

"means of transport" shall be taken to mean only motor vehicle, water-borne craft and aircraft.

"motor vehicle" shall mean any passenger motor car designed for the conveyance of a driver and up to a maximum of five adult passengers, but shall also include motorcycles, auto-cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor and mechanically-propelled invalid carriages.

"water-borne craft" shall mean yachts and other vessels designed for pleasure or sports and shall include ocean-going yachts up to a maximum of 40 net registered tons.

# X.20 Personal and Household Reliefs

# (1) Accompanied personal and household effects

Goods which meet the following terms and conditions may be admitted without payment of customs duty otherwise payable under the substantive tariff.

# (A) Residents

(i) The standard allowances; and

(ii) any other personal or household effects, other than means of transport, which can be shown to the satisfaction of the Director to have been owned and used abroad by the importer for a period of at least 12 months:

provided that the allowances under (i) above shall not apply to any person of less than 15 years of age, nor to any person who has arrived in Vanuatu as a member of the

crew of a vessel or an aircraft.

## (B) Non-Residents

(i) The standard allowances; and

(ii) any other personal or household effects, including means of transport, which is imported solely for the use of the importer or his family during their stay in Vanuatu:

provided that:

(a) the allowances under (i) above shall not apply to any person of less than 15 years of age not to any person who has arrived in Vanuatu as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft; and

(b) any goods admitted under (ii) above, shall not be sold, hired, given, lent, pledged or otherwise disposed of in Vanuatu; and

(c) the allowances under (ii) above shall not include yachts, similar craft, and private aircraft for which separate provision is made under X.40.C. of this Schedule; and

(d) any goods admitted under (ii) above shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months from the date of importation, save for reason of circumstances accepted by the Director as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature; and

(e) the Director may, in any case where he sees fit, require the payment of a deposit or other security for the duties and taxes liable thereon until such time as the goods are re-exported; and

(f) any goods admitted under (ii) above by a person who subsequently decides to become a resident of Vanuatu must be declared in writing to the Director within six months of the date of first importation, and any duties and taxes liable thereon paid or otherwise exempted under this or any other section of this Schedule in such manner and under such conditions as may be decided by the Director.

# (2) Unaccompanied personal or household effects

# (A) Residents

Any personal or household effects, other than means of transport, which can be shown to the satisfaction of the Director to have been owned and used abroad by the importer for a period of at least 12 months.

# **Non-Residents**

Any personal or household effects, including means of transport, which are imported solely for use by the importer or his family in the course of the visit:

provided that:

(a) any goods so admitted shall not be sold, hired, given, lent, pledged or otherwise disposed of in Vanuatu; and

(b) the goods shall not be used for any commercial purpose in Vanuatu; and

(c) the goods admitted shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months from the date of importation save for reason of circumstances accepted by the Director as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature; and

(d) the Director may, in any case where he sees fit, require a deposit or other security for the duties and taxes thereon until such time as the goods are re-exported from Vanuatu; and

(e) any goods admitted under (ii) above by a person who subsequently decides to become a resident of Vanuatu must be declared in writing to the Director within six months of the date of first importation, and any duties and taxes liable thereon paid or otherwise exempted under this or any other section of this Schedule in such manner and under such conditions as may be decided by the Director.

# (3) Person changing residence

In addition to any allowances to which they may be entitled under this or any other section of this Schedule, persons changing residence may also import the following goods:

(a) new items of clothing, bedding or any other similar personal or household effects up to a maximum value of VT 50,000 per person; and

(b) used items of personal and household effects, including means of transport, which can be shown to the satisfaction of the Director to have been owned and used abroad by the importer or his family:

provided that:

(i) the goods are imported within a period of 6 months before or 6 months after the date on which the importer first arrived in Vanuatu to take up a period of continuous residence; and

(ii) the goods shall not be sold, hired, given, pledged or otherwise disposed of in Vanuatu for a period of at least 2 years from the date of importation; and

(iii) in the case of means of transport, the goods must have been owned and used abroad by the importer for a period or periods in excess of 12 months in the 2 years preceding the date of importation into Vanuatu, and further provided that the maximum quantity allowable shall be limited to one motorvehicle or one water-borne craft or one aircraft for each importer, or for each importer's family in any case where a person changing residence is joined or intends to be joined during his period of residence in Vanuatu by members of his immediate family; and

(iv) any goods previously imported to Vanuatu under a non-residents concession which are eligible for duty and tax-free admission by a person

changing residence must be declared to the Director in writing within 6 months of the date of first importation, and any duties and taxes liable thereon paid or otherwise exempted under this or any other section of this Schedule in such manner and under such conditions as may be decided by the Director.

# X.21 Photographs, Films, Negatives and Audio or Video Recordings

The following goods may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Photographs, developed negatives, developed films and audio or video recordings;

(b) Recordings of a kind normally intended for use in language instructions:

Provided that the Director of Customs shall be satisfied that any goods imported under (a) above have only personal or sentimental value to the importer, are intended for his personal use and are not intended for sale, hire, public exhibition or performance.

# **X.22** Legacies and Inheritances

Goods and articles which the Director of Customs is satisfied were belonging to or in the possession of a deceased person and were used by him before his death other than for business purposes and that such goods and articles are imported by or for a person resident in the Republic of Vanuatu who has become entitled thereto by virtue of any testamentary deposition or intestacy may be admitted free of duty.

# X.23 Post And Airfreight Packages

Articles arriving by post or airfreight for the exclusive personal use of the recipient where the FOB value of such articles does not exceed VT 10,000 may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that the Director of Customs may, at his discretion, determine than more than one parcel addressed to the same or several persons may be treated as a single importation and duty shall be assessed accordingly.

# X.24 Wedding Presents and other Unsolicited Gifts

(1) Wedding presents of an individual FOB value not exceeding VT 20,000;

(2) Other unsolicited gifts of a total FOB value not exceeding VT 10,000 may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that:

(a) relief under (1) above shall require the written approval of the Director of Customs; and

(b) the total number of gifts admitted for any one wedding shall not together exceed a total FOB value of VT 100,000; and

(c) the Director of Customs and Taxes may, if he sees fit, require the production of

documentary evidence to support any claim to entitlement under this exemption and may also require a deposit of other form of security for the duties and taxes liable thereon until such evidence is produced; and

(d) the Director of Customs and Taxes may, as he sees fit, determine that gifts imported under (2) above by the same or several persons may be treated as a single importation and duty shall be assessed accordingly.

# SECTION 3 – CHARITABLE RELIEFS FOR NON-PROFIT MAKING GROUPS AND ORGANISATION

# X.30 Charities

(a) Goods which are gift to a charitable or religious organisation and which are declared to be imported by such organisation for free distribution to or for the assistance of hospital patients or of persons in need of support; and

(b) Goods donated to the Red Cross for use or free distribution in emergencies and certified by the person for the time being in charge of the Red Cross in the Republic of Vanuatu that they are for free distribution may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that any used clothing imported as a charitable gift must be accompanied by a certificate of fumigation;

and further provided that the Director of Customs and Taxes may determine the quantity of goods that may be imported by any organisation.

# X.31 Trophies

Cups, medals, shields and similar trophies which have been gained abroad or are provided to the satisfaction of the Director of Customs and Taxes to be intended specifically for bestowal as an honorary distinction or prize may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of such articles for the purpose of trade.

#### X.32 Sports Equipment

Sports equipment, clothing and footwear used in open air sports, in quantity as the Director of Customs and Taxes may consider reasonable may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that such imports are made by or on behalf of a sporting organisation or school and are accompanied by a signed undertaking by a person acceptable to the Director of Customs and Taxes that such goods and equipment will remain the property of such organisation or school and that they have not been imported for sale or hire.

# X.33 Uniform, Medals and Decorations

The following goods may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Uniforms and equipment imported for use by the Red Cross, Girl Guides or Boy

Scouts associations or such other youth organisations recognised for this purpose by the Government of Vanuatu, and prescribed law enforcement officers.

(b) Medals and decoration approved by the Government of Vanuatu for wearing by persons in the Republic of Vanuatu.

# X.34 Church Supplies

The following goods may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Building materials, including paint, for erection or repair of any church building;

(b) furniture and furnishing, including altars, baptismal fonts, pulpits, organs and such musical instruments and associated equipment used exclusively for divine worship, sacerdotal vestments;

(c) articles for use in the celebration of divine worship including altar bread and wine:

Provided that the goods are declared to be required for such purpose at the time of importation and are accompanied by a signed declaration from a member of the church or mission for which they are intended, certifying that the articles are for the sole use of a church and are not intended to be sold or otherwise disposed of in any manner.

#### **X.35 School Supplies**

The following goods may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Building materials, including paint, for erection, maintenance or repair of any school or building attached to or in close proximity to a school and which are to be used exclusively for the accommodation of boarding pupils or permanent members of the teaching staff;

(b) school furniture including desk, chairs and blackboards;

(c) educational supplies including books, stationery, maps, charts, pencils, rulers, and equipment for technical education;

(d) office equipment, generators, lawn mowers, kitchen equipment and any goods intended exclusively for use in schools (including vehicles or boats);

Provided that the Director of Customs may limit the number of exempt vehicles or boats issued under this provision, and

further provided:

(i) that a certificate is given at the time of importation by an official of the organisation for which they are intended (such official having been specifically nominated for this purpose), stating that the goods are solely for use in a school or schools and that they are not intended to be resold or disposed of (otherwise than to the pupils of such school) in any other manner;

(ii) that the Director of Customs shall be satisfied that such goods are necessary for the proper function of such establishment.

# **SECTION 4 – TEMPORARILY IMPORTED GOODS**

# X.40 Visiting Vessels and Aircraft

## A. Vessels and aircraft engaged in International Trade

Any vessel or aircraft lawfully engaged in international trade which arrives in Vanuatu for the purpose of:

(i) discharging or loading manifested cargo, or disembarking or embarking fare paying passengers; or

(ii) safety, due to stress of weather, or repair, or for any other reason of circumstances accepted by the Director as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature:

may be admitted free of duty, provided that the said aircraft shall depart Vanuatu within a reasonable period, having regard to the purpose of the visit, but in any case not later than 30 days save in any case where the Director approves an extension on the grounds of exceptional and unavoidable circumstance.

#### **B.** Foreign Government vessels and aircraft

Any vessel or aircraft owned or chartered by a foreign Government which visits Vanuatu at the invitation of the Government of the Republic of Vanuatu shall be free of duty.

# C. Yachts and private aircraft

Sea-going yachts and private aircraft temporarily visiting Vanuatu may be admitted free of duty provided that in each case the vessel or aircraft:

(a) has entered Vanuatu under its own power on a voyage from foreign port or place; and

(b) belongs to or has been hired, chartered or otherwise loaned to a person or person travelling on board the vessel or aircraft at the time of its arrival in Vanuatu; and

(c) is intended for the personal use of the person or persons on board and shall not be used for any commercial purpose in Vanuatu; and

(d) shall not be sold, lent, hired, pledged or otherwise disposed of and shall not be used for any commercial purpose in Vanuatu; and

(e) shall not remain in Vanuatu for a period or periods exceeding a total of 18 months in any period of 24 months, save for reason of circumstance (including a change of residence) accepted by the Director of Customs as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature.

# X.41 Goods Imported for Display or Use at Exhibitions, Fairs, Meetings or Similar

# Events

Any goods imported for display, demonstration or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings or similar events (other than exhibitions organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods), subject to whatever terms and conditions as may be determined by the Director may be admitted free of customs duty.

Provided that:

(a) the number or quantity of identical articles is reasonable having regard to the purpose of importation; and

(b) the goods shall not be sold, lent, hired, pledged or otherwise disposed of in Vanuatu; and

(c) the goods shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months, save for reason of circumstance (including a change of residence) accepted by the Director of Customs as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature; and

(d) the Director may, in any case where he sees fit, require a deposit or other security for the duties and taxes liable thereon until such time as the goods are re-exported from Vanuatu.

# X.42 Goods Imported for Hire or Loan

Machinery or equipment intended for use on a project which, in the opinion of the Director of Customs is likely to contribute to the economic development of the Republic of Vanuatu may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that:

(a) the importer is able to satisfy the Director that no suitable alternative machinery or equipment is available for hire of loan in Vanuatu; and

(b) the goods remain in the ownership of the overseas supplier; and

(c) the goods shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months, save for reason of circumstance accepted by the Director of Customs as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature; and

(d) the Director may, in case where he sees fit, require a deposit or other security for the duties and taxes liable thereon until such time as the goods are re-exported from Vanuatu.

# X.43 Tools of Trade and Professional Equipment

Tools of trade and professional equipment which, in the opinion of the Director, are necessary for the exercise of the calling, trade or profession of a person visiting Vanuatu for the purpose of performing a specified task may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that the tools or equipment:

(a) shall be owned by a natural person resident abroad or by a legal person established abroad; and

(b) shall be imported by a natural person resident abroad or by a legal person established abroad; and

(c) shall be used solely by or under the personal supervision of the visiting person, save in any case otherwise approved by the Director; and

(d) shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months, save for reason of circumstance accepted by the Director of Customs as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature;

and further provided that the Director of Customs shall, in any case where he sees fit, impose such additional conditions as he may consider to be necessary, including the requirement for deposit or other security for the duties and taxes liable thereon.

# X.44 Scientific and Pedagogical Material and Equipment

Scientific and pedagogic material and equipment which is to be used in the Republic of Vanuatu solely for the purpose of scientific research, education or vocational training, including spare parts and test equipment for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of such equipment may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that the goods:

(a) are imported by approved institutions and used under their control and responsibility; and

(b) are used for non-commercial purposes; and

(c) remain in the ownership of a natural person resident abroad or a legal person established abroad; and

(d) shall be re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months, save for reason of circumstance accepted by the Director of Customs as being of an exceptional and unavoidable nature:

# X.46 Inward Processing Relief

(1) Any goods imported into Vanuatu for manufacturing, processing or repair (other than goods being imported solely for packing, repacking or labeling) may be admitted free of duty if the Director is satisfied:

(a) the process for which the approval is sought is beneficial to the national economy; and

(b) any exemption would not conflict with the interests of established producers of goods identical or similar to those in respect of which admission is requested.

(2) The Director may impose such terms and conditions as the Director thinks necessary on any exemption under this section, including a requirement for a deposit or other security for duty.

# X.47 Goods Imported for Duty-Free Sale to Tourists and Departing Passengers

Goods imported for duty-free sale to tourists, departing or transit passengers, crew members of visiting vessels (including yachts) or aircraft, or to any other person or organisation entitled to purchase goods duty free by virtue of an international convention or agreement signed by the Government of Republic of Vanuatu may be imported free of duty:

Provided that the goods shall on importation be declared for entry into a Bonded Warehouse approved by the Director of Customs;

and provided further that the owner of the goods shall comply strictly with any requirements which the Collector may impose including stock control and delivery conditions.

# X.48 Goods Imported Temporarily for Supply to Foreign-Going Vessels and Aircraft

The following may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Aircraft and vessel spare parts, including goods and materials imported for the repair and renovation of aircraft and vessels, and which are intended to be fitted thereto;

(b) fuels, oils and greases;

(c) consumable stores (including tobacco products and alcoholic beverages) which are intended solely for the use of passengers or crew during a foreign voyage or flights:

Provided that such goods are intended solely for supply to aircraft and vessel which have received, or which are about to receive, outward clearance for a voyage to a foreign port or place.

# SECTION 5 – RELIEFS FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL SAFETY, HEALTH OR WELL-BEING

# X.50 Life Saving Equipment

The following items may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Life saving equipment including life jackets, life buoys, buoyancy apparatus, dye for marking sea, distress flares, rockets and other pyrotechnic devices for use in life saving;

(b) signal equipment including Morse signalling lamps, code flags, semaphore flags, horns and sirens:

Provided that any equipment which is claimed under subparagraph (a) above shall be subject of a signed undertaking that they are intended for use only in emergency life-saving operations and that they will be used for no other purpose. IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

# **X.51 Fire-Fighting Equipment**

The following items may be admitted free of duty:

Fire-fighting equipment including fire-extinguishers, fire-engines, fire-hoses and goods or materials imported for use with such equipment:

Provided that any goods which is claimed shall be subject of a signed undertaking that they are intended for use only as or with fire-fighting equipment and that they will be used for no other purpose.

# X.53 Dental Surgery and Laboratory Supplies

The following items may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Surgery equipment including dental chair units, sterilisers, dental instruments and units for storing such instruments;

(b) laboratory equipment including lathes, clamps, teeth, wax, stainless steel wire and bands, acrylic resins and plaster of Paris;

(c) filling materials including dental cements, amalgam of mercury, zinc oxide, gold, and gold leaf:

Provided that such articles are imported on a signed declaration by an approved dental surgeon certifying that the goods are solely for use in his dental surgery:

Provided further that the Director is satisfied that such goods are necessary for the proper functioning of such dental surgery.

# X.54 Gravestones, Memorials and Corpses of Deceased Person

The following items may be admitted free of duty:

(a) Tombs, graves, and accessories therefore, fresh and artificial flowers imported for use during a funeral service and other memorials for deceased persons:

Provided that the Director may determine whether such articles fall within the provisions of this exemption.

(b) Coffins containing deceased persons and special exemption shall include all necessary documents relating to the death, including those which are intended for health and police services.

# X.55 Constituent for Use in the Preparation of Medicaments

Any goods intended exclusively for use by pharmacist as constituents in the preparation of medicaments (as defined in Legal Note I to Chapter 30 of the Vanuatu Customs Tariff) may be admitted free of duty:

IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

Provided that:

(a) application for exemption shall be made to the Director of Customs in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him; and

(b) the importer shall at all times comply with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Director of Customs.

# X.56 Law and Order Supplies

Any goods imported exclusively for use by Law and Order Enforcement Agencies may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that such goods which claimed shall be the subject of a signed undertaking that they are intended for use only as law and security enforcement purposes and that they will be used for no other purposes.

# **X.57 Hospital Medical Supplies**

Medicaments falling under Tariff Classification Headings 3003 and 3004 if:

(a) the medicaments are imported by the Central Medical Store – Importer Company Code CO160; and

(b) the medicaments are for use only in hospitals within Vanuatu; and

(c) the importer complies with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Director.

# SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONAL RELIEFS

# X.60 Returned Goods

# (A) Same state goods:

Any goods exported from Vanuatu which are subsequently re-imported in the same state provided that it can be shown to the Director's satisfaction that:

(i) the goods are of Vanuatu origin; or

(ii) if not of Vanuatu origin, that all import duties and taxes liable thereon have been paid and have not been refunded nor been the subject of a claim for reimbursement, of that the goods are otherwise exempt from liability;

may be admitted free of duty.

# (B) Goods which have undergone a process or repair:

Any goods exported from Vanuatu which have undergone a process or repair and which are re-imported within such time limits as may be determined by the Director may be admitted free of duty provided that: (i) the goods are declared to Customs, in such form and manners as may be required by the Director, prior to their exportation from Vanuatu; and

(ii) the goods have not been nor will be the subject of a claim for reimbursement of import duties and taxes by virtue of their exportation; and

(iii) the costs of any materials used or incorporated during the process or repair, as well as any other costs relating thereto shall be declared:

and further provided that duties and taxes shall be liable on the value added to the exported goods by virtue of such process or repair except in any case where replacement parts or labour is provided without charge under a guarantee or warranty agreement.

# X.61 Containers, Crates, etc.

Containers, crates, etc., in which goods liable to customs duties (whether exempted therefrom or not) are normally placed or packed during transportation may be admitted free of duty:

Provided that the Director is satisfied that any containers so specified are of no substantial value for any purpose other than as containers of the goods actually packed therein:

and provided further that in the case of international shipping containers, the said containers are re-exported from Vanuatu within a period of 6 months from the date of importation.

# X.62 Soft Techniques of Energy

The following goods may be admitted at the rate of duty 5% unless the substantive tariff rate is lower than 5% in which case the substantive tariff rate shall apply:

(a) Solar heaters;

(b) Photovoltaic generators, consisting of panels of photocells combined with other apparatus such as voltage regulators and storage batteries, including accessories and replacement parts therefor;

- (c) hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines);
- (d) wind-engines (windmills):

Provided that in any case where eligibility for a reduced rate of 5% is in doubt the Director of Customs shall, as he sees fit, determine the entitlement of goods for which reduction is claimed.

### X.64 Goods not in Accordance with Contract

Any imported goods which are not in accordance with terms of a contract of sale by reason of type, quantity, quality, performance or for any other reason acceptable may be admitted free of duty:

IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

Provided that:

(a) the application for relief shall be lodged within a period of 3 months following the date of importation, save in any case where a longer period is accepted by the Director of Customs as being reasonable having regard to the purpose for which the goods were imported; and

(b) the goods shall not be used, other than for the purpose of testing; and

(c) the importer shall produce such document or other evidence as may be required by the Director; and

(d) the goods shall be re-exported, destroyed in official presence and that duties and taxes liable, if any, on the waste materials arising from such destruction shall be paid.

# X.65 Goods Imported under an International Convention or Agreement

The following shall be admitted free of duty:

Any goods admissible free of duty or tax by virtue of an international convention or agreement signed by the Government of the Republic Vanuatu, which are intended for the use of a diplomatic, or for entitled other approved organisation or mission, or for entitled persons employed by them:

(a) Goods imported by Diplomatic Mission of foreign states or international organisations for the use of the Missions;

(b) Goods imported by diplomatic agents of foreign states or international organisations for their personal use;

(c) Goods imported by technical experts provided by foreign states or international organisations for their personal use;

(d) Goods (other than disaster relief aid) donated free of charge to the Government of Vanuatu by foreign states or organisations as aid in kind;

(e) Goods (other than disaster relief aid) donated free of charge to non-government groups and organisations in Vanuatu by foreign states or organisations under discretionary grant schemes;

(f) Goods (other than disaster relief aid) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu for aid projects funded by development cash grants administered by Vanuatu;

(g) Goods (other than disaster relief aid) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu for aid projects funded by development loans administered by Vanuatu;

(h) Goods imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu for disaster relief projects funded by foreign states or international organisations;

(i) Other;

#### IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

Provided that a signed copy of the convention or agreement shall be lodged with the Minister of Finance, together with a list of persons entitled to privileges under such convention or agreement;

and further provided that the Director shall impose such conditions as he may consider necessary in any particular case.

# SCHEDULE 4

(Repealed)

Table of Amendments (since the Revised Edition 1988)

*1(2) Amended by Act 22 of 1988* 

Sec 3(3) Amended by Act 22 of 1988;

3 Repealed by Act 8 of 1998

Schedule 1 Substituted by Act 22 of 1988; then amended by Acts 10 of 1990, 15 of 1990, 1 of 1992, 16 of 1992, 32 of 1993, 17 of 1994, 5 of 1995, 2 of 1996, 11 of 1996; then substituted by Act 8 of 1998; then amended by Acts 9 of 2000, 34 of 2001, 31 of 2002, 16 of 2003, 27 of 2003, 19 of 2005; then substituted and amended by Act 46 of 2005 (Published only in electronic edition, as subject to frequent change)

Schedule 2 Substituted by Act 8 of 1999

Schedule 3 Substituted by Act 22 of 1988; then amended by Acts 49 of 1989, 32 of 1993, 2 of 1996, 11 of 1996; then substituted by Act 8 of 1998; then amended by Acts 34 of 2001, 31 of 2002, 8 of 2004, 19 of 2005 Schedule 4 Substituted by Act 22 of 1988; then amended by Acts 49 of 1989, 16 of 1992, 11 of 1996; then repealed by implication by Act 8 of 1998

<sup>3(1)</sup> Amended by Act 2 of 1996



# **REPUBLIC OF VANUATU**

# IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 33 OF 2014

# **Arrangement of Sections**

1 Amendment 2

2 Commencement 2

Import Duties (Consolidation) (Amendment) Act No. 33 of 2014

1

# **REPUBLIC OF VANUATU**

Assent:19/12/2014Commencement:23/12/2014

# IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 33 OF 2014

An Act to amend the Import Duties (Consolidation) Act [CAP 91].

Be it enacted by the President and Parliament as follows-

#### 1 Amendment

The Import Duties (Consolidation) Act [CAP 91] is amended as set out in the Schedule.

#### 2 Commencement

This Act commences on 1 January 2015.

SCHEDULE AMENDMENTS OF THE IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT [CAP 91]

# SCHEDULE

# AMENDMENTS OF THE IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT [CAP 91]

# 1 Subsection 1(1)

Delete "Schedule 3", substitute "Parts 2A, 2B and 3 of Schedule 1"

# 2 Section 1

Insert

### **"1A Free Trade Agreements**

- (1) For the purposes of this section, **Free Trade Agreement** means a free trade agreement ratified by Parliament by the following Acts:
  - (a) Pacific Island Countries Trade Agreement (PICTA)(Ratification) Act [CAP 292]; and
  - (b) Trade Agreement Among the Melanesian Spearhead Group Countries (Ratification) Act No. 5 of 1994.
- (2) A person importing a good into Vanuatu which is covered by a Free Trade Agreement is not liable to pay the customs import duties set out in Schedule 1.
- (3) To avoid doubt, a person under subsection (2) must comply with any other requirements of:
  - (a) this Act; and
  - (b) the Free Trade Agreement; and
  - (c) any other Act or statutory instruments of Vanuatu."

# 3 Section 3

Repeal the section, substitute

Import Duties (Consolidation) (Amendment) Act No. 33 of 2014

SCHEDULE AMENDMENTS OF THE IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT [CAP 91]

### **"3 Exemption from customs import duties**

- (1) For the purposes of this section, **customs broker** means a person licensed as a customs broker under Part 17 of the Customs Act No. 7 of 2013.
- (2) A person who intends to import any items under Part 2A, 2B or 3 of Schedule 1 must provide a customs broker with:
  - (a) information required to complete the Exemption Declaration Form approved by the Director of the Department of Customs and Inland Revenue; and
  - (b) any required documents as specified under Part 3 of Schedule 1.
- (3) A customs broker under subsection (2) must provide to the Director of the Department of Customs and Inland Revenue all information received by the customs broker with the Customs department as soon as practicable."

#### 4 Section 3A and 3B

Repeal the sections.

#### 5 Schedule 1

Repeal the Schedule, substitute Schedule 1 as attached to this Bill.

#### 6 Schedule 3

Repeal the Schedule.

# **SCHEDULE 1**

# 2012 HARMONIZED CODING SYSTEM

General Provisions, Tariff and Exemptions

- 1. This schedule embodies a classification of goods for import and goods for export for both tariff and statistical purposes.
- For the purposes of classification of all imported goods an international system has been used, designated the Harmonized System Nomenclature (hereafter referred to as the HS) published by the World Customs Organisation in Brussels. In this Schedule, the HS is fully reproduced to the (6) digit level.
- 3. A split in the tariff item at the seventh and/or eighth digit level represents additions and extensions at the national level.
- 4. The following abbreviations and symbols have the following meanings;

# Abbreviation or Symbol

# Meaning

|                 | Alternating current  |
|-----------------|--|
| ASTM            | American Society for Testing Materials                     |
|                 | becquerel(s)DC   |
| DeareesC.       | degree(s) Ćelsius  |
|                 | Centigrade   |
|                 | cents  |
|                 | cubic centimetre(s)  |
|                 | centigram(s)   |
|                 |  |
| cm <sup>2</sup> | centimetre(s)  |
| cm <sup>3</sup> | centimetre(s)<br>square centimetre(s)<br>cubic centimetres |
|                 | centinewton(s)   |
|                 |  |
|                 | centipoise   |
|                 | direct current   |
|                 | dozen(s)   |
|                 | electron volt(s)   |
|                 | gigahertz  |
|                 | gram(s)  |
|                 | General  |
|                 | Gross Box(es)  |
| g.v.w           | gross vehicle weight                                       |
|                 | (specified as the  |
|                 | combined weight of the                                     |
|                 | vehicle, the maximum                                       |
|                 | specified load, the driver                                 |
|                 | and a tank full of fuel)                                   |
| g.v.u.w         | gross vehicle unladen weight                               |
|                 | horse power (rating of an engine                           |
|                 | hertz  |
|                 | International Non proprietary Name                         |
| INNMInte        | rnational Nonproprietary Names Modified                    |
| IR              | infra-red  |
|                 | International Union of Pure and Applied                    |
|                 | Chemistry  |
| kcal            | kilocalorie(s)   |
|                 | kilogram(s)  |
|                 | kilogram force   |
|                 | kilohertz  |
|                 | kilometre(s)   |
|                 |  |
|                 | kilonewton(s)  |
|                 | kilopascal(s)  |
|                 | kilovolt(s)  |
| кVА             | kilovolt - ampere(s)                                       |
|                 | kilovolt - ampere(s) - reactive                            |
| kW              | kilowatt(s)  |
| L               | litre(s)   |
| L/a             | Litre(s) of alcohol  |
|                 |  |

| Mhz               | megahertz                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| m                 | metre(s)                   |
| m                 | meta-                      |
| m²·····<br>m³···· | ····square metre(s)        |
| m <sup>3</sup>    | ·····cubic metres          |
| mm <sup>2</sup>   | ······square millimetre(s) |
| uCi               |                            |
| max               | maximum                    |
| mg                | milligram(s)               |
| min               | minimum                    |
| mm                | millimetre(s)              |
| mN                | millinewton(s)             |
| MPa               |                            |
| mt (or t)         | metric tonne(s)            |
| Ν                 | newton(s)                  |
| No                | Number                     |
| 0                 | ortho-                     |
| p                 | para-                      |
| pkt               | packet                     |
| Pa.s              | pascal second(s            |
| pr                | pair                       |
| dp                | dozen pairs                |
| S                 | second(s)                  |
| sec               | seconds                    |
| t(or mt)          | tonne(s)                   |
| UV                | ultra-violet               |
| V                 | volt(s)                    |
| vol               | volume                     |
| VTvatu curr       | ency of Vanuatu            |
| W                 | watt(s)                    |
| Wt                | weight                     |
| %                 | percent                    |
| хо                | x degree(s)                |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

### General Rules for interpretation of the Harmonized System

#### Part 1

### SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

# Section Notes.

- 1. Live animals.
- 2. Meat and edible meat offal.
- 3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
- 4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
- 5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

### SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

### Section Notes.

- 6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
- 7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
- 8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
- 9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
- 10. Cereals.
- 11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
- 12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
- 13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
- 14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

#### SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

#### SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

# Section Note.

16. Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.

- 17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.
- 18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
- 19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks' products.
- 20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
- 21. Miscellaneous edible preparations.
- 22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
- 23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
- 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

#### SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS

- 25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
- 26. Ores, slag and ash.
- 27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

#### SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICALOR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Section Notes.

- 28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
- 29. Organic chemicals.
- 30. Pharmaceutical products.
- 31. Fertilisers.
- 32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
- 33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
- 34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes. "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
- 35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
- 36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
- 37. Photographic or cinematographic goods.
- 38. Miscellaneous chemical products.

#### SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Section Notes.

- 39. Plastics and articles thereof.
- 40. Rubber and articles thereof.

#### **SECTION VIII**

#### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;

#### ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
- 42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

#### **SECTION IX**

#### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

- 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45. Cork and articles of cork.
- 46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

#### SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- 47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
- 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

#### SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Section Notes.

- 50. Silk.
- 51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52. Cotton.
- 53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54. Man-made filaments.
- 55. Man-made staple fibres.
- 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

#### SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65. Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

#### SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69. Ceramic products.
- 70. Glass and glassware.

#### SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

#### SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Section Notes.

- 72. Iron and steel.
- 73. Articles of iron or steel.
- 74. Copper and articles thereof.
- 75. Nickel and articles thereof.
- 76. Aluminum and articles thereof.
- 77. (Reserved for possible future use in the harmonized System)
- 78. Lead and articles thereof.
- 79. Zinc and articles thereof.
- 80. Tin and articles thereof.
- 81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
- 82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
- 83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

#### SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;

#### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGEAND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTSAND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Section Notes.

- 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
- 85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

#### SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORTEQUIPMENT

#### Section Notes.

- 86. Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
- 87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
- 88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
- 89. Ships, boats and floating structures.

#### SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

#### SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

#### SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

#### SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

98. (Reserved for special uses by contracting parties)

99. (Reserved for special uses by contracting parties)

#### Part 2A LIST OF GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR CONCESSION

Part 2B COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND.

Part 3 CONCESSIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR PERSONS OR BODIES

#### GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

#### Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

- The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
- 2.(a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
  - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
  - 3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie, classifiable*under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
    - a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4.Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5.In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

(a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith.

This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

(b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6.For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### Part 1

#### Section 1 LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

#### Notes.

1.- Any reference in this Section to a particular genus of species of animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

#### Chapter 1

#### Live Animals

#### Notes

- 1.- This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06;03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

| Tariff Item | Description                            | Unit Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Impoprt<br>Vat | SITC   | Export<br>Duty |
|-------------|--|----------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| 01.01       | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies. |          |                        |                |                |        |                |
|             | - Horses:                              |          |                        |                |                |        |                |
| 0101.21.00  | Pure-bred breeding animals             | u        | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%          | 001.50 | Free           |
| 0101.29.00  | Other                                  | u        | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%          | 001.50 | Free           |
| 0101.30.00  | Asses                                  | u        | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%          | 001.50 | Free           |

| 0101.90.00 | - Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.50 | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 01.02      | Live bovine animals.   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Cattle:  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0101.21.00 | - Pure bred breeding animals   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.11 | Free |
| 0102.29.00 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.19 | Free |
|            | - Buffalo:   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.11 | Free |
| 0102.31.00 | Pure bred-breeding animals   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.19 | Free |
| 0102.39.00 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.19 | Free |
| 0102.90.00 | - Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.19 | Free |
| 01.03      | Live swine.  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0103.10.00 | - Pure-bred breeding animals   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.31 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0103.91.00 | Weighing less than 50 kg   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.39 | Free |
| 0103.92.00 | Weighing 50 kg or more   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.39 | Free |
| 01.04      | Live sheep and goats   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0104.10.00 | - Sheep  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.21 | Free |
| 0104.20.00 | - Goats  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.22 | Free |
| 01.05      | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls<br>of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> ,<br>ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea<br>fowls. |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Weighing not more than 185 g:  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (chicken)  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.11.10 | Day old  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
| 0105.11.90 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
|            | Turkeys:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.12.10 | Day old  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
| 0105.12.90 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
|            | Ducks:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.13.10 | Day old  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
| 0105.13.90 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
|            | Geese:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.14.10 | Day old  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
| 0105.14.90 | Other  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
|            | Guinea fowls:  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.15.10 | Day old  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |

| 0105.15.90 | Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.41 | Free |
|------------|---|---|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Other:  |   |    |      |       |        |      |
| 0105.94.00 | Fowls of the spices Gallus domesticus   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.49 | Free |
| 0105.99.00 | Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.55 | 001.49 | Free |
| 01.06      | Other live animals.   |   |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Mammals:  |   |    |      |       |        |      |
| 0106.11.00 | Primates  | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.12.00 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises<br>(mammals of the order Cetacea);<br>manatees and dugongs (mammals<br>of the order Sirenia); seals, sea<br>lions and walruses (mammals of the<br>suborder Pinnipedia) | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.13.00 | Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.14.00 | Rabits and hares  | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.19.00 | Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.20.00 | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
|            | - Birds:  |   |    |      |       |        |      |
| 0106.31.00 | Birds of prey   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.32.00 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.33.00 | Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)  | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.39.00 | Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
|            | - Insects:  |   |    |      |       |        |      |
| 0106.41.00 | Bees  | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.49.00 | Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |
| 0106.90.00 | - Other   | u | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 001.90 | Free |

### Chapter 2

#### Meat and edibile meat offal

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 02.01       | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.                                    |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0201.10.00  | - Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.11       | Free                   |
| 0201.20.00  | - Other cuts with bone in  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.11       | Free                   |
| 0201.30.00  | - Boneless   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.12       | Free                   |
| 02.02       | Meat of bovine animals, frozen.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0202.10.00  | - Carcasss and half-<br>carcasses  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.21       | Free                   |
| 0202.20.00  | - Other cuts with bone in  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.21       | Free                   |
| 0202.30.00  | - Boneless   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 011.22       | Free                   |
| 02.03       | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.                                     |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Fresh or chilled:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0203.11.00  | Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 012.21       | Free                   |
| 0203.12.00  | <ul> <li>- Hams, shoulders and<br/>cuts thereof, with<br/>bone in</li> </ul> | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 012.21       | Free                   |
| 0203.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 012.21       | Free                   |
|             | - Frozen:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0203.21.00  | Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 012.22       | Free                   |

| 0203.22.00 | Hams, shoulders and<br>cuts thereof, with bone<br>in  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.22 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0203.29.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.22 | Free |
| 02.04      | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0204.10.00 | - Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses of lamb, fresh<br>or chilled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.11 | Free |
|            | - Other meat of sheep,<br>fresh or chilled:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0204.21.00 | Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.11 | Free |
| 0204.22.00 | Other cuts with bone in   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.11 | Free |
| 0204.23.00 | Boneless  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.11 | Free |
| 0204.30.00 | - Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses of lamb,<br>frozen   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.12 | Free |
|            | - Other meat of sheep, frozen:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0204.41.00 | Carcasses and half-<br>carcasses  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.12 | Free |
| 0204.42.00 | Other cuts with bone in   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.12 | Free |
| 0204.43.00 | Boneless  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.12 | Free |
| 0204.50.00 | - Meat of goats   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.13 | Free |
| 0205.00.00 | Meat of horses, asses,<br>mules or hinnies, fresh,<br>chilled or frozen.  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.4  | Free |
| 02.06      | Edible offal of bovine<br>animals, swine, sheep,<br>goats, horses, asses,<br>mules or hinnies, fresh,<br>chilled or frozen. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0206.10.00 | - Of bovine animals, fresh<br>or chilled  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.51 | Free |
| 0206.20.00 | - Of bovine animals, frozen:  |    | 30% |      |       |        |      |
| 0206.21.00 | Tongues   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.52 | Free |
| 0206.22.00 | Livers  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.52 | Free |
| 0206.29.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.52 | Free |

| 0206.30.00 | - Of swine, fresh or chilled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.53 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Of swine, frozen:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0206.41.00 | Livers   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.54 | Free |
| 0206.49.00 | Other  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.54 | Free |
| 0206.80.00 | - Other, fresh or chilled  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.55 | Free |
| 0206.90.00 | - Other, frozen  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.56 | Free |
| 02.07      | Meat and edible offal, of<br>the poultry of<br>heading 01.05, fresh,<br>chilled or frozen. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Of fowls of the species<br>Gallus domesticus:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0207.11.00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh<br>or chilled   | kg | 55% | Free | 12.5% | 012.31 | Free |
| 0207.12.00 | Not cut in pieces,<br>frozen   | kg | 55% | Free | 12.5% | 012.32 | Free |
|            | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0207.13.10 | Chicken wings  | kg | 55% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 0207.13.90 | Other  | kg | 55% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
|            | Cuts and offal, frozen:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0207.14.10 | Chicken wings  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 0207.14.90 | Other  | kg | 55% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
|            | - Of turkeys:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0207.24.00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh<br>or chilled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.31 | Free |
| 0207.25.00 | Not cut in pieces,<br>frozen   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.32 | Free |
| 0207.26.00 | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 0207.27.00 | Cuts and offal, frozen   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.35 | Free |
|            | - Of ducks:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0207.41.00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh<br>or chilled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.31 | Free |
| 0207.42.00 | Not cut in pieces,<br>frozen   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.32 | Free |
| 0207.43.00 | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.33 | Free |
| 0207.44.00 | Other, fresh or chilled  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 0207.45.00 | Other, frozen  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.35 | Free |

|            | - Of geese:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0207.51.00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh<br>or chilled  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.31 | Free |
| 0207.52.00 | Not cut in pieces,<br>frozen  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.32 | Free |
| 0207.53.00 | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.33 | Free |
| 0207.54.00 | Other, fresh or chilled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 0207.55.00 | Other, frozen   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.35 | Free |
| 0207.60.00 | - Of guinea fowls   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 012.34 | Free |
| 02.08      | Other meat and edible<br>meat offal, fresh, chilled<br>or frozen.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0208.10.00 | - Of rabbits or hares   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.91 | Free |
| 0208.30.00 | - Of primates   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.99 | Free |
| 0208.40.00 | - Of whales, dolphins and<br>porpoises (mammals of<br>the order Cetacea); of<br>manatees and dugongs<br>(mammals of the order<br>Sirenia); of seals, sea<br>lions and walruses<br>(mammals of the suborder<br>Pinnipedia)'. | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.99 | Free |
| 0208.50.00 | <ul> <li>Of reptiles (including<br/>snakes and turtles)</li> </ul>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.99 | Free |
| 0208.60.00 | - Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.99 | Free |
| 0208.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 012.99 | Free |
| 02.09      | Pig fat, free of lean meat,<br>and poultry fat, not<br>rendered or otherwise<br>extracted, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen, salted, in brine,<br>dried or smoked.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0209.10.00 | - Of pigs   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 411.31 | Free |
| 0209.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 411.31 | Free |
| 02.10      | Meat and edible meat<br>offal, salted, in brine,<br>dried or smoked; edible<br>flours and meals of meat<br>or meat offal.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Meat of swine:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 0210.11.00 | Hams, shoulders and<br>cuts thereof, with bone<br>in  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.11 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0210.12.00 | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.12 | Free |
| 0210.19.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.19 | Free |
| 0210.20.00 | - Meat of bovine animals  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.81 | Free |
|            | - Other, including edible<br>flours and meals of meat<br>and meat offal:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0210.91.00 | Of primates   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.89 | Free |
| 0210.92.00 | Of whales, dolphins and<br>porpoises (mammals of<br>the order Cetacea); of<br>manatees and dugongs<br>(mammals of the order<br>Sirenia); of seals, sea<br>lions and walruses<br>(mammals of the suborder<br>Pinnipedia) | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.89 | Free |
| 0210.93.00 | <ul> <li>- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)</li> </ul>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.89 | Free |
| 0210.99.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 016.89 | Free |

#### Chapter 3

# Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
- (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
- (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5);flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
- (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
- 2.- In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 03.01       | Live fish.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Ornamental fish:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0301.11.00  | Freshwater   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
| 0301.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
|             | - Other live fish:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0301.91.00  | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>Oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apache and<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
| 0301.92.00  | Eels (Anguilla spp.)   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
| 0301.93.00  | <ul> <li>- Carp (Cyrinus carpio,<br/>Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon<br/>idellus. Hypophthalmichty spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus).</li> </ul>                 | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
| 0301.94.00  | <ul> <li>- Atlnatic and Pacific bluefin<br/>tunas (Thunnus<br/>thynnusThunnus orientalis)</li> </ul>   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
| 0301.95.00  | Southern Bluefin tunas<br>(Thunnus Maccoyii)   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |
|             | Other  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0301.99.10  | Live Tilapia fingerlinks (<br>Oreochromis ssp).  | Kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 034.11       | Free                   |

| 0301.99.20 | Live Vietnamese catfish fingerlinks (Pangassius ssp).   | Kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 034.11 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0301.99.30 | Other live juvenile fingerlinks   | Kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 034.11 | Free |
| 0301.99.90 | Other   | Kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.11 | Free |
| 03.02      | Fish, fresh or chilled,<br>excluding fish fillets and other<br>fish meat of heading 03.04.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Salmonidae, excluding livers<br/>and roes:</li> </ul>  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0302.11.00 | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>Oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apacheand<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)                 | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.12 | Free |
| 0302.13.00 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus<br>nerka, Oncorhynchus<br>gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus<br>keta, Oncorhynchus<br>tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus<br>kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou<br>and Oncorhynchus rhodurus) | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.12 | Free |
| 0302.14.00 | Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)<br>and Danube salmon (Hucho<br>hucho).  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.12 | Free |
| 0302.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.12 | Free |
|            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae,</i><br><i>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,</i><br><i>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae</i> and<br><i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and<br>roes:                            |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0302.21.00 | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius</i><br>hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus<br>hippoglossus, Hippoglossus<br>stenolepis)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.13 | Free |
| 0302.22.00 | Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.13 | Free |
| 0302.23.00 | Sole (Solea spp.)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.13 | Free |
| 0302.24.00 | Turbots (Psetta maxima).  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.13 | Free |
| 0302.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.13 | Free |
|            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>( <i>Euthynnus</i><br>( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ),<br>excluding livers and roes:                     |    |      |      |       |        |      |

| 0302.31.00 | Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0302.32.00 | Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.33.00 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.34.00 | Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.35.00 | Atlantic and Pacific bluefin<br>tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus,</i><br><i>Thunnus orientals</i> .   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.36.00 | Southern bluefin tunas<br>( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.39.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
|            | - Herrings (Clupea harangus.<br>Clupea pallasi), anchovies<br>(Engraulis spp.), sardines<br>(Srdina pilcardus, Sardinops<br>spp.), sardinella (Sardinella<br>spp.), brisling or sprats (sprattus<br>sprattus), mackerel (Scomber<br>scombrus, Scomber<br>australasicus, Scomber<br>japonicas), jack and horse<br>mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia<br>(Rachycentron canadum) and<br>swordfish (Xiphias gladius),<br>excluding livers and roes: |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0302.41.00 | Herrings (Clupea <i>harengus,</i><br><i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.15 | Free |
| 0302.42.00 | Anchivies (Engraulis spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.43.00 | Sardines (Sardinas pilchardus,<br>Sardinops spp.), sardinella<br>(Sardinella spp.), brisling or<br>sprats (Sprattus sprattus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.15 | Free |
| 0302.44.00 | Mackerel (Scomber scombrus,<br>scomber australasicus,<br>Scomber japonicas)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.17 | Free |
| 0302.45.00 | Jack and horse mackerel<br>(Trachunrus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.46.00 | Cobia (Rachysentron canadum   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.47.00 | Swordfish ( Xiphias gladius)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
|            |   | -  | -   | -    |       |        |      |

| 0202 51 00 | - Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and<br>Muraenolepididae, exluding<br>livers and roes:  |    | 450/ | Free | 42.5% | 024.48 |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0302.51.00 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus<br>ogac, Gadus macrocephalus  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.52.00 | Haddock (Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus)  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.53.00 | Coalfish (Pollachius virens)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.54.00 | Hake (Merluccius spp.,<br>Urophycis spp.)  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.55.00 | Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.56.00 | Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micrtomesistius australis)  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.59.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
|            | - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br>catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus<br>spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus<br>spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio,<br>Carassius carassius,<br>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br>Cirrhinus spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels<br>(Anguilla spp.) Nile perch (Lates<br>niloticus) and snakeheads<br>(Channa spp.), excluding livers<br>and roe: |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0302.71.00 | Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.72.00 | Catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.73.00 | <ul> <li>- Carp (Cyprinus carpio<br/>Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus.</li> </ul>  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |

|            | Ι   | 1  |     |      |       | 1      | 1    |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0302.74.00 | Eels (Anguilla spp.,)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.79.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
|            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 0302.81.00 | Dogfish and other sharks  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.82.00 | Rays and skates (Rajidae)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.83.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.84.00 | Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.85.00 | Seabream (Sparidae)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.89.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.18 | Free |
| 0302.90.00 | - Livers and roes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.14 | Free |
| 03.03      | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.11.00 | Sockeye salmon (red salmon)<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| 0303.12.00 | Other Pacific salmon<br>(Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,<br>Oncorhynchus keta,<br>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,<br>Oncorhynchus kisutch,<br>Oncorhynchus masou and<br>Oncorhynchus rhodurus) | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| 0303.13.00 | Atlantic salmon (salmo salar)<br>and Danube salmon (Hucho<br>hucho)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| 0303.14.00 | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apache and<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br>cartish (Pangasius spp. Silturus<br>spp.), cap(Cyprinus carpio,<br>Carassius carassius,<br>Clenopharyngodon (idellus,<br>Hypophitalmichthy spp.,<br>Cirrihinus spp.,<br>Cirrihinus spp.), excluding livers<br>and roe:kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.23.00Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)<br>(Cartasius caraospio,<br>Carassius, Clenopharyngodon jiceus), eeis<br>(Anguilla sp.), Nile perch (Lates<br>miloticus) and snakeheads<br>(Channa spp.), excluding livers<br>and roe:kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.24.00Cattish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp., Clering spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.25.00Cattish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clering spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.25.00Cattish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clering spp.),<br>clatarus spp., Clering spp.,<br>offinu spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.25.00 Cattish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clering spp.,<br>clatarus spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>clatarus spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp., Claring spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp., Claring spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp., Clering spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp.,<br>spp., <br< th=""><th></th><th>I</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th></th></br<>   |            | I  | 1  | 1   | 1    | 1     | 1      |      |
|---|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0303.24.00 Catrish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.25.00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio,<br>Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon<br>idellus, Hypophthalmichthy<br>spp., Cirrhinu spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.26.00 Eels (Anguilla spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.26.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.31.00 Halibut (Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossus<br>stenolepis)kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.32.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.32.00 Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.32.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.33.00 Sole (Solea spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.34.00 Turbots (Psetta maxima).kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.31.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Fr  |            | catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus<br>spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus<br>spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio,<br>Carassius carassius,<br>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br>Cirrhinus spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels<br>(Anguilla spp.) Nile perch (Lates<br>niloticus) and snakeheads<br>(Channa spp.), excluding livers<br>and roe: |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)Image: Claria spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)Image: Claria spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)Image: Claria spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.,Image: Claria spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.,<br>   | 0303.23.00 | I ilapias (Oreochromis spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon<br>idellus, Hypopthalmichthy<br>spp., Cirrhinu spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.26.00 Eles (Anguilla spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.31.00 Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.32.00 Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.33.00 Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.41.00 Albacore or longfinned tunaskg15%Free12.5%034.23Free0303.42.00 Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i><br>( <i>Hunnus alalunga</i> )kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free0303.42.00 Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i><br>( <i></i>  | 0303.24.00 | silurus spp., Clarias spp.,  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| 0303.29.00 Other.kg15%Free12.5%034.21Free- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae,<br>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>roes:0303.31.00 Halibut (Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossus, Hippoglossus<br>stenolepis)kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.32.00 Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)<br>kgkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.33.00 Sole (Solea spp.)kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.34.00 Turbots (Psetta maxima).kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.41.00 Albacore or longfinned tunas<br>(Thunnus alalunga)kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free0303.42.00 Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus<br>albacares)kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free  | 0303.25.00 | Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon<br>idellus, Hypophthalmichthy<br>spp., Cirrhinu spp.,  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae,<br>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>roes:- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae,<br>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>  | 0303.26.00 | Eels (Anguilla spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>noes:Image: Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>noes:Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and<br>noes:Sole  | 0303.29.00 | Other.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.21 | Free |
| hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus<br>hippoglossus, Hippoglossus, Stenolepis)Impoglossus, Hippoglossus<br>stenolepis)Impoglossus, HippoglosImp   |            | Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae), excluding livers and  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.33.00       Sole (Solea spp.)       kg       15%       Free       12.5%       034.22       Free         0303.34.00       Turbots (Psetta maxima).       kg       15%       Free       12.5%       034.22       Free         0303.39.00       Other       kg       15%       Free       12.5%       034.22       Free         0303.41.00       Albacore or longfinned tunas<br>( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )       kg       15%       Free       12.5%       034.23       Free         0303.42.00       Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus<br/>albacares</i> )       kg       15%       Free       12.5%       034.23       Free   | 0303.31.00 | hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus<br>hippoglossus, Hippoglossus  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.22 | Free |
| 0303.34.00Turbots (Psetta maxima).kg15%Free12.5%034.22Free0303.39.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>   | 0303.32.00 | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.22 | Free |
| 0303.39.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%034.22Free- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwonus)Image: Comparison of the genus Thunnus (Katsuwo | 0303.33.00 | Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.22 | Free |
| - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus))<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:- Tunas (Thunnus kg- Tunas kg- Tunas (Tunas kg- Tunas kg- Tuna   | 0303.34.00 | Turbots (Psetta maxima).   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.22 | Free |
| skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)<br>pelamis), excluding livers and<br>roes:kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free0303.41.00 Albacore or longfinned tunas<br>(Thunnus alalunga)kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free0303.42.00 Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus<br>albacares)kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free   | 0303.39.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.22 | Free |
| (Thunnus alalunga)CImage: CImage: C0303.42.00 Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus<br>albacares)kg15%Free12.5%034.23Free  |            | skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito<br>( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i><br><i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| albacares)  | 0303.41.00 |  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
| 0303.43.00 Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito kg 15% Free 12.5% 034.23 Free   | 0303.42.00 |  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
|   | 0303.43.00 | Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |

| 0303.44.00 | Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i><br><i>obesus</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0303.45.00 | Atlantic and Pacific bluefin<br>tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnu,</i><br><i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
| 0303.46.00 | Southern bluefin tunas<br>( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
| 0303.49.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.23 | Free |
|            | - Herrings (Clupea harangus.<br>Clupea pallasi), anchovies<br>(Engraulis spp.), sardines<br>(Srdina pilcardus, Sardinops<br>spp.), sardinella (Sardinella<br>spp.), brisling or sprats (sprattus<br>sprattus), mackerel (Scomber<br>scombrus, Scomber<br>australasicus, Scomber<br>japonicas), jack and horse<br>mackerel (Trachurus spp.),<br>cobia (Rachycentron canadum)<br>and swordfish (Xiphias gladius),<br>excluding livers and roes: |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.51.00 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus,</i><br><i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.24 | Free |
| 0303.53.00 | <ul> <li>- Sardines (Sardinas pilchardus,<br/>Sardinops spp.), Sardinella<br/>(Sardinella spp.), brisling or<br/>sprats (Sprattus sprattuss)</li> </ul>   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.24 | Free |
| 0303.54.00 | Mackerel (Scomber scombrus,<br>Scomber australasicus,<br>Scomber japonicus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.26 | Free |
| 0303.55.00 | Jack and horse mackerel<br>(Trachurus spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.56.00 | Cobia (Rachycentron<br>canadum)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.57.00 | Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
|            | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae, Melenonidae,<br>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and<br>Muraenolepididae, excluding liver<br>and roes:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.63.00 | Cod (Gadus Morhua, Gadus ogac,Gadusmacrocephalus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.25 | Free |

| 0303.64.00 | Haddock (Melanogrammus   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.25 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | aeglefinus)  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.65.00 | Coalfish (Pollachius virens)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.66.00 | Hake (Merluccius spp.,<br>Urophycis spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.27 | Free |
| 0303.67.00 | Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.68.00 | Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.69.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
|            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0303.81.00 | Dogfish and other sharks   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.82.00 | Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.83.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.84.00 | Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.89.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 0303.90.00 | - Livers and roes  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.28 | Free |
| 03.04      | Fish fillets and other fish meat<br>(whether or not minced), fresh,<br>chilled or frozen.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Fresh or chilled fillets of<br>tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br>catfish (Pangsius spp., Clarias<br>spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp<br>(Cyprinus carpio, Carassius,<br>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br>Hypophthalmichthy spp.,<br>Cirrhinus spp.,<br>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br>eels (Aquilla spp.), Nile perch<br>(Lates niloticus) and<br>snakeheads (Channa spp.) : |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0304.31.00 | Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.32.00 | Catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br>silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.33.00 | Nile perch (Lates niloticus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.39.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |

| 0304.41.00 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus<br>nerka, Oncorhynchus<br>gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus<br>keta, Oncorhynchus<br>tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus<br>kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou<br>and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),<br>Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)<br>and Danube salmon (Hucho<br>hucho)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0304.42.00 | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>Oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apache and<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.43.00 | Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae,</i><br><i>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,</i><br><i>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae</i> and<br><i>Citharidae</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.44.00 | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and<br>Muraenolepididae  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.45.00 | Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.46.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.49.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
|            | - Other fresh or chilled :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0304.51.00 | <ul> <li>-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br/>catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br/>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br/>Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus<br/>carpio, Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br/>eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile perch<br/>(Lates niloticus) and<br/>snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |
| 0304.52.00 | Salmonidae   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51 | Free |

| 0304.53.00 | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and<br>Muraenolepididae   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51  | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 0304.54.00 | Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51  | Free |
| 0304.55.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51  | Free |
| 0304.59.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.51  | Free |
|            | - Frozen fillets of tilapias<br>(Oreochromis spp.), catfish<br>(Pangasius spp., Silurus spp.,<br>Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp<br>(Cyprinus carpio, Carassius<br>carassius, Ctenopharyngodon<br>idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br>Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon<br>piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile<br>perch (Lates niloticus) and<br>snakeheads (Channa spp.) |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 0304.61.00 | Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.62.00 | Catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br>Ictalurus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.63.00 | Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.69.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Frozen fillets of fish of the<br/>families Bregmacerotidae,<br/>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br/>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,<br/>Merlucciidae, Moridae and<br/>Muraenolepididae:</li> </ul>  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 0304.71.00 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.72.00 | Haddock (Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.73.00 | Coalfish (Pollachius virens)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.74.00 | Hake (Merluccius spp.,<br>Urophycis spp.)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.75.00 | Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.79.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
|            | - Frozen fillets of other fish:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 0304.81.00 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus<br>nerka, Oncorhynchus<br>gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus<br>keta, Oncorhynchus<br>tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus<br>kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou<br>and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),<br>Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)<br>and Danube salmon (Hucho<br>hucho)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 0304.82.00 | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>Oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apache and<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.83.00 | Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae,</i><br><i>Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,</i><br><i>Soleidae, Scophthalmidae</i> and<br><i>Citharidae</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.84.00 | Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.85.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.86.00 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus,</i><br><i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.87.00 | Tunas (of the genus Thunnus),<br>skipjack or striped-belled<br>bonito (Euthynnus<br>(Katsuwonus) pelamis)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
| 0304.89.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0304.40 | Free |
|            | - Other, frozen:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 0304.91.00 | Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55  | Free |
| 0304.92.00 | Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55  | Free |
| 0304.93.00 | <ul> <li>-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br/>catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br/>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br/>Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus<br/>carpio, Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br/>eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile perch<br/>(Lates niloticus) and<br/>snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55  | Free |
| 0304.94.00 | Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55  | Free |

| 0304.95.00 | <ul> <li>- Fish of the families</li> <li>Bregmacerotidae,</li> <li>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,</li> <li>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,</li> <li>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and</li> <li>Muraenolepididae, other than</li> <li>Alaska Pollack (Alaska Pollack</li> <li>(Theragra chalcogramma)</li> </ul>   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0304.99.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 034.55 | Free |
| 03.05      | Fish, dried, salted or in brine;<br>smoked fish, whether or not<br>cooked before or during the<br>smoking process; flours,<br>meals and pellets of fish, fit for<br>human consumption.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0305.10.00 | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.5  | Free |
| 0305.20.00 | - Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.5  | Free |
| 0305.31.00 | <ul> <li>-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br/>catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br/>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br/>Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus<br/>carpio, Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br/>eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile perch<br/>(Lates niloticus) and<br/>snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.12 | Free |
| 0305.32.00 | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae, Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae, Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae, Moridae, and<br>Muraenolepididae  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.12 | Free |
| 0305.39.00 | Other.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.12 | Free |
|            | - Smoked fish, including fillets,other than edible fish offal:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 0305.41.00 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus<br>nerka, Oncorhynchus<br>gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus<br>keta, Oncorhynchus<br>tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus<br>kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou<br>and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),<br>Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)<br>and Danube salmon (Hucho<br>hucho)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.30 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0305.42.00 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus,</i><br><i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.30 | Free |
| 0305.43.00 | Trout (Salmo trutta,<br>Oncorhynchus mykiss,<br>Oncorhynchus clarki,<br>Oncorhynchus aguabonita,<br>Oncorhynchus gilae,<br>Oncorhynchus apache and<br>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.30 | Free |
| 0305.44.00 | <ul> <li>-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br/>catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br/>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br/>Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus<br/>carpio, Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br/>eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile perch<br/>(Lates niloticus) and<br/>snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.30 | Free |
| 0305.49.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.30 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Dried fish, other than edible fish<br/>offal, whether or not salted but<br/>not smoked:</li> </ul>  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0305.51.00 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus<br>ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.11 | Free |
| 0305.59.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.13 | Free |
|            | - Fish, salted but not dried or<br>smoked and fish in brine: Other<br>than edible fish offal:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0305.61.00 | Herrings (Clupea harengus,<br>Clupea pallasii)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.29 | Free |
| 0305.62.00 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus<br>ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.21 | Free |
| 0305.63.00 | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.22 | Free |

| 0305.64.00 | <ul> <li>-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),<br/>catfish (Pangasius spp.,<br/>Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,<br/>Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus<br/>carpio, Carassius carassius,<br/>Ctenopharyngodon idellus,<br/>Hypophthalmichthys spp.,<br/>Cirrhinus spp.,<br/>Mylopharyngodon piceus),<br/>eels (Anguilla spp.) Nile perch<br/>(Lates niloticus) and<br/>snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.69 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0305.69.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.29 | Free |
|            | - Fish fins, heads, tails,maws, and other edible fish offal:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0305.71.00 | Shark fins   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.13 | Free |
| 0305.72.00 | Fish heads, tail and maws  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.29 | Free |
| 0305.79.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 035.29 | Free |
| 03.06      | Crustaceans, whether in shell<br>or not, live, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen, dried, salted or in<br>brine; crustaceans, in shell,<br>cooked by steaming or by<br>boiling in water, whether or not<br>chilled, frozen, dried, salted or<br>in brine; flours, meals and<br>pellets of crustaceans, fit for<br>human consumption.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Frozen:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0306.11.00 | Rock lobster and other sea<br>crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.,</i><br><i>Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.</i> )   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.19 | Free |
| 0306.12.00 | Lobsters (Homarus spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.19 | Free |
| 0306.13.00 | Shrimps and prawns   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.11 | Free |
| 0306.14.00 | Crabs  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.19 | Free |
| 0306.15.00 | <ul> <li>- Norway Lobsters (Nephrops<br/>norvegicus)</li> </ul>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 036.19 | Free |
| 0306.16.00 | Cold-water shrimps and<br>prawns (Padalus spp.,<br>Crangon crangon)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 036.11 | Free |
| 0306.17.00 | Other shrimps and prawns".   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 036.11 | Free |
| 0306.19.00 | <ul> <li>Other, including flours, meals<br/>and pellets of crustaceans, fit<br/>for human consumption</li> </ul>   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.19 | Free |
|            | - Not frozen:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 0306.21.00 | Rock lobster and other sea<br>crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.,</i><br><i>Panulirus spp., Jasus spp</i> .)  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0306.22.00 | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 0306.24.00 | Crabs   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 0306.25.00 | Norway Lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
|            | Cold-water shrimps and<br>prawns (Padalus spp.,<br>Crangon crangon)   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0306.26.10 | Live juvenile peneid and post larvae  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 0306.26.90 | Other   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
|            | Other shrimps and prawns:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0306.27.10 | Live juvenile peneid and post larvae  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 0306.27.90 | Other   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 0306.29.00 | Other, including flours, meals<br>and pellets of crustaceans, fit<br>for human consumption  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.20 | Free |
| 03.07      | Molluscs, whether in shell or<br>not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen,<br>dried, salted or in brine;<br>aquatic invertebrates other<br>than crustaceans and<br>molluscs, live, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen, dried, salted or in<br>brine; flours, meals and pellets<br>of aquatic invertebrates other<br>than crustaceans, fit for human<br>consumption. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Oysters:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.11.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.31 | Free |
| 0307.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.31 | Free |
|            | - Scallops, including queen<br>scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten,</i><br><i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.21.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |
| 0307.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
|            | - Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp., Perna spp</i> .):  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.31.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |
|            |   |    |      |      |       |        |      |

|            | - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis,   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola<br>spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes<br>spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus<br>spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.41.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.33 | Free |
| 0307.49.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.37 | Free |
|            | - Octopus (Octopus <i>spp</i> .):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.51.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.51 | Free |
| 0307.59.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.37 | Free |
| 0307.60.00 | - Snails, other than sea snails   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 012.93 | Free |
|            | - Clams, cockles and ark shells<br>(families Arcidae,<br>arcticidae,Cardiidae, Haitellidae,<br>Mactridae,<br>Mesodesmatidae,Myidae,<br>Semelidae, Solecurtidae,<br>Solenidae, Tridacnidae, and<br>Veneridae):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.71.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |
| 0307.79.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
|            | - Abalone (Haliotis spp.) :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.81.00 | Live,fresh or chilled   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |
| 0307.89.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Other, including flours, meals<br/>and pellets, fit for human<br/>consumption:</li> </ul>  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0307.91.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |
| 0307.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
| 0308       | Aquatic lvertebrates other than<br>crustaceans and molluscs,<br>live, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen,dried, salted, or in<br>brine; smoked aquatic<br>invertebrates other than<br>crustaceans and molluscs,<br>whether or not cooked before<br>or during the smoking<br>process; flours, meals and<br>pellets of aquatic invertebrates<br>other than crustaceans and<br>molluscs, fit for human<br>consumptions. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Sea cucumbers (Stichopus<br>japonicas, Holothurioidae):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0308.11.00 | Live fresh or chilled   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.35 | Free |

| 0308.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Sea urchins<br>(Strongyllocentrotus spp.,<br>Paracentrotus lividus,<br>Loxechinus albus, Echichinus<br>esculentus): |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0308.21.00 | Live, fresh or chilled  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
| 0308.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
| 0308.30.00 | - Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |
| 0308.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 036.39 | Free |

## Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

## Notes.

- 1.- The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
- 3.- Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 4.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or
  - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) orglobulins (heading 35.04).

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, "that is". whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 04.01       | Milk and cream, not<br>concentrated nor containing<br>added sugar or other<br>sweetening matter. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0401.10.00  | - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 022.11       | Free                   |

| 0401.20.00 | - Of a fat content, by weight,<br>exceeding 1% but not<br>exceeding 6%  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.12 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0401.40.00 | - Of a fat content, by weight,<br>exceeding 6% but not<br>exceeding 10%   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.13 | Free |
| 0401.50.00 | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.13 | Free |
| 04.02      | Milk and cream, concentrated<br>or containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0402.10.00 | - In powder, granules or other<br>solid forms, of a fat content, by<br>weight, not exceeding 1.5%   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.21 | Free |
|            | - In powder, granules or other<br>solid forms, of a fat content, by<br>weight, exceeding 1.5%:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0402.21.00 | <ul> <li>- Not containing added sugar<br/>or other sweetening matter</li> </ul>   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.22 | Free |
| 0402.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.22 | Free |
|            | - Other:  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.23 | Free |
| 0402.91.00 | <ul> <li>- Not containing added sugar<br/>or other sweetening matter</li> </ul>   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.23 | Free |
| 0402.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.24 | Free |
| 04.03      | Buttermilk, curdled milk and<br>cream, yogurt, kephir and<br>other fermented or acidified<br>milk and cream, whether or<br>not concentrated or<br>containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter or<br>flavoured or containing<br>added fruit, nuts or cocoa.         |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0403.10.00 | - Yogurt  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.31 | Free |
| 0403.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 022.32 | Free |
| 04.04      | Whey, whether or not<br>concentrated or containing<br>added sugar or other<br>sweetening matter; products<br>consisting of natural milk<br>constituents, whether or not<br>containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter, not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included. |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 0404.10.00 | - Whey and modified whey,<br>whether or not concentrated or<br>containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 022.41 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0404.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 022.49 | Free |
| 04.05      | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0405.10.00 | - Butter  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 023.0  | Free |
| 0405.20.00 | - Dairy spreads   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 023.0  | Free |
| 0405.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 023.0  | Free |
| 04.06      | Cheese and curd.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0406.10.00 | - Fresh (unripened or uncured)<br>cheese, including whey<br>cheese, and curd  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 024.91 | Free |
| 0406.20.00 | - Grated or powdered cheese,<br>of all kinds  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 024.10 | Free |
| 0406.30.00 | <ul> <li>Processed cheese, not grated<br/>or powdered</li> </ul>  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 024.20 | Free |
| 0406.40.00 | - Blue-veined cheese and other<br>cheese containing veins<br>produced by <i>penicillium</i><br><i>roqueforti</i>  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 024.30 | Free |
| 0406.90.00 | - Other cheese  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 024.99 | Free |
| 04.07      | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Fertilised eggs for incubation:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0407.11.00 | Of fowls of the species<br>Gallus domesticus  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.10 | Free |
| 0407.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.10 | Free |
|            | - Other fresh eggs:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0407.21.00 | Of fowls of the species<br>Gallus domesticus  | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 025.10 | Free |
| 0407.29.00 | Other   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 025.10 | Free |
| 0407.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 025.10 | Free |
| 04.08      | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and<br>egg yolks, fresh, dried,<br>cooked by steaming or by<br>boiling in water, moulded,<br>frozen or otherwise<br>preserved, whether or not<br>containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Egg yolks:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |

| 0408.11.00 | Dried  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.21 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0408.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.22 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0408.91.00 | Dried  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.21 | Free |
| 0408.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 025.22 | Free |
| 0409.00.00 | Natural honey.   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 061.6  | Free |
| 0410.00.00 | Edible products of animal<br>origin, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 098.92 | Free |

# Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
- (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
- (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
- (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

| Tariff Item     | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC   | Export<br>Duty |
|-----------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|
| 05.01.00.0<br>0 | Human hair, unworked, whether or<br>not washed or scoured; waste of<br>human hair.   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 291.91 | Free           |
| 05.02           | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and<br>hair; badger hair and other brush<br>making hair; waste of such<br>bristles or hair.  |             |                        |                    |               |        |                |
| 0502.10.00      | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 291.92 | Free           |
| 0502.90.00      | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 291.92 | Free           |
| 0504.00.00      | Guts, bladders and stomachs of<br>animals (other than fish), whole<br>and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen, salted, in brine, dried or<br>smoked.   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 291.93 | Free           |
| 05.05           | Skins and other parts of birds,<br>with their feathers or down,<br>feathers and parts of feathers<br>(whether or not with trimmed<br>edges) and down, not further<br>worked than cleaned, disinfected<br>or treated for preservation;<br>powder and waste of feathers or<br>parts of feathers. |             |                        |                    |               |        |                |

| 0505.10.00 | <ul> <li>Feathers of a kind used for<br/>stuffing; down</li> </ul>  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.95 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0505.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.95 | Free |
| 05.06      | Bones and horn-cores, unworked,<br>defatted, simply prepared (but not<br>cut to shape), treated with acid or<br>degelatinised; powder and waste<br>of these products.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0506.10.00 | - Ossein and bones treated with acid  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.11 | Free |
| 0506.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.11 | Free |
| 05.07      | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone<br>and whalebone hair, horns,<br>antlers, hooves, nails, claws and<br>beaks, unworked or simply<br>prepared but not cut to shape;<br>powder and waste of these<br>products.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0507.10.00 | - lvory; ivory powder and waste   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.16 | Free |
| 0507.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.16 | Free |
| 0508.00.00 | Coral and similar materials,<br>unworked or simply prepared but<br>not otherwise worked; shells of<br>molluscs, crustaceans or<br>echinoderms and cuttle-bone,<br>unworked or simply prepared but<br>not cut to shape, powder and<br>waste thereof. | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.15 | Free |
| 0510.00.00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and<br>musk; cantharides; bile, whether<br>or not dried; glands and other<br>animal product used in the<br>preparation of pharmaceutical<br>products, fresh, chilled, frozen or<br>otherwise provisionally preserved.   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 291.16 | Free |
| 05.11      | Animal products not elsewhere<br>specified or included; dead<br>animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for<br>human consumption.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 0511.10.00 | - Bovine semen  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 291.94 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |

## IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

| 0511.91.00 | <ul> <li>- Products of fish or crustaceans,<br/>molluscs or other aquatic<br/>invertebrates; dead animals of<br/>Chapter 3</li> </ul> | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 291.96 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0511.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 291.99 | Free |

## Section II

## VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

## Notes

1.- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## Chapter 6

## Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

## Notes.

- 1.- Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2.- Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>eDuty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 06.01       | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,<br>crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in<br>growth or in flower; chicory plants and<br>roots other than roots of heading<br>12.12. |             |                        |                |               |              |                |
| 0601.10.00  | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 292.61       | Free           |

| 0601.20.00 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,<br>crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in<br>flower; chicory plants and roots  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.61 | Free |
|------------|--|---|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 06.02      | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.   |   |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0602.10.00 | - Unrooted cuttings and slips  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.69 | Free |
| 0602.20.00 | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or<br>not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or<br>nuts   | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.69 | Free |
| 0602.30.00 | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.69 | Free |
| 0602.40.00 | - Roses, grafted or not  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.69 | Free |
| 0602.90.00 | - Other  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.69 | Free |
| 06.03      | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind<br>suitable for bouquets or for ornamental<br>purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached,<br>impregnated or otherwise prepared.  |   |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Fresh:   |   |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0603.11.00 | Roses  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.12.00 | Carnations   | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.13.00 | Orchids  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.14.00 | Chrysanthemums   | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.15.00 | Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp</i> .)  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.19.00 | Other  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 0603.90.00 | - Other  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.71 | Free |
| 06.04      | Foliage, branches and other parts of<br>plants, without flowers or flower buds,<br>and grasses, mosses and lichens,<br>being goods of a kind suitable for<br>bouquets or for ornamental purposes,<br>fresh, dried, dyed, bleached,<br>impregnated or otherwise prepared. |   |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0604.20.00 | - Fresh  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.72 | Free |
| 0604.90.00 | - Other  | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 292.72 | Free |
|            |  |   |     | 1    | 1     | 1      | L    |

#### Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
- 2.- In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanummajorana*).

3.- Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:

- (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
- (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
- (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
- (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
- 4.- However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 07.01       | Potatoes, fresh or chilled.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0701.10.00  | - Seed   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.10       | Free                   |
| 0701.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.10       | Free                   |
| 0702.00.00  | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.40       | Free                   |
| 07.03       | Onions, shallots, garlic,<br>leeks and other<br>alliaceous vegetables,<br>fresh or chilled.        |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0703.10.00  | - Onions and shallots  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.51       | Free                   |
| 0703.20.00  | - Garlic   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.20       | Free                   |
| 0703.90.00  | <ul> <li>Leeks and other<br/>alliaceous vegetables</li> </ul>                                      | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.20       | Free                   |
| 07.04       | Cabbages,<br>cauliflowers, kohlrabi,<br>kale and similar edible<br>brassicas, fresh or<br>chilled. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0704.10.00  | - Cauliflowers and<br>headed broccoli  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.53       | Free                   |
| 0704.20.00  | - Brussels sprouts   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.53       | Free                   |
| 0704.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 054.53       | Free                   |

| 07.05      | Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)<br>and chicory (Cichorium<br>spp.), fresh or chilled.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Lettuce:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0705.11.00 | Cabbage lettuce<br>(head lettuce)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.54 | Free |
| 0705.19.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.54 | Free |
|            | - Chicory:  |    | 30% | Free | 12.5% |        |      |
| 0705.21.00 | Witloof chicory<br>(Cichorium intybus<br>var. foliosum)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.54 | Free |
| 0705.29.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.54 | Free |
| 07.06      | Carrots, turnips, salad<br>beetroot, salsify,<br>celeriac, radishes and<br>similar edible roots,<br>fresh or chilled. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0706.10.00 | - Carrots and turnips   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.55 | Free |
| 0706.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.55 | Free |
| 0707.00.00 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.56 | Free |
| 07.08      | Leguminous<br>vegetables, shelled or<br>unshelled, fresh or<br>chilled.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0708.10.00 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.57 | Free |
| 0708.20.00 | - Beans (Vigna spp.,<br>Phaseolus spp.)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.57 | Free |
| 0708.90.00 | - Other leguminous vegetables   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.57 | Free |
| 07.09      | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0709.20.00 | - Asparagus   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 0709.30.00 | - Aubergines (egg-plants)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 0709.40.00 | - Celery other than celeriac  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
|            | - Mushrooms and truffles:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0709.51.00 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.58 | Free |
| 0709.59.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.58 | Free |

| 0709.60.00 | - Fruits of the genus<br><i>Capsicum</i> or of the<br>genus <i>Pimenta</i>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0709.70.00 | - Spinach, New Zealand<br>spinach and orache<br>spinach (garden<br>spinach)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0709.91.00 | Globe artichokes  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 0709.92.00 | Olives  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 0709.93.00 | Pumpkins, squash and<br>gourds (Cucurbita<br>spp.)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 0709.99.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.59 | Free |
| 07.10      | Vegetables (uncooked<br>or cooked by steaming<br>or boiling in water),<br>frozen.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0710.10.00 | - Potatoes  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Leguminous<br/>vegetables, shelled or<br/>unshelled:</li> </ul>  |    | 30% | Free | 12.5% |        |      |
| 0710.21.00 | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 0710.22.00 | Beans ( <i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i> )   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 0710.29.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 0710.30.00 | - Spinach, New Zealand<br>spinach and orache<br>spinach (garden<br>spinach)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 0710.40.00 | - Sweet corn  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.61 | Free |
| 0710.80.00 | - Other vegetables  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 0710.90.00 | - Mixtures of vegetables  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.69 | Free |
| 07.11      | Vegetables<br>provisionally preserved<br>(for example, by<br>sulphur dioxide gas, in<br>brine, in sulphur water<br>or in other preservative<br>solutions), but<br>unsuitable in that state<br>for immediate<br>consumption. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0711.20.00 | - Olives  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.70 | Free |

| 0711.40.00 | - Cucumbers and gherkins  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.70 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Mushrooms and truffles:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0711.51.00 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.70 | Free |
| 0711.59.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.70 | Free |
| 0711.90.00 | - Other vegetables;<br>mixtures of vegetables   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.70 | Free |
| 07.12      | Dried vegetables,<br>whole, cut, sliced,<br>broken or in powder,<br>but not further<br>prepared.                      |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0712.20.00 | - Onions  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.12 | Free |
|            | - Mushrooms, wood ears<br>( <i>Auricularia spp</i> .), jelly<br>fungi ( <i>Tremella</i><br><i>spp</i> .)and truffles: |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0712.31.00 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.13 | Free |
| 0712.32.00 | Wood ears<br>(Auricularia spp.)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.13 | Free |
| 0712.33.00 | Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i><br><i>spp</i> .)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.13 | Free |
| 0712.39.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.13 | Free |
| 0712.90.00 | - Other vegetables;<br>mixtures of vegetables   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 056.19 | Free |
| 07.13      | Dried leguminous<br>vegetables, shelled,<br>whether or not skinned<br>or split.                                       |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0713.10.00 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.21 | Free |
| 0713.20.00 | - Chickpeas (garbanzos)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.22 | Free |
|            | - Beans (Vigna spp.,<br>Phaseolus spp.):  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0713.31.00 | Beans of the species<br>Vigna mungo (L.)<br>Hepper or Vigna<br>radiata (L.) Wilczek                                   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |
| 0713.32.00 | Small red (Adzuki)<br>beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or<br><i>Vigna angularis</i> )   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |

| 0713.33.00 | Kidney beans,<br>including white pea<br>beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i><br><i>vulgaris</i> )  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0713.34.00 | Bambara beans<br>(Vigna subterranean<br>or Voandzeia<br>subterranean)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |
| 0713.35.00 | Cow peas (Vigna<br>unguiculata)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |
| 0713.39.00 | Other  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.23 | Free |
| 0713.40.00 | - Lentils  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.24 | Free |
| 0713.50.00 | - Broad beans (Vicia faba<br>var. major) and horse<br>beans (Vicia faba var.<br>equina, Vicia faba var.<br>minor)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.25 | Free |
| 0713.60.00 | - Pigeon peas (Cajanus<br>cajan)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.29 | Free |
| 0713.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.29 | Free |
| 07.14      | Manioc, arrowroot,<br>salep, Jerusalem<br>artichokes, sweet<br>potatoes and similar<br>roots and tubers with<br>high starch or inulin<br>content, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen or dried,<br>whether or not sliced or<br>in the form of pellets;<br>sago pith. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0714.10.00 | - Manioc (cassava)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.81 | Free |
| 0714.20.00 | - Sweet potatoes   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.83 | Free |
| 0714.30.00 | - Yams (Dioscorea spp.)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.83 | Free |
| 0714.40.00 | - Taro (Colocasia spp.)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.83 | Free |
| 0714.50.00 | - Yautia (Xanthosoma<br>spp.)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.83 | Free |
| 0714.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 054.83 | Free |

## Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

## Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
- 2.- Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
- 3.- Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup) provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Import<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 08.01       | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and<br>cashew nuts, fresh or dried,<br>whether or not shelled or<br>peeled. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Coconuts:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0801.11.00  | Desiccated  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.71       | Free                   |
| 0801.12.00  | In the inner shell (endocarp)   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.71       | Free                   |
| 0801.19.00  | Other   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.71       | Free                   |
|             | - Brazil nuts:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0801.21.00  | In shell  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.72       | Free                   |
| 0801.22.00  | Shelled   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.72       | Free                   |
|             | - Cashew nuts:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0801.31.00  | In shell  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.73       | Free                   |
| 0801.32.00  | Shelled   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.73       | Free                   |
| 08.02       | Other nuts, fresh or dried,<br>whether or not shelled or<br>peeled.                               |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Almonds:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0802.11.00  | In shell  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.74       | Free                   |
| 0802.12.00  | Shelled   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.74       | Free                   |
|             | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp</i> .):  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0802.21.00  | In shell  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.75       | Free                   |
| 0802.22.00  | Shelled   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.75       | Free                   |
|             | - Walnuts:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0802.31.00  | In shell  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 057.76       | Free                   |

| 0802.32.00 | Shelled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.76 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp</i> .):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0802.41.00 | In shell  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | O57.77 | Free |
| 0802.42.00 | Shelled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.77 | Free |
|            | - Pistachios:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0802.51.00 | In shell  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.78 | Free |
| 0802.52.00 | Shelled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.78 | Free |
|            | - Macadamia nuts:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0802.61.00 | In shell  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.79 | Free |
| 0802.62.00 | Shelled   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.79 | Free |
| 0802.70.00 | - Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp</i> .)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.79 | Free |
| 0802.80.00 | - Areca nuts  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.79 | Free |
| 0802.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.79 | Free |
| 08.03      | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0803.10.00 | - Plantains   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.30 | Free |
| 0803.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.30 | Free |
| 08.04      | Dates, figs, pineapples,<br>avocados, guavas, mangoes<br>and mangosteens, fresh or<br>dried.                |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0804.10.00 | - Dates   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.96 | Free |
| 0804.20.00 | - Figs  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.6  | Free |
| 0804.30.00 | - Pineapples  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.95 | Free |
| 0804.40.00 | - Avocados  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.97 | Free |
| 0804.50.00 | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.97 | Free |
| 08.05      | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0805.10.00 | - Oranges   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.11 | Free |
| 0805.20.00 | - Mandarins (including tangerines<br>and satsumas); clementines,<br>wilkings and similar citrus<br>hybrids  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.12 | Free |
| 0805.40.00 | - Grapefruit, including pomelos   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.22 | Free |
| 0805.50.00 | - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon, Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia</i> ) | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.21 | Free |
| 0805.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.29 | Free |

| 08.06      | Grapes, fresh or dried.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0806.10.00 | - Fresh   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.51 | Free |
| 0806.20.00 | - Dried   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.52 | Free |
| 08.07      | Melons (including<br>watermelons) and papaws<br>(papayas), fresh.                 |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Melons (including watermelons):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0807.11.00 | Watermelons   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.91 | Free |
| 0807.19.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.91 | Free |
| 0807.20.00 | - Pawpaws (papayas)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.91 | Free |
| 08.08      | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0808.10.00 | - Apples  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.4  | Free |
| 0808.30.00 | - Pears   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.4  | Free |
| 0808.40.00 | - Quinces   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.4  | Free |
| 08.09      | Apricots, cherries, peaches<br>(including nectarines), plums<br>and sloes, fresh. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0809.10.00 | - Apricots  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.93 | Free |
|            | - Cherries:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0809.21.00 | Sour Cherries (Prunus<br>cerasus)   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.93 | Free |
| 0809.29.00 | Others  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.93 | Free |
| 0809.30.00 | - Peaches, including nectarines   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.93 | Free |
| 0809.40.00 | - Plums and sloes   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.93 | Free |
| 08.10      | Other fruit, fresh.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0810.10.00 | - Strawberries  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.94 | Free |
| 0810.20.00 | <ul> <li>Raspberries, blackberries,<br/>mulberries and loganberries</li> </ul>    | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.94 | Free |
| 0810.30.00 | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.94 | Free |
| 0810.40.00 | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium                 | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.94 | Free |
| 0810.50.00 | - Kiwifruit   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.98 | Free |
| 0810.60.00 | - Durians   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.98 | Free |
| 0810.70.00 | - Persimmons  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.98 | Free |
| 0810.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.98 | Free |

| 08.11      | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or<br>cooked by steaming or boiling<br>in water, frozen, whether or not<br>containing added sugar or<br>other sweetening matter.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0811.10.00 | - Strawberries  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.31 | Free |
| 0811.20.00 | <ul> <li>Raspberries, blackberries,<br/>mulberries, loganberries, black,<br/>white or red currants and<br/>gooseberries</li> </ul>  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.31 | Free |
| 0811.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.39 | Free |
| 08.12      | Fruit and nuts, provisionally<br>preserved (for example, by<br>sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in<br>sulphur water or in other<br>preservative solutions), but<br>unsuitable in that state for<br>immediate consumption. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0812.10.00 | - Cherries  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.21 | Free |
| 0812.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.21 | Free |
| 08.13      | Fruit, dried, other than that of<br>headings 08.01 to 08.06;<br>mixtures of nuts or dried fruits<br>of this Chapter.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0813.10.00 | - Apricots  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.99 | Free |
| 0813.20.00 | - Prunes  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.99 | Free |
| 0813.30.00 | - Apples  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.99 | Free |
| 0813.40.00 | - Other fruit   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.99 | Free |
| 0813.50.00 | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 057.99 | Free |
| 0814.00.00 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons<br>(including watermelons), fresh,<br>frozen, dried or provisionally<br>preserved in brine, in sulphur<br>water or in other preservative<br>solutions.                                   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 058.22 | Free |

## Coffee, tea, mate and spices

## Notes.

1.- Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2.- This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of heading 12.11.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 09.01       | Coffee, whether or not<br>roasted or decaffeinated;<br>coffee husks and skins;<br>coffee substitutes containing<br>coffee in any proportion. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Coffee, not roasted:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0901.11.00  | Not decaffeinated  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 071.11       | Free                   |
| 0901.12.00  | Decaffeinated  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 071.12       | Free                   |
|             | - Coffee roasted:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0901.2100   | Not decaffeinated  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 071.20       | Free                   |
| 0901.2200   | Decaffeinated  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 071.20       | Free                   |
| 0901.9000   | - Other  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 071.20       | Free                   |
| 09.02       | Tea, whether or not flavoured.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 0902.10.00  | - Green tea (not fermented) in<br>immediate packings of a<br>content not exceeding 3kg   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 074.11       | Free                   |
| 0902.20.00  | - Other green tea (not<br>fermented)   | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 074.12       | Free                   |
| 0902.30.00  | - Black tea (fermented) and<br>partly fermented tea, in<br>immediate packings of a<br>content not exceeding 3kg                              | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 074.13       | Free                   |
| 0902.40.00  | - Other black tea (fermented)<br>and other partly fermented tea  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 074.14       | Free                   |
| 0903.00.00  | Maté.  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 074.31       | Free                   |

| 09.04      | Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ;<br>dried or crushed or ground<br>fruits of the<br>genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the<br>genus <i>Pimenta</i> . |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Pepper:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0904.11.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.11 | Free |
| 0904.12.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.12 | Free |
|            | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0904.21.00 | Dried, neither crushed nor grounded  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.13 | Free |
| 0904.22.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.13 | Free |
| 09.05      | Vanilla.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0905.10.00 | - Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.21 | Free |
| 0905.20.00 | - Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.21 | Free |
| 09.06      | Cinnamon and cinnamon-<br>tree flowers.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Neither crushed nor ground   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0906.11.00 | Cinnamon (cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.22 | Free |
| 0906.19.00 | Other  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.22 | Free |
| 0906.20.00 | - Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.23 | Free |
| 09.07      | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0907.10.00 | - Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.24 | Free |
| 0907.20.00 | - Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.24 | Free |
| 09.08      | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Nutmeg :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0908.11.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |
| 0908.12.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |
|            | - Mace:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0908.21.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |
| 0908.22.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |
|            | - Cardamoms :  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0908.31.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |
| 0908.32.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.25 | Free |

| 09.09      | Seeds of anise, badian,<br>fennel, coriander, cumin or<br>caraway; juniper berries.      |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Seeds of coriander :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0909.21.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
| 0909.22.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
|            | - Seeds of cumin :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0909.31.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
| 0909.32.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
|            | - Seeds od anaise, badian,<br>caraway or fennel; juniper<br>berries:                     |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0909.61.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
| 0909.62.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.26 | Free |
| 09.10      | Ginger, saffron, turmeric<br>(curcuma), thyme, bay<br>leaves, curry and other<br>spices. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Ginger :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0910.11.00 | Neither crushed nor ground   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.27 | Free |
| 0910.12.00 | Crushed or ground  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.27 | Free |
| 0910.20.00 | - Saffron  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.28 | Free |
| 0910.30.00 | - Turmeric (curcuma)   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.29 | Free |
|            | - Other spices:  | 1  |     |      |       |        |      |
| 0910.91.00 | Mixtures referred to in Note<br>1 (b) to this Chapter                                    | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.29 | Free |
| 0910.99.00 | Other  | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 075.29 | Free |

Cereals

## Notes.

- 1.- (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
  - (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.

2.- Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

## Subheading Note.

1.- The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

| Tariff Item | Description                         | Unit<br>Qty | Impor<br>t Duty<br>Rate | Imprt<br>Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 10.01       | Wheat and meslin.                   |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
|             | - Durum wheat :                     |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1001.11.00  | Seed                                | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 041.10       | Free                   |
| 1001.19.00  | Other                               | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 041.10       | Free                   |
|             | - Other :                           |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1001.91.00  | Seed                                | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 075.29       | Free                   |
| 1001.99.00  | Other                               | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 075.29       | Free                   |
| 10.02       | Rye.                                |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1002.10.00  | - Seed                              | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 045.10       | Free                   |
| 1002.90.00  | - Other                             | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 045.10       | Free                   |
| 10.03       | Barley.                             |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1003.10.00  | - Seed                              | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 043.00       | Free                   |
| 1003.90.00  | - Other                             | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 043.00       | Free                   |
| 10.04       | Oats.                               |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1004.10.00  | - Seed                              | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 045.20       | Free                   |
| 1004.90.00  | - Other                             | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 045.20       | Free                   |
| 10.05       | Maize (corn).                       |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1005.10.00  | - Seed                              | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 044.10       | Free                   |
| 1005.90.00  | - Other                             | kg          | Free                    | Free                    | 12.5%         | 044.90       | Free                   |
| 10.06       | Rice.                               |             |                         |                         |               |              |                        |
| 1006.10.00  | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | kg          | 10%                     | Free                    | 12.5%         | 042.1        | Free                   |

| 1006.20.00 | - Husked (brown) rice  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 042.2  | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 1006.3000  | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 042.31 | Free |
| 1006.40.00 | - Broken rice  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 042.32 | Free |
| 10.07      | Grain sorghum.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 1007.10.00 | - Seed   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.30 | Free |
| 1007.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.30 | Free |
| 10.08      | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.                      |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 1008.10.00 | - Buckwheat  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.92 | Free |
|            | - Millet:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 1008.21.00 | Seed   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.91 | Free |
| 1008.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.91 | Free |
| 1008.30.00 | - Canary seed  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.93 | Free |
| 1008.40.00 | - Fonio (Digitaria spp.)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.99 | Free |
| 1008.50.00 | - Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.99 | Free |
| 1008.60.00 | - Triticale  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.99 | Free |
| 1008.90.00 | - Other cereals  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 045.99 | Free |

# Products of the milling industry; malt;starches; inulin; wheat gluten

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2.- (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

|  |                          |                       |  | age through a<br>n aperture of         |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Cereal<br>(1)  | Starch<br>content<br>(2) | Ash<br>content<br>(3) | 315<br>micrometres<br>(microns)<br>(4) | 500<br>micrometres<br>(microns)<br>(5) |
| Wheat and rye<br>Barley<br>Oats<br>Maize (corn) and<br>grain | 45 %<br>45 %<br>45 %     | 2.5 %<br>3 %<br>5 %   | 80 %<br>80 %<br>80 %                   | -<br>-<br>-                            |
| sorghum<br>Rice<br>Buckwheat                                 | 45 %<br>45 %<br>45 %     | 2 %<br>1.6 %<br>4 %   | -<br>80 %<br>80 %                      | 90 %<br>-<br>-                         |

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

- 3.- For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
  - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;
  - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1101.00.00  | Wheat or meslin flour.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 046.10       | Free                   |
| 11.02       | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1102.20.00  | - Maize (corn) flour  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 047.11       | Free                   |
| 1102.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 047.19       | Free                   |
| 11.03       | Cereal groats, meal and pellets.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Groats and meal:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1103.11.00  | Of wheat  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 046.20       | Free                   |
| 1103.13.00  | Of maize (corn)   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 047.21       | Free                   |
| 1103.19.00  | Of other cereals  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 047.22       | Free                   |
| 1103.20.00  | - Pellets   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 047.23       | Free                   |
| 11.04       | Cereal grains otherwise<br>worked (for example, hulled,<br>rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced<br>or kibbled), except rice of<br>heading 10.06; germ of<br>cereals, whole, rolled, flaked<br>or ground. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Rolled or flaked grains:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1104.12.00  | Of oats   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.13       | Free                   |
| 1104.19.00  | Of other cereals  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.13       | Free                   |
|             | <ul> <li>Other worked grains (for<br/>example, hulled, pearled,<br/>sliced or kibbled):</li> </ul>  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1104.22.00  | Of oats   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.14       | Free                   |
| 1104.23.00  | Of maize (corn)   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.14       | Free                   |
| 1104.29.00  | Of other cereals  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.14       | Free                   |
| 1104.30.00  | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 048.15       | Free                   |
| 11.05       | Flour, meal, powder, flakes,<br>granules and pellets of<br>potatoes.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1105.10.00  | - Flour, meal and powder  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 056.41       | Free                   |
| 1105.20.00  | - Flakes, granules and pellets  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 056.42       | Free                   |

| 11.06      | Flour, meal and powder of the<br>dried leguminous vegetables<br>of heading 07.13, of sago or of<br>roots or tubers of heading<br>07.14 or of the products of<br>Chapter 8. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 1106.10.00 | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 056.46 | Free |
| 1106.20.00 | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 056.47 | Free |
| 1106.30.00 | - Of the products of Chapter 8   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 056.48 | Free |
| 11.07      | Malt, whether or not roasted.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1107.10.00 | - Not roasted  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 048.2  | Free |
| 1107.20.00 | - Roasted  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 048.2  | Free |
| 11.08      | Starches; inulin.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Starches:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1108.11.00 | Wheat starch   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.11 | Free |
| 1108.12.00 | Maize (corn) starch  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.12 | Free |
| 1108.13.00 | Potato starch  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.13 | Free |
| 1108.14.00 | Manioc (cassava) starch  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.14 | Free |
| 1108.19.00 | Other starches   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.15 | Free |
| 1108.20.00 | - Inulin   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.16 | Free |
| 1109.00.00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 592.17 | Free |

# Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

## Notes.

- 1.- Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- 2.- Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing :

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
- 4.- Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof : basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
  - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

| Tariff Item | Description                           | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 12.01       | Soya beans, whether or not<br>broken. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1201.10.00  | - Seed                                | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 222.20       | Free                   |
| 1201.90.00  | - Other                               | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 222.20       | Free                   |

| 12.02      | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.        |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 1202.30.00 | - Seed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.20 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1202.41.00 | In shell   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.11 | Free |
| 1202.42.00 | Shelled, whether or not broken   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.12 | Free |
| 1203.00.00 | Copra. (dry copra)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.10 | Free |
| 1204.00.00 | Linseed, whether or not broken.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.40 | Free |
| 12.05      | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1205.10.00 | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.61 | Free |
| 1205.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.61 | Free |
| 1206.00.00 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.40 | Free |
| 12.07      | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.                          |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1207.10.00 | - Palm nuts and kernels  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
|            | - Cotton seeds :   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1207.21.00 | Seed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.30 | Free |
| 1207.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.30 | Free |
| 1207.30.00 | - Caster oil seeds   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
| 1207.40.00 | - Sesamum seeds  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.50 | Free |
| 1207.50.00 | - Mustard seeds  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 222.62 | Free |
| 1207.60.00 | - Safflower (carhtamus tinctorius) seeds   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
| 1207.70.00 | - Melon seeds  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
|            | - Other:   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
| 1207.91.00 | Poppy seeds  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
| 1207.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.70 | Free |
| 12.08      | Flours and meals of oil seeds<br>or oleaginous fruits, other than<br>those of mustard. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1208.10.00 | - Of soya beans  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.90 | Free |
| 1208.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 223.90 | Free |
| 12.09      | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.                                    |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1209.10.00 | - Sugar beet seeds   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 292.51 | Free |

|            | 1  | 1        |          | 1            | 1              | 1                |              |
|------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
|            | - Seeds of forage plants:  |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 1209.21.00 | Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.22.00 | Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.23.00 | Fescue seeds   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.24.00 | Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.25.00 | Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.29.00 | Other  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.52           | Free         |
| 1209.30.00 | - Seeds of herbaceous plants<br>cultivated principally for their<br>flowers  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.53           | Free         |
|            | - Other:   |          |          |              |                |                  | Free         |
| 1209.91.00 | Vegetable seeds  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.54           | Free         |
| 1209.99.00 | Other  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.59           | Free         |
| 12.10      | Hop cones, fresh or dried,<br>whether or not ground,<br>powdered or in the form of<br>pellets; lupulin.  |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 1210.10.00 | <ul> <li>Hop cones, neither ground nor<br/>powdered nor in the form of<br/>pellets</li> </ul>  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 054.84           | Free         |
| 1210.20.00 | - Hop cones, ground, powdered<br>or in the form of pellets; lupulin  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 054.84           | Free         |
| 12.11      | Plants and parts of plants<br>(including seeds and fruits), of<br>a kind used primarily in<br>perfumery, in pharmacy or for<br>insecticidal, fungicidal or<br>similar purposes, fresh or<br>dried, whether or not cut,<br>crushed or powdered. |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 1211.20.00 | - Ginseng roots  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.42           | Free         |
| 1211.30.00 | - Coca leaf  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.49           | Free         |
| 1211.40.00 | - Poppy straw  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.49           | Free         |
|            | - Other :  |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 1211.90.10 |  |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
|            | Piper metysticum (Kava) in the form of dried chips   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 292.49           | Free         |
| 1211.90.20 |  | kg<br>kg | 5%<br>5% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 292.49<br>292.49 | Free<br>Free |

| 12.12      | Locust beans, seaweeds and<br>other algae, sugar beet and<br>sugar cane, fresh, chilled,<br>frozen or dried, whether or not<br>ground; fruit stones and<br>kernels and other vegetable<br>products (including unroasted<br>chicory roots of the<br>variety <i>Cichorium intybus</i><br><i>sativum</i> ) of a kind used<br>primarily for human<br>consumption, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Seaweeds and other algae:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1212.21.00 | Fit for human consumption   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 297.97 | Free |
| 1212.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 297.97 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1212.91.00 | Sugar beet  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 054.87 | Free |
| 1212.92.00 | Locust beans (carob)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 154.89 | Free |
| 1212.93.00 | Sugar cane  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 154.89 | Free |
| 1212.94.00 | Chicory roots   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 154.89 | Free |
| 1212.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 054.89 | Free |
| 1213.00.00 | Cereal straw and husks,<br>unprepared, whether or not<br>chopped, ground, pressed or in<br>the form of pellets.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 081.11 | Free |
| 12.14      | Swedes, mangolds, fodder<br>roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa),<br>clover, sainfoin, forage kale,<br>lupines, vetches and similar<br>forage products, whether or<br>not in the form of pellets.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 1214.10.00 | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 081.12 | Free |
| 1214.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 081.13 | Free |

# Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

#### Notes.

1.- Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 13.01       | Lac; natural gums, resins,<br>gum-resins and oleoresins<br>(for example, balsams).  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1301.20.00  | - Gum Arabic  | kg          | 3%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.22      | Free                   |
| 1301.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 3%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.29      | Free                   |
| 13.02       | Vegetable saps and extracts;<br>pectic substances,<br>pectinates and pectates;<br>agar-agar and other<br>mucilages and thickeners,<br>whether or not modified,<br>derived from vegetable<br>products. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Vegetable saps and extracts:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1302.11.00  | Opium   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.94      | Free                   |
| 1302.12.00  | Of liquorice  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.94      | Free                   |
| 1302.13.00  | Of hops   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.94      | Free                   |
| 1302.19.00  | Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.94      | Free                   |

| 1302.20.00 | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0292.95 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Mucilages and thickeners,<br/>whether or not modified,<br/>derived from vegetable<br/>products:</li> </ul>                                 |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 1302.31.00 | Agar-agar   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0292.96 | Free |
| 1302.32.00 | <ul> <li>- Mucilages and thickeners,<br/>whether or not modified,<br/>derived from locust beans,<br/>locust bean seeds or guar<br/>seeds</li> </ul> | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0292.96 | Free |
| 1302.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0292.96 | Free |

#### Vegetable plaiting materials;vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.- Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3.- Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared nots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
- 4.- Heading 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Impart<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 14.01       | Vegetable materials of a kind<br>used primarily for plaiting<br>(for example, bamboos,<br>rattans, reeds, rushes, osier,<br>raffia, cleaned, bleached or<br>dyed cereal straw, and lime<br>bark). |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1401.10.00  | - Bamboos   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.31      | Free                   |
| 1401.20.00  | - Rattans   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.32      | Free                   |
| 1401.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.39      | Free                   |
| 14.04       | Vegetable products not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1404.20.00  | - Cotton linters  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.20      | Free                   |
| 1404.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0292.99      | Free                   |

Section III

#### ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

#### Chapter 15

#### Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
- (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
- 2.- Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
- 3.- Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
- 4.- Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

| Tariff Item    | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|----------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 15.01          | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1501.10.0<br>0 | - Lard   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0411.2<br>0  | Free                   |
| 1501.20.0<br>0 | - Other pig fat  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0411.2<br>0  | Free                   |

| 1501.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.2<br>0 | Free |
|----------------|--|----|------|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 15.02          | Fats of bovine animals,<br>sheep or goats, other than<br>those of heading 15.03.   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 1502.10.0<br>0 | -Tallow  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.3<br>2 | Free |
| 1502.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.3<br>2 | Free |
| 1503.00.0<br>0 | Lard stearin, lard oil,<br>oleostearin, oleo-oil and<br>tallow oil, not emulsified or<br>mixed or otherwise prepared.          | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.3<br>3 | Free |
| 15.04          | Fats and oils and their<br>fractions, of fish or marine<br>mammals, whether or not<br>refined, but not chemically<br>modified. |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 1504.10.0<br>0 | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.1      | Free |
| 1504.20.0<br>0 | - Fats and oils and their<br>fractions, of fish, other than<br>liver oils  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.1<br>2 | Free |
| 1504.30.0<br>0 | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.1<br>3 | Free |
| 1505.00.0<br>0 | Wool grease and fatty<br>substances derived<br>therefrom (including lanolin).  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.3<br>5 | Free |
| 1506.00.0<br>0 | Other animal fats and oils<br>and their fractions, whether<br>or not refined, but not<br>chemically modified.                  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0411.3<br>9 | Free |
| 15.07          | Soya-bean oil and its fractions,<br>whether or not refined, but not<br>chemically modified.                                    |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 1507.10.0<br>0 | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0421.1<br>1 | Free |
| 1507.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0421.1<br>9 | Free |
| 15.08          | Ground-nut oil and its<br>fractions, whether or not<br>refined, but not chemically<br>modified.                                |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 1508.10.0<br>0 | - Crude oil  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0421.3<br>1 | Free |

| 1508.90.0<br>0 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.3<br>9 | Free |
|----------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 15.09          | Olive oil and its fractions,<br>whether or not refined, but<br>not chemically modified.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1509.10.0<br>0 | - Virgin  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.4<br>1 | Free |
| 1509.90.0<br>0 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.4<br>2 | Free |
| 1510.00.0<br>0 | Other oils and their fractions,<br>obtained solely from olives,<br>whether or not refined, but<br>not chemically modified,<br>including blends of these<br>oils or fractions with oils or<br>fractions of heading 15.09 | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.4<br>9 | Free |
| 15.11          | Palm oil and its fractions,<br>whether or not refined, but<br>not chemically modified.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1511.10.0<br>0 | - Crude oil   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.2<br>1 | Free |
| 1511.90.0<br>0 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.2<br>9 | Free |
| 15.12.00       | Sunflower-seed, safflower or<br>cotton-seed oil and fractions<br>thereof, whether or not<br>refined, but not chemically<br>modified.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | - Sunflower-seed or safflower<br>oil and fractions thereof:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1512.11.0<br>0 | Crude oil   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.5<br>1 | Free |
| 1512.19.0<br>0 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.5<br>9 | Free |
|                | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:  |    | 10% |      |       |             |      |
| 1512.21.0<br>0 | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.2<br>1 | Free |
| 1512.29.0<br>0 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.2<br>9 | Free |
| 15.13          | Coconut (copra), palm kernel<br>or babassu oil and fractions<br>thereof, whether or not<br>refined, but not chemically<br>modified.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | •   |    |     |      |       |             |      |

|                | 1  |    |     |      |       | , ,         |      |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 1513.11.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.3<br>1 | Free |
| 1513.19.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.3<br>9 | Free |
|                | <ul> <li>Palm kernel or babassu oil<br/>and fractions thereof:</li> </ul>  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1513.21.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.4<br>1 | Free |
| 1513.29.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.4<br>9 | Free |
| 15.14          | Rape, colza or mustard oil<br>and fractions thereof,<br>whether or not refined, but<br>not chemically modified.                                  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | <ul> <li>Low erucic acid rape or colza<br/>oil and its fractions:</li> </ul>   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1514.11.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.7<br>1 | Free |
| 1514.19.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.7<br>9 | Free |
|                | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1514.91.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.7<br>1 | Free |
| 1514.99.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.7<br>9 | Free |
| 15.15          | Other fixed vegetable fats<br>and oils (including jojoba oil)<br>and their fractions, whether<br>or not refined, but not<br>chemically modified. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | - Linseed oil and its fractions:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1515.11.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.1<br>1 | Free |
| 1515.19.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.1<br>9 | Free |
|                | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1515.21.0<br>0 | Crude oil  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.6<br>1 | Free |
| 1515.29.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.6<br>9 | Free |
| 1515.30.0<br>0 | - Castor oil and its fractions   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.5      | Free |

| 1515.50.0      | - Sesame oil and its fractions   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0421.8      | Free |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 0              |  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1515.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0422.9      | Free |
| 15.16          | Animal or vegetable fats and<br>oils and their fractions, partly<br>or wholly hydrogenated,<br>inter-esterified, re-esterified<br>or elaidinised, whether or not<br>refined, but not further<br>prepared.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1516.10.0<br>0 | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0431.2<br>1 | Free |
| 1516.20.0<br>0 | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0431.2<br>2 | Free |
| 15.17          | Margarine; edible mixtures or<br>preparations of animal or<br>vegetable fats or oils or of<br>fractions of different fats or<br>oils of this Chapter, other<br>than edible fats or oils or<br>their fractions of heading<br>15.16.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 1517.10.0<br>0 | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 091.01      | Free |
| 1517.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 091.09      | Free |
| 1518.00.0<br>0 | Animal or vegetable fats and<br>oils and their fractions,<br>boiled, oxidised, dehydrated,<br>sulphurised, blown,<br>polymerised by heat in<br>vacuum or in inert gas or<br>otherwise chemically<br>modified, excluding those of<br>heading 15.16; inedible<br>mixtures or preparations of<br>animal or vegetable fats or<br>oils or of fractions of<br>different fats or oils of this<br>Chapter, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 0431.1      | Free |
| 1520.00.0<br>0 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 0512.2<br>2 | Free |
| 15.21          | Vegetable waxes (other than<br>triglycerides), beeswax,<br>other insect waxes and<br>spermaceti, whether or not<br>refined or coloured.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |

| 1521.10.0<br>0 | - Vegetable waxes  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0431.4<br>1 | Free |
|----------------|--|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 1521.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0431.4<br>2 | Free |
| 1522.00.0<br>0 | Degras; residues resulting<br>from the treatment of fatty<br>substances or animal or<br>vegetable waxes. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0431.3<br>0 | Free |

#### Section IV

#### PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

#### Notes.

1.- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

#### Chapter 16

#### Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
- 2.- Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
- 2.- The fish, molluscs and other aquatic invertabrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1601.00.00  | Sausages and similar products,<br>of meat, meat offal or blood;<br>food preparations based on<br>these products. | kg          | 20%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 017.20       | Free                   |
| 16.02       | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1602.10.00  | - Homogenised preparations   | kg          | 20%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 098.11       | Free                   |
| 1602.20.00  | - Of liver of any animal   | kg          | 20%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 017.30       | Free                   |
|             | - Of poultry of heading 01.05:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 1602.31.00                             | Of turkey  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.40                     | Free                 |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1602.32.00                             | Of fowl of the species Gallus domesticus   | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.40                     | Free                 |
| 1602.39.00                             | Other  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.40                     | Free                 |
|  | - Of swine:  |                             |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| 1602.41.00                             | Hams and cuts thereof  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.50                     | Free                 |
| 1602.42.00                             | Shoulders and cuts thereof   | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.50                     | Free                 |
| 1602.49.00                             | Other, including mixtures  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.50                     | free                 |
|  | - Of bovine animals:   |                             |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| 1602.50.10                             | Canned beef  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.60                     | Free                 |
| 1602.50.90                             | Other  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.60                     | Free                 |
|  | - Other, including preparations of<br>blood of any animal  |                             |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| 1602.90.10                             | Canned mutton  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.90                     | Free                 |
| 1602.90.20                             | Canned meat mixtures of<br>beef and muton  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.90                     | Free                 |
| 1602.90.30                             | Corned meat of other animals   | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.90                     | Free                 |
| 1602.90.90                             | Other  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.90                     | Free                 |
| 1603.00.00                             | Extracts and juices of meat,<br>fish or crustaceans, molluscs<br>or other aquatic invertebrates.             | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 017.10                     | Free                 |
| 16.04                                  | Prepared or preserved fish;<br>caviar and caviar substitutes<br>prepared from fish eggs.                     |                             |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
|  | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:  |                             |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| 1604.11.00                             | Salmon   | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.11                     | Free                 |
| 1604.12.00                             | Herring  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.12                     | Free                 |
| 1604.13.00                             | Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.12                     | Free                 |
| 1604.14.00                             | Tunas, skipjack and bonito<br>(Sarda spp.)   | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.13                     | Free                 |
| 1604.15.00                             |  | 1                           | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.14                     | Free                 |
| 1004.15.00                             | Mackerel   | kg                          | 2070              | 2000/189                      | 12.070                  | 037.14                     | TIEE                 |
| 1604.16.00                             | Mackerel<br>Anchovies  | кg<br>kg                    | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.14                     | Free                 |
|  |  | -                           |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| 1604.16.00                             | Anchovies  | kg                          | 20%               | 20vt/kg                       | 12.5%                   | 037.15                     | Free                 |
| 1604.16.00<br>1604.17.00               | Anchovies<br>Eels  | kg<br>kg                    | 20%<br>20%        | 20vt/kg<br>20vt/kg            | 12.5%<br>12.5%          | 037.15<br>037.15           | Free<br>Free         |
| 1604.16.00<br>1604.17.00<br>1604.19.00 | Anchovies<br>Eels<br>Other   | kg<br><mark>kg</mark><br>kg | 20%<br>20%<br>20% | 20vt/kg<br>20vt/kg<br>20vt/kg | 12.5%<br>12.5%<br>12.5% | 037.15<br>037.15<br>037.15 | Free<br>Free<br>Free |
| 1604.16.00<br>1604.17.00<br>1604.19.00 | <ul> <li>- Anchovies</li> <li>- Eels</li> <li>- Other</li> <li>- Other prepared or preserved fish</li> </ul> | kg<br><mark>kg</mark><br>kg | 20%<br>20%<br>20% | 20vt/kg<br>20vt/kg<br>20vt/kg | 12.5%<br>12.5%<br>12.5% | 037.15<br>037.15<br>037.15 | Free<br>Free<br>Free |

| 1604.32.00 | Caviar substitutes   | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 027.17 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|---------|-------|--------|------|
| 16.05      | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved. |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1605.10.00 | - Crab   | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.21 | Free |
|            | - Shrimps and prawns :   |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1605.21.00 | Not in airtight container  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.21 | Free |
| 1605.29.00 | Other  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.21 | Free |
| 1605.30.00 | - Lobster  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.21 | Free |
| 1605.40.00 | - Other crustaceans  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.21 | Free |
|            | - Molluscs:  |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1605.51.00 | Oysters  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.52.00 | Scallops, including queen scallops   | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.53.00 | Mussels  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.54.00 | Cuttle fish and squid  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.55.00 | Octopus  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.56.00 | Clams, cockles and arkshells   | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.57.00 | Abalone  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.58.00 | Snails, other than sea snails  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.59.00 | Other  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
|            | - Other aquatic invertabrates:   |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1605.61.00 | Sea cucumbers  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.62.00 | Sea urchins  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.63.00 | Jellyfish  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |
| 1605.69.00 | Other  | kg | 20% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 037.22 | Free |

Sugars and sugar confectionery

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

### **Subheading Notes**

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12 and 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

2.- Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of s ucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less then 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, or irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 17.01       | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1701.12.00  | Beet sugar  | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 061.12       | Free                   |
| 1701.13.00  | Cane sugar specified in<br>subheading Note 2 to this<br>Chapter   | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 061.11       | Free                   |
| 1701.14.00  | Other cane sugar  | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 061.11       | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1701.91.00  | <ul> <li>- Containing added flavouring or<br/>colouring matter</li> </ul>   | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 061.21       | Free                   |
| 1701.99.00  | Other   | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 061.29       | Free                   |
| 17.02       | Other sugars, including<br>chemically pure lactose,<br>maltose, glucose and fructose,<br>in solid form; sugar syrups not<br>containing added flavouring or<br>colouring matter; artificial<br>honey, whether or not mixed<br>with natural honey; caramel. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Lactose and lactose syrup:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 1702.11.00 | <ul> <li>- Containing by weight 99% or<br/>more lactose, expressed as<br/>anhydrous lactose, calculated<br/>on the dry matter</li> </ul>          | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.91 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|---------|-------|--------|------|
| 1702.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.91 | Free |
| 1702.20.00 | - Maple sugar and maple syrup   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.92 | Free |
| 1702.30.00 | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not<br>containing fructose or containing<br>in the dry state less than 20% by<br>weight of fructose                  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.93 | Free |
| 1702.40.00 | - Glucose and glucose syrup,<br>containing in the dry state at<br>least 20% but less than 50% by<br>weight of fructose, excluding<br>invert sugar | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.94 | Free |
| 1702.50.00 | - Chemically pure fructose  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.95 | Free |
| 1702.60.00 | - Other fructose and fructose<br>syrup, containing in the dry state<br>more than 50% by weight of<br>fructose, excluding invert sugar             | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.96 | Free |
| 1702.90.00 | - Other, including invert sugar and<br>other sugar and sugar syrup<br>blends containing in the dry state<br>50% by weight of fructose             | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.99 | Free |
| 17.03      | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.  |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1703.10.00 | - Cane molasses   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.51 | Free |
| 1703.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 061.59 | Free |
| 17.04      | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.  |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1704.10.00 | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 062.21 | Free |
| 1704.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 062.29 | Free |

#### Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
- 2.- Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1801.00.00  | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.10       | Free                   |
| 1802.00.00  | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.50       | Free                   |
| 18.03       | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1803.10.00  | - Not defatted  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.31       | Free                   |
| 1803.20.00  | - Wholly or partly defatted   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.32       | Free                   |
| 1804.00.00  | Cocoa butter, fat and oil.  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.40       | Free                   |
| 1805.00.00  | Cocoa powder, not containing<br>added sugar or other<br>sweetening matter.  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 072.20       | Free                   |
| 18.06       | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1806.10.00  | <ul> <li>Cocoa powder, containing<br/>added sugar or other<br/>sweetening matter</li> </ul>   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 073.10       | Free                   |
| 1806.20.00  | - Other preparations in blocks,<br>slabs or bars weighing more<br>than 2kg or in liquid, paste,<br>powder, granular or other bulk<br>form in containers or immediate<br>packings, of a content<br>exceeding 2kg | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 073.20       | Free                   |
|             | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1806.31.00  | Filled  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 073.30       | Free                   |
| 1806.32.00  | Not filled  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 073.30       | Free                   |
| 1806.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 073.90       | Free                   |

#### Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 19.01:
  - (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
- 3.- Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 19.01       | Malt extract; food preparations<br>of flour, groats, meal, starch or<br>malt extract, not containing<br>cocoa or containing less than<br>40% by weight of cocoa<br>calculated on a totally defatted<br>basis, not elsewhere specified<br>or included; food preparations<br>of goods of headings 04.01 to<br>04.04, not containing cocoa or<br>containing less than 5% by<br>weight of cocoa calculated on<br>a totally defatted basis, not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 1901.10.00  | <ul> <li>Preparations for infant use, put<br/>up for retail sale</li> </ul>   | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 098.93       | Free                   |
| 1901.20.00  | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05  | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 048.5        | Free                   |
| 1901.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 10%                    | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%         | 098.94       | Free                   |

| 19.02      | Pasta, whether or not cooked<br>or stuffed (with meat or other<br>substances) or otherwise<br>prepared, such as spaghetti,<br>macaroni, noodles, lasagne,<br>gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;<br>couscous, whether or not<br>prepared.  |    |     |         |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|---------|-------|--------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or<br/>otherwise prepared:</li> </ul>   |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1902.11.00 | Containing eggs  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.30 | Free |
| 1902.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.30 | Free |
| 1902.20.00 | <ul> <li>Stuffed pasta, whether or not<br/>cooked or otherwise prepared</li> </ul>   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 098.91 | Free |
| 1902.30.00 | - Other pasta  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 098.91 | Free |
| 1902.40.00 | - Couscous   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 098.91 | Free |
| 1903.00.00 | Tapioca and substitutes<br>therefor prepared from starch,<br>in the form of flakes, grains,<br>pearls, siftings or in similar<br>forms.  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 056.45 | Free |
| 19.04      | Prepared foods obtained by<br>the swelling or roasting of<br>cereals or cereal products (for<br>example, corn flakes); cereals<br>(other than maize [corn]) in<br>grain form or in the form of<br>flakes or other worked grains<br>(except flour, groats and meal),<br>pre-cooked, or otherwise<br>prepared, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. |    |     |         |       |        |      |
| 1904.10.00 | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.11 | Free |
| 1904.20.00 | <ul> <li>Prepared foods obtained from<br/>unroasted cereal flakes or from<br/>mixtures of unroasted cereal<br/>flakes and roasted cereal flakes<br/>or swelled cereals</li> </ul>  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.11 | Free |
| 1904.30.00 | - Bulgur wheat   | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.12 | Free |
| 1904.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | 20vt/kg | 12.5% | 048.12 | Free |

| 19.05      | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits<br>and other bakers' wares,<br>whether or not containing<br>cocoa; communion wafers,<br>empty cachets of a kind<br>suitable for pharmaceutical<br>use, sealing wafers, rice paper<br>and similar products. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 1905.10.00 | - Crispbread  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 048.41 | Free |
| 1905.20.00 | - Gingerbread and the like  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 048.42 | Free |
|            | - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 1905.31.00 | Sweet biscuits  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 048.42 | Free |
| 1905.32.00 | Waffles and wafers  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 048.42 | Free |
| 1905.40.00 | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 048.41 | Free |
| 1905.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 048.49 | Free |

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
- (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
- (d) Homogenised composite food preparation of heading 21.04
- 2.- Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
- 3.- Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
- 4.- Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol..

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

| Tariff Item    | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Impor<br>t Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 20.01          | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other<br>edible parts of plants, prepared or<br>preserved by vinegar or acetic<br>acid. |             |                         |                |               |              |                        |
| 2001.10.0<br>0 | - Cucumbers and gherkins  | kg          | 20%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 056.71       | Free                   |
| 2001.90.0<br>0 | - Other   | kg          | 20%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 056.71       | Free                   |

| 20.02          | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2002.10.0<br>0 | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.72 | Free |
| 2002.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.73 | Free |
| 20.03          | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared<br>or preserved otherwise than by<br>vinegar or acetic acid.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2003.10.0<br>0 | - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.74 | Free |
| 2003.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.74 | Free |
| 20.04          | Other vegetables prepared or<br>preserved otherwise than by<br>vinegar or acetic acid, frozen,<br>other than products of heading<br>20.06.     |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2004.10.0<br>0 | - Potatoes   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.61 | Free |
| 2004.90.0<br>0 | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.69 | Free |
| 20.05          | Other vegetables prepared or<br>preserved otherwise than by<br>vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen,<br>other than products of heading<br>20.06. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2005.10.0<br>0 | - Homogenised vegetables   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 098.12 | Free |
| 2005.20.0<br>0 | - Potatoes   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.76 | Free |
| 2005.40.0<br>0 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
|                | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp</i> .):   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2005.51.0<br>0 | Bean shelled   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2005.59.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2005.60.0<br>0 | - Asparagus  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2005.70.0<br>0 | - Olives   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2005.80.0<br>0 | - Sweet corn (Zea mays var.<br>saccharata)   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.77 | Free |

|                | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2005.91.0<br>0 | Bamboo Shoots  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2005.99.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 056.79 | Free |
| 2006.00.0<br>0 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel<br>and other parts of plants,<br>preserved by sugar (drained,<br>glacé or crystallised).   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 062.10 | Free |
| 20.07          | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades,<br>fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut<br>pastes, obtained by cooking,<br>whether or not containing added<br>sugar or other sweetening matter.                                |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2007.10.0<br>0 | - Homogenised preparations   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 098.13 | Free |
|                | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2007.91.0<br>0 | Citrus fruit   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.10 | Free |
| 2007.99.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.10 | Free |
| 20.08          | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts<br>of plants, otherwise prepared or<br>preserved, whether or not<br>containing added sugar or other<br>sweetening matter or spirit, not<br>elsewhere specified or included. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|                | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2008.11.0<br>0 | Ground-nuts  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.92 | Free |
| 2008.19.0<br>0 | Other, including mixtures  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.92 | Free |
| 2008.20.0<br>0 | - Pineapples   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.93 | Free |
| 2008.30.0<br>0 | - Citrus fruit   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.94 | Free |
| 2008.40.0<br>0 | - Pears  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.96 | Free |

| 2008.50.0      | - Apricots   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.95 | Free |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 0              |  | 5  |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2008.60.0<br>0 | - Cherries   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.95 | Free |
| 2008.70.0<br>0 | - Peaches, including nectarines  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.95 | Free |
| 2008.80.0<br>0 | - Strawberries   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.96 | Free |
|                | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2008.91.0<br>0 | Palm hearts  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.96 | Free |
| 2008.93.0<br>0 | Cranberries (Vaaccinium<br>macrocarpo, Vaccinium<br>oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.96 | Free |
| 2008.97.0<br>0 | Mixtures   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.97 | Free |
| 2008.99.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.96 | Free |
| 20.09          | Fruit juices (including grape must)<br>and vegetable juices, unfermented<br>and not containing added spirit,<br>whether or not containing added<br>sugar or other sweetening matter. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|                | - Orange juice:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.11.0<br>0 | Frozen   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.10 | Free |
| 2009.12.0<br>0 | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.10 | Free |
| 2009.19.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.10 | Free |
|                | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.21.0<br>0 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.20 | Free |
| 2009.29.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.20 | Free |
|                | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.31.0<br>0 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.30 | Free |
| 2009.39.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.30 | Free |
|                | - Pineapple juice:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.41.0<br>0 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.91 | Free |

| 2009.49.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.10 | Free |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2009.50.0<br>0 | - Tomato juice   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.92 | Free |
|                | - Grape juice (including grape must):  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.61.0<br>0 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.93 | Free |
| 2009.69.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.93 | Free |
|                | - Apple juice:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.71.0<br>0 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.94 | Free |
| 2009.79.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.94 | Free |
|                | - Juice of any other single fruit or<br>vegetable  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2009.81.0<br>0 | Cranberries (Vaaccinium<br>macrocarpo, Vaccinium<br>oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)<br>juice | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 058.95 | Free |
| 2009.89.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.95 | Free |
| 2009.90.0<br>0 | - Mixtures of juices   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 059.96 | Free |

#### Miscellaneous edible preparations

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
- (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
- (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
- (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
- (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
- 2.- Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty | Excise<br>Duty | Impport<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty |
|-------------|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 21.01       | Extracts, essences and<br>concentrates, of coffee, tea or<br>maté and preparations with a<br>basis of these products or<br>with a basis of coffee, tea or<br>maté; roasted chicory and<br>other roasted coffee<br>substitutes, and extracts,<br>essences and concentrates<br>thereof. |             |                |                |                |              |                |
|             | - Extracts, essences and<br>concentrates, of coffee, and<br>preparations with a basis of<br>these extracts, essences or<br>concentrates or with a basis of<br>coffee:   |             |                |                |                |              |                |
| 2101.11.00  | Extracts, essences and concentrates   | kg          | 15%            | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%          | 071.31       | Free           |
| 2101.12.00  | <ul> <li>- Preparations with a basis of<br/>extracts, essences or<br/>concentrates or with a basis of<br/>coffee</li> </ul>   | kg          | 15%            | 20vt/kg        | 12.5%          | 071.31       | Free           |

| 2105.00.00 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 022.33 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2104.20.00 | - Homogenised composite food<br>preparations   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.14 | Free |
| 2104.10.00 | - Soups and broths and<br>preparations therefor  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.50 | Free |
| 21.04      | Soups and broths and<br>preparations therefor;<br>homogenised composite food<br>preparations.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2103.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.49 | Free |
| 2103.30.00 | - Mustard flour and meal and<br>prepared mustard   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.43 | Free |
| 2103.20.00 | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.42 | Free |
| 2103.10.00 | - Soya sauce   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.41 | Free |
| 21.03      | Sauces and preparations<br>therefor; mixed condiments<br>and mixed seasonings;<br>mustard flour and meal and<br>prepared mustard.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2102.30.00 | - Prepared baking powders  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.60 | Free |
| 2102.20.00 | <ul> <li>Inactive yeasts; other single-<br/>cell micro-organisms, dead</li> </ul>  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.60 | Free |
| 2102.10.00 | - Active yeasts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.60 | Free |
| 21.02      | Yeasts (active or inactive);<br>other single-cell micro-<br>organisms, dead (but not<br>including vaccines of heading<br>30.02); prepared baking<br>powders.                   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2101.30.00 | - Roasted chicory and other<br>roasted coffee substitutes, and<br>extracts, essences and<br>concentrates thereof   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 071.33 | Free |
| 2101.20.00 | - Extracts, essences and<br>concentrates, of tea or maté,<br>and preparations with a basis<br>of these extracts, essences or<br>concentrates or with a basis of<br>tea or maté | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 074.32 | Free |

| 21.06      | Food preparations not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included.                 |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2106.10.00 | <ul> <li>Protein concentrates and<br/>textured protein substances</li> </ul> | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.99 | Free |
| 2106.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 098.99 | Free |

#### Beverages, spirits and vinegar

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
- (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
- (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
- (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
- (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Expor<br>t Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 22.01       | Waters, including natural or<br>artificial mineral waters and<br>aerated waters, not containing<br>added sugar or other sweetening<br>matter nor flavoured; ice and<br>snow.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                         |
|             | - Mineral waters and aerated waters :   |             |                        |                |               |              |                         |
| 2201.10.10  | Distilled water   | lt          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 111.01       | Free                    |
| 2201.10.90  | Other natural and artificial mineral and aerated waters.  | lt          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 111.01       | Free                    |
| 2201.90.00  | - Other   | lt          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 111.01       | Free                    |
| 22.02       | Waters, including mineral waters<br>and aerated waters, containing<br>added sugar or other sweetening<br>matter or flavoured, and other<br>non-alcoholic beverages, not<br>including fruit or vegetable juices<br>of heading 20.09. |             |                        |                |               |              |                         |

| 2202.10.00 | - Waters, including mineral waters<br>and aerated waters, containing<br>added sugar or other sweetening<br>matter or flavoured   | lt | 75%  | 50vt/ltr | 12.5% | 111.02 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|----------|-------|--------|------|
| 2202.90.00 | - Other  | lt | 75%  | 50vt/ltr | 12.5% | 111.02 | Free |
| 22.03      | Beer made from malt.   |    |      |          |       |        |      |
| 2203.00.10 | Less than 10% by volume of alcohol   | lt | 75%  | 140vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.3  | Free |
| 2203.00.20 | 10% by volume of alcohol or<br>more  | lt | 75%  | 300∨t/lt | 12.5% | 112.3  | Free |
| 22.04      | Wine of fresh grapes, including<br>fortified wines; grape must other<br>than that of heading 20.09.  |    |      |          |       |        |      |
| 2204.10.00 | - Sparkling wine   | lt | 40%  | 300vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.15 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Other wine; grape must with<br/>fermentation prevented or arrested<br/>by the addition of alcohol:</li> </ul>   |    |      |          |       |        |      |
| 2204.21.00 | In containers holding 2 It or less   | lt | 40%  | 300vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.17 | Free |
| 2204.29.00 | Other  | lt | 40%  | 300∨t/lt | 12.5% | 112.17 | Free |
| 2204.30.00 | Other grape must   | lt | 40%  | 300vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.11 | Free |
| 22.05      | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.  |    |      |          |       |        |      |
| 2205.10.00 | - In containers holding 2 liters or less   | lt | 40%  | 300vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.13 | Free |
| 2205.90.00 | - Other  | lt | 40%  | 300∨t/lt | 12.5% | 112.13 | Free |
| 2206.00.00 | Other fermented beverages (for<br>example, cider, perry, mead);<br>mixtures of fermented beverages<br>and mixtures of fermented<br>beverages and non-alcoholic<br>beverages, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. | lt | 49%  | 300∨t/lt | 12.5% | 112.2  | Free |
| 22.07      | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an<br>alcoholic strength by volume of<br>80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol<br>and other spirits, denatured, of<br>any strength.  |    |      |          |       |        |      |
| 2207.10.00 | <ul> <li>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an<br/>alcoholic strength by volume of<br/>80% volume or higher</li> </ul>   | lt | Free | 200vt/lt | 12.5% | 512.15 | Free |
|            |  | lt | 1    | 200vt/lt | 12.5% | 512.16 | Free |

| 22.08      | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an<br>alcoholic strength by volume of<br>less than 80% vol.; spirits,<br>liqueurs and other spirituous<br>beverages. |    |     |           |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|-----------|-------|--------|------|
| 2208.20.00 | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape<br>wine or grape marc  | lt | 40% | 300vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.42 | Free |
|            | - Whiskies  |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.30.10 | Less than 37% by volume of<br>alcohol   | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.41 | Free |
| 2208.30.20 | 37% by volume of alcohol or more  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.41 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Rum and other spirits obtained by<br/>distilling fermented sugar-cane<br/>products</li> </ul>  |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.40.10 | Less than 37% by volume of alcohol  | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.44 | Free |
| 2208.40.20 | 37% by volume of alcohol or more  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.44 | Free |
|            | - Gin and Geneva  |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.50.10 | Less than 37% by volume of alcohol  | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.45 | Free |
| 2208.50.20 | 37% by volume of alcohol or more  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.45 | Free |
|            | - Vodka   |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.60.10 | Less than 37% by volume of<br>alcohol   | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
| 2208.60.20 | 37% by volume of alcohol or more  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
|            | - Liqueurs and cordials   |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.70.10 | Less than 37% by volume of<br>alcohol   | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
| 2208.70.20 | 37% by volume of alcohol or more  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
|            | - Other   |    |     |           |       |        |      |
| 2208.90.10 | Less than 10% by volume of alcohol  | lt | 40% | 200vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
| 2208.90.20 | <ul> <li> 10% but not exceeding 37% by volume of alcohol</li> </ul>   | lt | 40% | 420vt/lt  | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
| 2208.90.30 | More than 37% by volume of alcohol  | lt | 40% | 1200vt/lt | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |
| 2209.00.00 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.  | lt | 25% | Free      | 12.5% | 112.49 | Free |

# Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Notes.

1.- Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 23.01       | Flours, meals and pellets, of<br>meat or meat offal, of fish or of<br>crustaceans, molluscs or<br>other aquatic invertebrates,<br>unfit for human consumption;<br>greaves.                                       |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2301.10.00  | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.41       | Free                   |
| 2301.20.00  | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.42       | Free                   |
| 23.02       | Bran, sharps and other<br>residues, whether or not in the<br>form of pellets, derived from<br>the sifting, milling or other<br>working of cereals or of<br>leguminous plants.                                    |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2302.10.00  | - Of maize (corn)  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.24       | Free                   |
| 2302.30.00  | - Of wheat   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.26       | Free                   |
| 2302.40.00  | - Of other cereals   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.26       | Free                   |
| 2302.50.00  | - Of leguminous plants   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 081.23       | Free                   |
| 23.03       | Residues of starch<br>manufacture and similar<br>residues, beet-pulp, bagasse<br>and other waste of sugar<br>manufacture, brewing or<br>distilling dregs and waste,<br>whether or not in the form of<br>pellets. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 2303.10.00 | - Residues of starch<br>manufacture and similar<br>residues  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.51 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2303.20.00 | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.52 | Free |
| 2303.30.00 | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.53 | Free |
| 2304.00.00 | Oil-cake and other solid<br>residues, whether or not<br>ground or in the form of<br>pellets, resulting from the<br>extraction of soyabean oil.   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.31 | Free |
| 2305.00.00 | Oil-cake and other solid<br>residues, whether or not<br>ground or in the form of<br>pellets, resulting from the<br>extraction of ground-nut oil.   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.32 | Free |
| 23.06      | Oil-cake and other solid<br>residues, whether or not<br>ground or in the form of<br>pellets, resulting from the<br>extraction of vegetable fats or<br>oils, other than those of<br>heading 23.04 or 23.05. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2306.10.00 | - Of cotton seeds  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.33 | Free |
| 2306.20.00 | - Of linseed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.34 | Free |
| 2306.30.00 | - Of sunflower seeds   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.35 | Free |
|            | - Of rape or colza seeds:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2306.41.00 | Of low erucic acid rape or<br>colza seeds  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.36 | Free |
| 2306.49.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.36 | Free |
| 2306.50.00 | - Of coconut or copra  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.37 | Free |
| 2306.60.00 | - Of palm nuts or kernels  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.38 | Free |
| 2306.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.39 | Free |
| 2307.00.00 | Wine lees; argol.  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 081.94 | Free |
|            |  |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 2308.00.00 | Vegetable materials and<br>vegetable waste, vegetable<br>residues and by-products,<br>whether or not in the form of<br>pellets, of a kind used in<br>animal feeding, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 081.19 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 23.09      | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2309.10.00 | - Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 081.95 | Free |
| 2309.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 081.99 | Free |

#### Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purpose of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 24.01       | Unmanufactured tobacco;<br>tobacco refuse.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2401.10.00  | - Tobacco, not<br>stemmed/stripped   | kg          | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 121.10       | Free                   |
| 2401.20.00  | <ul> <li>Tobacco, partly or wholly<br/>stemmed/stripped</li> </ul>   | kg          | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 121.20       | Free                   |
| 2401.30.00  | - Tobacco refuse   | kg          | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 121.30       | Free                   |
| 24.02       | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos<br>and cigarettes, of tobacco or<br>of tobacco substitutes.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2402.10.00  | - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco  | kg          | 55%                    | 18000vt/kg     | Free          | 122.10       | Free                   |
| 2402.20.00  | - Cigarettes containing tobacco  | kg          | 55%                    | 16vt/stk       | Free          | 122.10       | Free                   |
| 2402.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 55%                    | 16vt/stk       | Free          | 122.31       | Free                   |
| 24.03       | Other manufactured tobacco<br>and manufactured tobacco<br>substitutes; "homogenised"<br>or "reconstituted" tobacco;<br>tobacco extracts and<br>essences. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2403.11.00  | Water pipe tobacco specified<br>in subheading Note 1 to this<br>chapter  | kg          | 40%                    | 4000vt/kg      | 12.5%         | 122.32       | Free                   |
| 2403.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 40%                    | 4000vt/kg      | 12.5%         | 122.32       | Free                   |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 2403.91.00 | "Homogenised" or<br>"reconstituted" tobacco | kg | 40% | 4000vt/kg | 12.5% | 122.39 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|-----------|-------|--------|------|
| 2403.99.00 | Other                                       | kg | 40% | 4000vt/kg | 12.5% | 122.39 | Free |

Section V

#### MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

#### Notes.

1.- Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
- (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (heading 28.21);
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
- (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
- (h) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
- (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).
- 3.- Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
- 4.- Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium.

| Tariff Item Description | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|

| 2501.0000  | Salt (including table salt and<br>denatured salt) and pure<br>sodium chloride, whether or<br>not in aqueous solution or<br>containing added anti-caking<br>or free-flowing agents; sea<br>water.      | Kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 278.30 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2502.00.00 | Unroasted iron pyrites.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 274.20 | Free |
| 25.03      | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 274.10 | Free |
| 25.04      | Natural graphite.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2504.10.00 | - In powder or in flakes  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 287.22 | Free |
| 2504.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 287.22 | Free |
| 25.05      | Natural sands of all kinds,<br>whether or not coloured, other<br>than metalbearing sands of<br>Chapter 26.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2505.10.00 | - Silica sands and quartz sands   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 273.31 | Free |
| 2505.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 273.39 | Free |
| 25.06      | Quartz (other than natural<br>sands); quartzite, whether or<br>not roughly trimmed or merely<br>cut, by sawing or otherwise,<br>into blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square)<br>shape. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2506.10.00 | - Quartz  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.51 | Free |
| 2506.20.00 | - Quartzite   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.51 | Free |
| 2507.00.00 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.26 | Free |
| 25.08      | Other clays (not including<br>expanded clays of<br>heading 68.06), andalusite,<br>kyanite and sillimanite,<br>whether or not calcined;<br>mullite; chamotte or dinas<br>earths.                       |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 2508.10.00 | - Bentonite   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.27 | Free |
| 2508.30.00 | - Fire-clay   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.29 | Free |
| 2508.40.00 | - Other clays   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.29 | Free |
| 2508.50.00 | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.29 | Free |
| 2508.60.00 | - Mullite   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 278.29 | Free |

| 2508.70.00 | - Chamotte or dinas earths  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.29 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2509.00.00 | Chalk.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.91 | Free |
| 25.10      | Natural calcium phosphates,<br>natural aluminium calcium<br>phosphates and phosphatic<br>chalk.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2510.10.00 | - Unground  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 272.31 | Free |
| 2510.20.00 | - Ground  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 272.32 | Free |
| 25.11      | Natural barium sulphate<br>(barytes); natural barium<br>carbonate (witherite), whether<br>or not calcined, other than<br>barium oxide of heading 28.16.                                       |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2511.10.00 | - Natural barium sulphate<br>(barytes)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.92 | Free |
| 2511.20.00 | - Natural barium carbonate<br>(witherite)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.92 | Free |
| 2512.00.00 | Siliceous fossil meals (for<br>example, kieselguhr, tripolite<br>and diatomite) and similar<br>siliceous earths, whether or<br>not calcined, of an apparent<br>specific gravity of 1 or less. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.95 | Free |
| 25.13      | Pumice stone; emery; natural<br>corundum, natural garnet and<br>other natural abrasives,<br>whether or not heat-treated.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2513.10.00 | - Pumice stone:   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 277.23 | Free |
| 2513.20.00 | - Emery, natural corundum,<br>natural garnet and other natural<br>abrasives   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 277.22 | Free |
| 2514.00.00 | Slate, whether or not roughly<br>trimmed or merely cut, by<br>sawing or otherwise, into<br>blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square)<br>shape.                                   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.11 | Free |

| 25.15      | Marble, travertine, ecaussine<br>and other calcareous<br>monumental or building stone<br>of an apparent specific gravity<br>of 2.5 or more, and alabaster,<br>whether or not roughly<br>trimmed or merely cut, by<br>sawing or otherwise, into<br>blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square)<br>shape. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Marble and travertine:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2515.11.00 | Crude or roughly trimmed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.12 | Free |
| 2515.12.00 | <ul> <li>- Merely cut, by sawing or<br/>otherwise, into blocks or slabs<br/>of a rectangular (including<br/>square) shape</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.12 | Free |
| 2515.20.00 | <ul> <li>Ecaussine and other calcareous<br/>monumental or building stone;<br/>alabaster</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.12 | Free |
| 25.16      | Granite, porphyry, basalt,<br>sandstone and other<br>monumental or building stone,<br>whether or not roughly<br>trimmed or merely cut, by<br>sawing or otherwise, into<br>blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square)<br>shape.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Granite:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2516.11.00 | Crude or roughly trimmed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.13 | Free |
| 2516.12.00 | <ul> <li>- Merely cut, by sawing or<br/>otherwise, into blocks or slabs<br/>of a rectangular (including<br/>square) shape</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.13 | Free |
| 2516.20.00 | - Sandstone  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.13 | Free |
| 2516.90.00 | - Other monumental or building stone   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.13 | Free |

| 25.17      | Pebbles, gravel, broken or<br>crushed stone, of a kind<br>commonly used for concrete<br>aggregates, for road metalling<br>or for railway or other ballast,<br>shingle and flint, whether or<br>not heat-treated; macadam of<br>slag, dross or similar industrial<br>waste, whether or not<br>incorporating the materials<br>cited in the first part of the<br>heading; tarred macadam;<br>granules, chippings and<br>powder, of stones of heading<br>25.15 or 25.16, whether or not<br>heat-treated. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2517.10.00 | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or<br>crushed stone, of a kind<br>commonly used for concrete<br>aggregates, for road metalling or<br>for railway or other ballast,<br>shingle and flint, whether or not<br>heat-treated  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.4  | Free |
| 2517.20.00 | - Macadam of slag, dross or<br>similar industrial waste, whether<br>or not incorporating the<br>materials cited in subheading<br>2517.10   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.4  | Free |
| 2517.30.00 | - Tarred macadam   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.4  | Free |
|            | - Granules, chippings and<br>powder, of stones of<br>heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether<br>or not heat-treated:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2517.41.00 | Of marble  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.4  | Free |
| 2517.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.4  | Free |
| 25.18      | Dolomite, whether or not<br>calcined or sintered, including<br>dolomite roughly trimmed or<br>merely cut, by sawing or<br>otherwise, into blocks or slabs<br>of a rectangular (including<br>square) shape; dolomite<br>ramming mix.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2518.10.00 | - Dolomite, not calcined or sintered   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.23 | Free |
| 2518.20.00 | - Calcined or sintered dolomite  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.23 | Free |
| 2518.30.00 | - Dolomite ramming mix   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.23 | Free |

| 25.19      | Natural magnesium carbonate<br>(magnesite); fused magnesia;<br>dead-burned (sintered)<br>magnesia, whether or not<br>containing small quantities of<br>other oxides added before<br>sintering; other magnesium<br>oxide, whether or not pure. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 2519.10.00 | - Natural magnesium carbonate<br>(magnesite)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.24  | Free |
| 2519.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 278.25  | Free |
| 25.20      | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters<br>(consisting of calcined gypsum<br>or calcium sulphate) whether<br>or not coloured, with or without<br>small quantities of accelerators<br>or retarders.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2520.10.00 | - Gypsum; anhydrite   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.23  | Free |
| 2520.20.00 | - Plasters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 273.24  | Free |
| 2521.00.00 | Limestone flux; limestone and<br>other calcareous stone, of a<br>kind used for the manufacture<br>of lime or cement.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0273.22 | Free |
| 25.22      | Quicklime, slaked lime and<br>hydraulic lime, other than<br>calcium oxide and hydroxide of<br>heading 28.25.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2522.10.00 | - Quicklime   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.11 | Free |
| 2522.20.00 | - Slaked lime   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.12 | Free |
| 2522.30.00 | - Hydraulic lime  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.13 | Free |
| 25.23      | Portland cement, aluminous<br>cement, slag cement,<br>supersulphate cement and<br>similar hydraulic cements,<br>whether or not coloured or in<br>the form of clinkers.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2523.10.00 | - Cement clinkers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.21 | Free |
|            | - Portland cement:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2523.21.00 | <ul> <li>- White cement, whether or not<br/>artificially coloured</li> </ul>  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.22 | Free |
| 2523.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.22 | Free |
| 2523.30.00 | - Aluminous cement  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.23 | Free |
| 2523.90.00 | - Other hydraulic cements   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.29 | Free |
| 25.24      | Asbestos.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2524.10.00 | - Crocidolite.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.4  | Free |
|            |   |    |    |      |       |         |      |

| 2524.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.4  | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 25.25      | Mica, including spliting; mica waste.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2525.10.00 | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splitting  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.52 | Free |
| 2525.20.00 | - Mica powder  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.52 | Free |
| 2525.30.00 | - Mica waste   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.52 | Free |
| 25.26      | Natural steatite, whether or not<br>roughly trimmed or merely cut,<br>by sawing or otherwise, into<br>blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square)<br>shape; talc.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2526.10.00 | - Not crushed, not powdered  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.93 | Free |
| 2526.20.00 | - Crushed or powdered  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.93 | Free |
| 2528.00.00 | Natural borates and<br>concentrates thereof (whether<br>or not calcined), but not<br>including borates separated<br>from natural brine; natural<br>boric acid containing not more<br>than 85% of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated<br>on the dry weight. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.94 | Free |
| 25.29      | Feldspar; leucite, nepheline<br>and nepheline syenite;<br>fluorspar.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2529.10.00 | - Feldspar   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.53 | Free |
|            | - Fluorspar:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2529.21.00 | Containing by weight 97% or<br>less of calcium fluoride  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.54 | Free |
| 2529.22.00 | Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.54 | Free |
| 2529.30.00 | - Leucite; nepheline and<br>nepheline syenite  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.53 | Free |
| 25.30      | Mineral substances not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2530.10.00 | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.98 | Free |
| 2530.20.00 | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.99 | Free |
| 2530.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0278.99 | Free |

### Chapter 26

### Ores, slag and ash

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
- (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
- (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
- (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
- (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
- (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
- 2.- For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3.- Heading 26.20 applies only to:

- (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
- (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2.- Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC  | Export<br>Duty |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| 26.01       | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.                          |             |                        |                |               |       |                |
|             | <ul> <li>Iron ores and concentrates, other<br/>than roasted iron pyrites:</li> </ul> |             |                        |                |               |       |                |
| 2601.11.00  | Non-agglomerated   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 281.5 | Free           |
| 2601.12.00  | Agglomerated   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 281.6 | Free           |

| 2601.20.00  | - Roasted iron pyrites  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 281.4  | Free |
|-------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2602.00.00  | Manganese ores and concentrates,<br>including ferruginous manganese<br>ores and concentrates with a<br>manganese content of 20% or more,<br>calculated on the dry weight. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.70 | Free |
| 2603.00.00  | Copper ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 283.10 | Free |
| 2604.00.00  | Nickel ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 284.10 | Free |
| 2605.00.00  | Cobalt ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.93 | Free |
| 2606.00.00  | Aluminium ores and concentrates.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 285.10 | Free |
| 2607.00.00  | Lead ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 285.10 | Free |
| 2608.00.00  | Zinc ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.50 | Free |
| 2609.00.00  | Tin ores and concentrates.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.60 | Free |
| 2610.00.00  | Chromium ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.91 | Free |
| 2611.00.00  | Tungsten ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.92 | Free |
| 26.12       | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2612.10.00  | - Uranium ores and concentrates   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 286.10 | Free |
| 2612.20.00  | - Thorium ores and concentrates   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 286.20 | Free |
| 26.13       | Molybdenum ores and concentrates.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2613.10.00  | - Roasted   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.81 | Free |
| 2613.90.00  | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.82 | Free |
| 26.14.00.00 | Titanium ores and concentrates.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.83 | Free |
| 26.15       | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2615.10.00  | - Zirconium ores and concentrates   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.84 | Free |
| 2615.90.00  | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.85 | Free |
| 26.16       | Precious metal ores and concentrates.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2616.10.00  | - Silver ores and concentrates  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 289.11 | Free |
| 2616.90.00  | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 289.19 | Free |
| 26.17       | Other ores and concentrates.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2617.10.00  | - Antimony ores and concentrates  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.99 | Free |
| 2617.90.00  | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 287.99 | Free |
| 2618.00.00  | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.61 | Free |

| 2619.00.00 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.62 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 26.20      | Slag, ash and residues (other than<br>from the manufacture of iron or<br>steel), containing arsenic, metals or<br>their compounds.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Containing mainly zinc:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2620.11.00 | Hard zinc spelter  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
|            | - Containing mainly lead:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2620.21.00 | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded<br>anti-knock compound sludges  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.30.00 | - Containing mainly copper   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.40.00 | - Containing mainly aluminium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.60.00 | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium<br>or their mixtures, of a kind used for<br>the extraction of arsenic or those<br>metals or for the manufacture of their<br>chemical compounds | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2620.91.00 | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 2620.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 288.10 | Free |
| 26.21      | Other slag and ash, including<br>seaweed ash (kelp); ash and<br>residues from the incineration of<br>municipal waste.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2621.10.00 | - Ash and residues from the<br>incineration of municipal waste   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.69 | Free |
| 2621.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.69 | Free |

### Chapter 27

#### Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
- (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
- 2.- References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

- 3.- For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include :
  - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
- 4.- For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).
- 5.- For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10 the term "biodiesel" means mono-akyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|----------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 27.01       | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.  |          |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:  |          |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2701.11.00  | Anthracite  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 321.1        | Free                   |
| 2701.12.00  | Bituminous coal   | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 321.2<br>1   | Free                   |
| 2701.19.00  | Other coal  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 321.2<br>2   | Free                   |
| 2701.20.00  | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid<br>fuels manufactured from coal  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 322.1        | Free                   |
| 27.02       | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.  |          |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2702.10.00  | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 322.2<br>1   | Free                   |
| 2702.20.00  | - Agglomerated lignite  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 322.2<br>2   | Free                   |
| 2703.00.00  | Peat (including peat litter),<br>whether or not agglomerated.   | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 322.3<br>0   | Free                   |
| 2704.00.00  | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of<br>lignite or of peat, whether or not<br>agglomerated; retort carbon.  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 325.0<br>0   | Free                   |
| 2705.00.00  | Coal gas, water gas, producer<br>gas and similar gases, other than<br>petroleum gases and other<br>gaseous hydrocarbons.  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 345.0<br>0   | Free                   |
| 2706.00.00  | Tar distilled from coal, from<br>lignite or from peat, and other<br>mineral tars, whether or not<br>dehydrated or partially distilled,<br>including reconstituted tars.                                   | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 335.2<br>1   | Free                   |
| 27.07       | Oils and other products of the<br>distillation of high temperature<br>coal tar; similar products in<br>which the weight of the aromatic<br>constituents exceeds that of the<br>non-aromatic constituents. |          |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 2707.10.00  | - Benzol (benzene)  | kg       | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 335.2<br>2   | Free                   |

| 2707.20.00 | - Toluol (toluene)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.2<br>3 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|------------|------|
| 2707.30.00 | - Xylol (xylenes)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.2<br>4 | Free |
| 2707.40.00 | - Naphthalene  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.2<br>5 | Free |
| 2707.50.00 | <ul> <li>Other aromatic hydrocarbon<br/>mixtures of which 65% or more by<br/>volume (including losses) distils at<br/>250°C by the ASTM D 86 method</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.2<br>5 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |            |      |
| 2707.91.00 | Creosote oils  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 035.2<br>5 | Free |
| 2707.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 035.2<br>5 | Free |
| 27.08      | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.   |    |      |      |       |            |      |
| 2708.10.00 | - Pitch  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.3<br>1 | Free |
| 2708.20.00 | - Pitch coke   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.3<br>2 | Free |
| 2709.00.00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 333.0<br>0 | Free |
| 27.10      | Petroleum oils and oils obtained<br>from bituminous minerals, other<br>than crude; preparations not<br>elsewhere specified or included,<br>containing by weight 70% or<br>more of petroleum oils or of oils<br>obtained from bituminous<br>minerals, these oils being the<br>basic constituents of the<br>preparations; waste oils.  |    |      |      |       |            |      |
|            | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained<br>from bituminous minerals (other<br>than crude) and preparations not<br>elsewhere specified or included,<br>containing by weight 70% or more of<br>petroleum oils or of oils obtained<br>from bituminous minerals, these oils<br>being the basic constituents of the<br>preparations, other than those<br>containing biodiesel and other than<br>wasteoils: |    |      |      |       |            |      |
|            |  |    | 1    |      | +     |            |      |

| 2710.12.10 | Motor spirit (Super Unleaded)  | kg | 15vt/lt | 20vt/lt | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
|------------|--|----|---------|---------|-------|------------|------|
| 2710.12.20 | AV Gas ( For use as a fuel in aircraft)  | kg | 5%      | 4∨t/lt  | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2710.12.30 | Jet fuel, kerosene for use in the aircraftand (DPK)  | kg | 5%      | 4vt/lt  | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2710.12.40 | Kerosene and other white spirit.   | kg | 5%      | 4vt/lt  | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2710.12.50 | Distillute fuel  | kg | 20vt/lt | 15vt/lt | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2710.12.60 | Residual Fuel Oil  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2710.12.90 | Other  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
|            | Other :  |    |         |         |       |            |      |
| 2710.19.10 | Lubricating Oils and mineral turpentine  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 034.6<br>0 | Free |
| 2710.19.20 | Grease   | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 034.6<br>0 | Free |
| 2710.19.90 | Other  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 034.6<br>0 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Petroleum oils and oils obtained<br/>from bituminous minerals (other<br/>than crude) and preparations not<br/>elsewhere specified or included,<br/>containing by weight 70% or more<br/>of petroleum oils or of oils obtained<br/>from bituminous minerals, these<br/>oils being the basic constituents of<br/>the preparations, containing<br/>biodiesel other than waste oils:</li> </ul> | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 335.1<br>2 | Free |
| 2710.20.10 | Biodiesel  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 335.1<br>2 | Free |
| 2710.20.90 | Other  | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 335.1<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Waste oils:  |    |         |         |       |            |      |
| 2710.91.00 | Containing polychlorinated   | kg | 5%      | Free    | 12.5% | 334.7      | Free |
|            | biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated<br>terphenyls (PCTs) or<br>polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)   |    |         |         |       |            |      |

| 27.11      | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.  |    |      |      |       |            |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|------------|------|
|            | - Liquefied:   |    |      |      |       |            |      |
| 2711.11.00 | Natural gas  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 343.1      | Free |
| 2711.12.00 | Propane  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 342.1      | Free |
| 2711.13.00 | Butanes  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 342.5      | Free |
| 2711.14.00 | Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 344.1      | Free |
| 2711.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 344.2      | Free |
|            | - In gaseous state:  |    | Free |      |       |            |      |
| 2711.21.00 | Natural gas  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 343.2      | Free |
| 2711.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 344.9      | Free |
| 27.12      | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax,<br>micro-crystalline petroleum wax,<br>slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax,<br>peat wax, other mineral waxes,<br>and similar products obtained by<br>synthesis or by other processes,<br>whether or not coloured. |    |      |      |       |            |      |
| 2712.10.00 | - Petroleum jelly  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.1<br>1 | Free |
| 2712.20.00 | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.1<br>2 | Free |
| 2712.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.1<br>2 | Free |
| 27.13      | Petroleum coke, petroleum<br>bitumen and other residues of<br>petroleum oils or of oils obtained<br>from bituminous minerals.  |    |      |      |       |            |      |
|            | - Petroleum coke:  |    |      |      |       |            |      |
| 2713.11.00 | Not calcined   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.4<br>2 | Free |
| 2713.12.00 | Calcined   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.4<br>2 | Free |
| 2713.20.00 | - Petroleum bitumen  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.4<br>1 | Free |
| 2713.90.00 | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.4<br>1 | Free |
| 27.14      | Bitumen and asphalt, natural;<br>bituminous or oil shale and tar<br>sands; asphaltites and asphaltic<br>rocks.   |    |      |      |       |            |      |

| 2714.10.00 | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands   | kg  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.9<br>6 | Free |
|------------|---|-----|------|------|-------|------------|------|
| 2714.90.00 | - Other   | kg  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 278.9<br>7 | Free |
| 2715.00.00 | Bituminous mixtures based on<br>natural asphalt, on natural<br>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,<br>on mineral tar or on mineral tar<br>pitch (for example, bituminous<br>mastics, cut-backs). | kg  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 335.4<br>3 | Free |
| 2716.00.00 | Electrical energy. (optional heading)   | kwh | Free | Free | 12.5% | 351.0<br>0 | Free |

#### Section VI

#### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

### Notes.

- 1.- (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
  - (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43 or 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 3.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

### Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, radioactive elements or of isotopes

#### Notes.

1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
- (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
- 2.- In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of

inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter :

- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
- (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
- (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
- (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover :
  - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
  - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
- 4.- Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
- 5.- Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

- 6.- Heading 28.44 applies only to:
  - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 μCi/g);
  - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
- 7.- Heading 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8.- Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.

### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purpose of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organig or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|             | I CHEMICAL ELEMENTS  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 28.01       | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 2801.10.00  | - Chlorine   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.24       | Free                   |
| 2801.20.00  | - lodine   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.25       | Free                   |
| 2801.30.00  | - Fluorine; bromine  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.25       | Free                   |
| 2802.00.00  | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.26       | Free                   |
| 2803.00.00  | Carbon (carbon blacks and<br>other forms of carbon not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included). | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.10       | Free                   |
| 28.04       | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 2804.10.00  | - Hydrogen   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 0522.21      | Free                   |
|             | - Rare gases:  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 2804.21.00  | Argon  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.21       | Free                   |
| 2804.29.00  | Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.21       | Free                   |
| 2804.30.00  | - Nitrogen   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.21       | Free                   |
| 2804.40.00  | - Oxygen   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.21       | Free                   |
| 2804.50.00  | - Boron; tellurium   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.22       | Free                   |
|             | - Silicon:   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 2804.61.00  | Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.23       | Free                   |
| 2804.69.00  | Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.23       | Free                   |
| 2804.70.00  | - Phosphorus   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.22       | Free                   |
| 2804.80.00  | - Arsenic  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 522.22       | Free                   |

| 2804.90.00 | - Selenium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.22 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 28.05      | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals;<br>rare-earth metals, scandium<br>and yttrium, whether or not<br>intermixed or interalloyed;<br>mercury. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2805.11.00 | Sodium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.28 | Free |
| 2805.12.00 | Calcium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.29 | Free |
| 2805.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.29 | Free |
| 2805.30.00 | - Rare-earth metals, scandium<br>and yttrium, whether or not<br>intermixed or interalloyed  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.29 | Free |
| 2805.40.00 | - Mercury   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.27 | Free |
|            | II INORGANIC ACIDS AND<br>INORGANIC OXYGEN<br>COMPOUNDS OF NON-<br>METALS   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 28.06      | Hydrogen chloride<br>(hydrochloric acid);<br>chlorosulphuric acid.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2806.10.00 | - Hydrogen chloride<br>(hydrochloric acid)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.31 | Free |
| 2806.20.00 | - Chlorosulphuric acid  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.31 | Free |
| 2807.00.00 | Sulphuric acid; oleum.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.32 | Free |
| 2808.00.00 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.32 | Free |
| 28.09      | Diphosphorus pentaoxide;<br>phosphoric acid;<br>polyphosphoric acids,<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined.                            |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2809.10.00 | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.34 | Free |
| 2809.20.00 | - Phosphoric acid and<br>polyphosphoric acids   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.34 | Free |
| 2810.00.00 | Oxides of boron; boric acids.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.35 | Free |
| 28.11      | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Other inorganic acids:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2811.11.00 | Hydrogen fluoride<br>(hydrofluoric acid)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.36 | Free |
|            |   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.36 | Free |

|            | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 2811.21.00 | Carbon dioxide  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.39  | Free |
| 2811.22.00 | Silicon dioxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.37  | Free |
| 2811.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.39  | Free |
|            | III HALOGEN OR SULPHUR<br>COMPOUNDS OF NON-<br>METALS   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 28.12      | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2812.10.00 | - Chlorides and chloride oxides   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0522.41 | Free |
| 2812.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.41  | Free |
| 28.13      | Sulphides of non-metals;<br>commercial phosphorus<br>trisulphide.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2813.10.00 | - Carbon disulphide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.42  | Free |
| 2813.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.42  | Free |
|            | IV INORGANIC BASES AND<br>OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND<br>PEROXIDES OF METALS   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 28.14      | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2814.10.00 | - Anhydrous ammonia   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.61  | Free |
| 2814.20.00 | - Ammonia in aqueous solution   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.61  | Free |
| 28.15      | Sodium hydroxide (caustic<br>soda); potassium hydroxide<br>(caustic potash); peroxides of<br>sodium or potassium. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2815.11.00 | Solid   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.62  | Free |
| 2815.12.00 | <ul> <li>- In aqueous solution (soda lye<br/>or liquid soda)</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.63  | Free |
| 2815.20.00 | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.64  | Free |
| 2815.30.00 | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.64  | Free |
| 28.16      | Hydroxide and peroxide of<br>magnesium; oxides,<br>hydroxides and peroxides, of<br>strontium or barium.           |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 2816.10.00 | - Hydroxide and peroxide of<br>magnesium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.65  | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 2816.40.00 | - Oxides, hydroxides and<br>peroxides, of strontium or<br>barium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.65  | Free |
| 2817.00.00 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.51  | Free |
| 28.18      | Artificial corundum, whether<br>or not chemically defined;<br>aluminium oxide; aluminium<br>hydroxide.                                  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2818.10.00 | <ul> <li>Artificial corundum, whether or<br/>not chemically defined</li> </ul>  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.67  | Free |
| 2818.20.00 | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 285.20  | Free |
| 2818.30.00 | - Aluminium hydroxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.66  | Free |
| 28.19      | Chromium oxides and hydroxides.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2819.10.00 | - Chromium trioxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.52  | Free |
| 2819.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.52  | Free |
| 28.20      | Manganese oxides.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2820.10.00 | - Manganese dioxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.53  | Free |
| 2820.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.53  | Free |
| 28.21      | Iron oxides and hydroxides;<br>earth colours containing 70%<br>or more by weight of<br>combined iron evaluated as<br>Fe2O3.             |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2821.10.00 | - Iron oxides and hydroxides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.54  | Free |
| 2821.20.00 | - Earth colours   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.54  | Free |
| 2822.00.00 | Cobalt oxides and<br>hydroxides; commercial<br>cobalt oxides.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.55  | Free |
| 2823.00.00 | Titanium oxides.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.56  | Free |
| 28.24      | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2824.10.00 | - Lead monoxide (litharge,<br>massicot)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0522.57 | Free |
| 2824.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0522.57 | Free |
| 28.25      | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine<br>and their inorganic salts;<br>other inorganic bases; other<br>metal oxides, hydroxides and<br>peroxides. |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 2825.10.00 | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine<br>and their inorganic salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.68 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2825.20.00 | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.30.00 | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.40.00 | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.50.00 | - Copper oxides and hydroxides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.60.00 | - Germanium oxides and<br>zirconium dioxide   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.70.00 | - Molybdenum oxides and<br>hydroxides   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.80.00 | - Antimony oxides   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
| 2825.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 522.69 | Free |
|            | V SALTS AND<br>PEROXYSALTS,<br>OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND<br>METALS   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 28.26      | Fluorides; fluorosilicates,<br>fluoroaluminates and other<br>complex fluorine salts.                                    |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Fluorides:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2826.12.00 | Of aluminium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.1  | Free |
| 2826.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.1  | Free |
| 2826.30.00 | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate<br>(synthetic cryolite)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.1  | Free |
| 2826.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.1  | Free |
| 28.27      | Chlorides, chloride oxides<br>and chloride hydroxides;<br>bromides and bromide<br>oxides; iodides and iodide<br>oxides. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2827.10.00 | - Ammonium chloride   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.21 | Free |
| 2827.20.00 | - Calcium chloride  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.22 | Free |
|            | - Other chlorides:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2827.31.00 | Of magnesium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.29 | Free |
| 2827.32.00 | Of aluminium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.29 | Free |
| 2827.35.00 | Of nickel   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.29 | Free |
| 2827.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.29 | Free |
|            | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            |   |    |      |      |       |        |      |

| 2827.49.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.29 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|--------|--------|------|
| 2021.40.00 | - Bromides and bromide oxides:  | Ng |      |      | 12.070 | 020.20 | 1100 |
| 2827.51.00 | Bromides of sodium or of  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.29 | Free |
| 2027.31.00 | potassium   | ку |      |      | 12.570 | 525.25 | TIEE |
| 2827.59.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.29 | Free |
| 2827.60.00 | - lodides and iodide oxides   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.29 | Free |
| 28.28      | Hypochlorites; commercial<br>calcium hypochlorite;<br>chlorites; hypobromites.                        |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2828.10.00 | <ul> <li>Commercial calcium</li> <li>hypochlorite and other calcium</li> <li>hypochlorites</li> </ul> | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.31 | Free |
| 2828.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.31 | Free |
| 28.29      | Chlorates and perchlorates;<br>bromates and perbromates;<br>iodates and periodates.                   |    |      |      |        |        |      |
|            | - Chlorates:  |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2829.11.00 | Of sodium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.32 | Free |
| 2829.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.39 | Free |
| 2829.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.39 | Free |
| 28.30      | Sulphides; polysulphides,<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined.                                    |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2830.10.00 | - Sodium sulphides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.41 | Free |
| 2830.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.42 | Free |
| 28.31      | Dithionites and sulphoxylates.  |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2831.10.00 | - Of sodium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.43 | Free |
| 2831.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.43 | Free |
| 28.32      | Sulphites; thiosulphates.   |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2832.10.00 | - Sodium sulphites  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.44 | Free |
| 2832.20.00 | - Other sulphites   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.44 | Free |
| 2832.30.00 | - Thiosulphates   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.44 | Free |
| 28.33      | Sulphates; alums;<br>peroxosulphates<br>(persulphates).   |    |      |      |        |        |      |
|            | - Sodium sulphates:   |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2833.11.00 | Disodium sulphate   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.45 | Free |
| 2833.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.45 | Free |
|            |   |    |      |      |        | 1      |      |
|            | - Other sulphates:  |    |      |      |        |        |      |
| 2833.21.00 | - Other sulphates:<br>Of magnesium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 523.49 | Free |

|            |  | 1  |      | 1    |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 2833.22.00 | Of aluminium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.24.00 | Of nickel  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.25.00 | Of copper  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.27.00 | Of barium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.30.00 | - Alums  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 2833.40.00 | - Peroxosulphates<br>(persulphates)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.49  | Free |
| 28.34      | Nitrites; nitrates.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2834.10.00 | - Nitrites   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.51  | Free |
|            | - Nitrates:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2834.21.00 | Of potassium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.52  | Free |
| 2834.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.59  | Free |
| 28.35      | Phosphinates<br>(hypophosphites),<br>phosphonates (phosphites)<br>and phosphates;<br>polyphosphates, whether or<br>not chemically defined. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2835.10.00 | - Phosphinates<br>(hypophosphites) and<br>phosphonates (phosphites)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0523.61 | Free |
|            | - Phosphates:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2835.22.00 | Of mono- or disodium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.63  | Free |
| 2835.24.00 | Of potassium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.63  | Free |
| 2835.25.00 | Calcium<br>hydrogenorthophosphate<br>("dicalcium phosphate")   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.63  | Free |
| 2835.26.00 | Other phosphates of calcium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.63  | Free |
| 2835.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.63  | Free |
|            | - Polyphosphates:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2835.31.00 | <ul> <li>- Sodium triphosphate (sodium<br/>tripolyphosphate)</li> </ul>  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.64  | Free |
| 2835.39.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.65  | Free |
| 28.36      | Carbonates;<br>peroxocarbonates<br>(percarbonates); commercial<br>ammonium carbonate<br>containing ammonium<br>carbamate.                  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2836.20.00 | - Disodium carbonate   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.72  | Free |
|            |  |    | 1    | 1    |       | 1       |      |

| 2836.30.00 | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)    | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.73  | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 2836.40.00 | - Potassium carbonates                             | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.74  | Free |
| 2836.50.00 | - Calcium carbonate                                | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.79  | Free |
| 2836.60.00 | - Barium carbonate                                 | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.79  | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2836.91.00 | Lithium carbonates                                 | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0523.79 | Free |
| 2836.92.00 | Strontium carbonate                                | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0523.79 | Free |
| 2836.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0523.79 | Free |
| 28.37      | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.     |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides:                     |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2837.11.00 | Of sodium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.81  | Free |
| 2837.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.81  | Free |
| 2837.20.00 | - Complex cyanides                                 | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.81  | Free |
| 28.39      | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.      |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of sodium:                                       |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2839.11.00 | Sodium metasilicates                               | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.83  | Free |
| 2839.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.83  | Free |
| 2839.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.83  | Free |
| 28.40      | Borates; peroxoborates<br>(perborates).            |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):            |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2840.11.00 | Anhydrous  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.84  | Free |
| 2840.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.84  | Free |
| 2840.20.00 | - Other borates                                    | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.84  | Free |
| 2840.30.00 | - Peroxoborates (perborates)                       | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.84  | Free |
| 28.41      | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.      |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2841.30.00 | - Sodium dichromate                                | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31  | Free |
| 2841.50.00 | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31  | Free |
|            | - Manganites, manganates and<br>permanganates:     |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 2841.61.00 | Potassium permanganate                             | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31  | Free |
| 2841.69.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31  | Free |
| 2841.70.00 | - Molybdates                                       | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31  | Free |
|            | 1  | 1  | 1    | -    | I     | 1       |      |

| 2841.80.00 | - Tungstates (wolframates)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2841.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.31 | Free |
| 28.42      | Other salts of inorganic acids<br>or peroxoacids (including<br>aluminosilicates whether or<br>not chemically defined), other<br>than azides.  |    | Free |      |       |        |      |
| 2842.10.00 | - Double or complex silicates,<br>including aluminosilicates<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.89 | Free |
| 2842.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 523.89 | Free |
|            | VI MISCELLANEOUS  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 28.43      | Colloidal precious metals;<br>inorganic or organic<br>compounds of precious<br>metals, whether or not<br>chemically defined; amalgams<br>of precious metals.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2843.10.00 | - Colloidal precious metals   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.32 | Free |
|            | - Silver compounds:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2843.21.00 | Silver nitrate  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.32 | Free |
| 2843.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.32 | Free |
| 2843.30.00 | - Gold compounds  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.32 | Free |
| 2843.90.00 | - Other compounds; amalgams   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.32 | Free |
| 28.44      | Radioactive chemical<br>elements and radioactive<br>isotopes (including the fissile<br>or fertile chemical elements<br>and isotopes) and their<br>compounds; mixtures and<br>residues containing these<br>products. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2844.10.00 | - Natural uranium and its<br>compounds; alloys, dispersions<br>(including cermets), ceramic<br>products and mixtures<br>containing natural uranium or<br>natural uranium compounds                                  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.11 | Free |

| 28.49           | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|-----------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2848.00.00      | Phosphides, whether or not<br>chemically defined, excluding<br>ferrophosphorus.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.92 | Free |
| 2847.00.00      | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.91 | Free |
| 2846.90.00      | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.95 | Free |
| 2846.10.00      | - Cerium compounds   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.95 | Free |
| 28.46           | Compounds, inorganic or<br>organic, of rare-earth metals,<br>of yttrium or of scandium or<br>of mixtures of these metals.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2845.90.00      | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.91 | Free |
| 2845.10.00      | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.91 | Free |
| 28.45           | Isotopes other than those of<br>heading 28.44; compounds,<br>inorganic or organic, of such<br>isotopes, whether or not<br>chemically defined.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2844.50.00      | - Spent (irradiated) fuel<br>elements (cartridges) of nuclear<br>reactors  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.17 | Free |
| 2844.40.00      | - Radioactive elements and<br>isotopes and compounds other<br>than those of subheading<br>2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30;<br>alloys, dispersions (including<br>cermets), ceramic products and<br>mixtures containing these<br>elements, isotopes or<br>compounds; radioactive<br>residues | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.19 | Free |
| 28.44.30.0<br>0 | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and<br>its compounds; thorium and its<br>compounds; alloys, dispersions<br>(including cermets), ceramic<br>products and mixtures<br>containing uranium depleted in<br>U 235, thorium or compounds<br>of these products                                     | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.15 | Free |
| 2844.20.00      | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and<br>its compounds; plutonium and<br>its compounds; alloys,<br>dispersions (including cermets),<br>ceramic products and mixtures<br>containing uranium enriched in<br>U 235, plutonium or<br>compounds of these products                                 | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 525.13 | Free |

| 2849.10.00 | - Of calcium   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.93 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2849.20.00 | - Of silicon   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.94 | Free |
| 2849.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.94 | Free |
| 2850.00.00 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides,<br>silicides and borides, whether<br>or not chemically defined,<br>other than compounds which<br>are also carbides of<br>heading 28.49.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.95 | Free |
| 28.52      | Inorganic or organic<br>compound of mercury,<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined, excluding amalgams.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2852.10.00 | - Chemically defined   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.96 | Free |
| 2852.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.96 | Free |
| 2853.00.00 | Other inorganic compounds<br>(including distilled or<br>conductivity water and water<br>of similar purity); liquid air<br>(whether or not rare gases<br>have been removed);<br>compressed air; amalgams,<br>other than amalgams of<br>precious metals. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 524.99 | Free |

### Chapter 29

### Organic chemicals

### Notes.

1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
- (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
  - (I) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
- 3.- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- 4.- In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

- 5.- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
  - (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
    - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enolfunction compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter, and
    - (3) Co-ordination compound, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapters XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragment form by the "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
  - (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
  - (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- 6.- The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7.- Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

- 8.- For the purposes of heading 29.37:
  - (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
- 2.- Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

| Tariff Item | Description | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|

|            | I HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR<br>HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 29.01      | Acyclic hydrocarbons.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2901.10.00 | - Saturated  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.14 | Free |
|            | - Unsaturated:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2901.21.00 | Ethylene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.11 | Free |
| 2901.22.00 | Propene (propylene)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.12 | Free |
| 2901.23.00 | Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.13 | Free |
| 2901.24.00 | Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.13 | Free |
| 2901.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.19 | Free |
| 29.02      | Cyclic hydrocarbons.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2902.11.00 | Cyclohexane  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.21 | Free |
| 2902.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.29 | Free |
| 2902.20.00 | - Benzene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.22 | Free |
| 2902.30.00 | - Toluene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.23 | Free |
|            | - Xylenes:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2902.41.00 | <i>o</i> -Xylene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.24 | Free |
| 2902.42.00 | <i>m</i> -Xylene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.24 | Free |
| 2902.43.00 | <i>p</i> -Xylene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.24 | Free |
| 2902.44.00 | Mixed xylene isomers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.24 | Free |
| 2902.50.00 | - Styrene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.25 | Free |
| 2902.60.00 | - Ethylbenzene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.26 | Free |
| 2902.70.00 | - Cumene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.27 | Free |
| 2902.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.29 | Free |
| 29.03      | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                                   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2903.11.00 | Chloromethane (methyl chloride)<br>and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                           | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.36 | Free |
| 2903.12.00 | Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.36 | Free |
| 2903.13.00 | Chloroform (trichloromethane)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.36 | Free |
| 2903.14.00 | Carbon tetrachloride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.36 | Free |

| 2903.15.00 | Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-<br>dichloroethane)   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.35   | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--|------|
|            | Other:   |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2903.19.10 | Trichlorolethene (Methyl<br>Chloroform Ozone Depleting<br>substances                               | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 511.36   | Free |
| 2903.19.90 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.36   | Free |
|            | - Unsaturated chlorinated<br>derivatives of acyclic<br>hydrocarbons:                               |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2903.21.00 | Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.31   | Free |
| 2903.22.00 | Trichloroethylene  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.32   | Free |
| 2903.23.00 | Tetrachloroethylene<br>(perchloroethylene)   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.33   | Free |
| 2903.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 6       511.36         6       511.31         6       511.32         6       511.33         6       511.33         6       511.33         6       511.37         6       511.39         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38         6       511.38 | Free |
|            | - Fluorinated, brominated or<br>iodinated derivatives of acyclic<br>hydrocarbons                   |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2903.31.00 | Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-<br>dibromoethane)   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.37   | Free |
| 2903.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.39   | Free |
|            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic<br>hydrocarbons containing two or<br>more different halogens: |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2903.71.00 | Chlorofluoromethane  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.72.00 | Dichlorodifluoromethane  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.73.00 | Dichlorofluoroethanes  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.74.00 | Chlorodifluoroethanes  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.75.00 | Dichloropentafluoromethane   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.76.00 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane,<br>bromotrifluoromethane and<br>dibromotetrafluoroethanes              | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.77.00 | Other perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.78.00 | Other perhalogenated derivatives   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
| 2903.79.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.38   | Free |
|            | - Halogenated derivatives of<br>cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic<br>hydrocarbons:               |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2903.81.00 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-<br>Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)<br>(ISO), including lindane (ISO,<br>INN)              | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 511.39   | Free |

| 2903.82.00               | Aldrin (ISO),chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.39 | Free |
|--------------------------|---|----------|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2903.89.00               | Other   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.39 | Free |
|                          | - Halogenated derivatives of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons:  |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2903.91.00               | Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -<br>dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -<br>dichlorobenzene  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.39 | Free |
| 2903.92.00               | Hexachlorobenzene and (ISO)<br>and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane<br>(INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis( <i>p</i> -<br>chlorophenyl) ethane) | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.39 | Free |
| 2903.99.00               | Other   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.39 | Free |
| 29.04                    | Sulphonated, nitrated or<br>nitrosated derivatives of<br>hydrocarbons, whether or not<br>halogenated.                             |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2904.10.00               | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.4  | Free |
| 2904.20.00               | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 511.4  | Free |
| 2904.90.00               | - Other   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% |        | Free |
|                          | II ALCOHOLS AND THEIR<br>HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                                       |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 29.05                    | Acyclic alcohols and their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.                                    |          |    |      |       |        |      |
|                          | - Saturated monohydric alcohols:  |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2905.11.00               | Methanol (methyl alcohol)   | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.11 | Free |
| 2905.12.00               | Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.12 | Free |
| 2905.13.00               | Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.13 | Free |
| 2905.14.00               | Other butanols  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.13 | Free |
|                          |   |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2905.16.00               | Octanol (octyl alcohol) and<br>isomers thereof  | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.14 | Free |
| 2905.16.00<br>2905.17.00 |   | kg<br>kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.14 | Free |
|                          | isomers thereof<br>Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol),<br>hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)<br>and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl                |          |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2905.17.00               | isomers thereof<br>Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol),<br>hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)<br>and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl<br>alcohol)    | kg       | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.19 | Free |

| 2905.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.19   | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--|------|
|            | - Diols:  |    |    |      |       |  |      |
| 2905.31.00 | Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.21   | Free |
| 2905.32.00 | Propylene glycol<br>(propane-1,2-diol)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
| 2905.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
|            | - Other polyhydric alcohols:  |    | 5% |      |       |  |      |
| 2905.41.00 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)<br>propane-1,3-diol<br>(trimethylolpropane)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
| 2905.42.00 | Pentaerythritol   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.23   | Free |
| 2905.43.00 | Mannitol  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.24   | Free |
| 2905.44.00 | D-glucitol (sorbitol)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.25   | Free |
| 2905.45.00 | Glycerol  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.22   | Free |
| 2905.49.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
|            | - Halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of<br>acyclic alcohols:                         |    |    |      |       |  |      |
| 2905.51.00 | Ethchlorvynol (INN)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
| 2905.59.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.29   | Free |
| 29.06      | Cyclic alcohols and their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.                     |    |    |      |       |  |      |
|            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:  |    |    |      |       | 512.29<br>512.23<br>512.24<br>512.25<br>512.22<br>512.29<br>512.29 |      |
| 2906.11.00 | Menthol   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.31   | Free |
| 2906.12.00 | Cyclohexanol,<br>methylcyclohexanols and<br>dimethylcyclo-hexanols  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.31   | Free |
| 2906.13.00 | Sterols and inositols   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.31   | Free |
| 2906.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.31   | Free |
|            | - Aromatic:   |    |    |      |       |  |      |
| 2906.21.00 | Benzyl alcohol  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.35   | Free |
| 2906.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.35   | Free |
|            | III PHENOLS, PHENOL-<br>ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR<br>HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES |    |    |      |       |  |      |
| 29.07      | Phenols; phenol-alcohols.   |    |    |      |       |  |      |
|            | - Monophenols:  |    |    | 1    |       |  |      |

|            | 1   | 1  |     | 1    | 1     |  |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--|------|
| 2907.11.00 | Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.41   | Free |
| 2907.12.00 | Cresols and their salts   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.42   | Free |
| 2907.13.00 | <ul> <li>- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and<br/>their isomers; salts thereof</li> </ul>   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 2907.15.00 | Naphthols and their salts   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 2907.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
|            | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:   |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2907.21.00 | Resorcinol and its salts  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 2907.22.00 | Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 2907.23.00 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol<br>(bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane)<br>and its salts  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 2907.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.43   | Free |
| 29.08      | Halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives<br>of phenols or phenol-alcohols.   |    |     |      |       |  |      |
|            | - Derivatives containing only<br>halogen substituents and their<br>salts :  |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 2908.11.00 | Pentacchlorophenol (ISO)  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.44   | Free |
| 2908.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.44   | Free |
|            | - Other :   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.44   |      |
| 2908.91.00 | Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.44   | Free |
| 2908.92.00 | - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)<br>and its salts   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 512.44   | Free |
| 2908.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 512.42<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.43<br>512.44<br>512.44<br>512.44<br>512.44 | Free |
|            | IV ETHERS, ALCOHOL<br>PEROXIDES, ETHER<br>PEROXIDES, KETONE<br>PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A<br>THREE-MEMBERED RING,<br>ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS,<br>AND THEIR HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                         |    |     |      |       |  |      |
| 29.09      | Ethers, ether-alcohols,<br>ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-<br>phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether<br>peroxides, ketone peroxides<br>(whether or not chemically<br>defined), and their halogenated,<br>sulphonated, nitrated or<br>nitrosated derivatives. |    |     |      |       |  |      |

|            | - Acyclic ethers and their   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated<br>or nitrosated derivatives:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2909.11.00 | Diethyl ether  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.16 | Free |
| 2909.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.16 | Free |
| 2909.20.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic<br>ethers and their halogenated,<br>sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated<br>derivatives   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.16 | Free |
| 2909.30.00 | - Aromatic ethers and their<br>halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated<br>or nitrosated derivatives   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.16 | Free |
|            | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2909.41.00 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 2909.43.00 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene<br>glycol or of diethylene glycol   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 2909.44.00 | Other monoalkylethers of<br>ethylene glycol or of diethylene<br>glycol   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 2909.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 2909.50.00 | - Ether-phenols,<br>ether-alcohol-phenols and their<br>halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated<br>or nitrosated derivatives   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 2909.60.00 | - Alcohol peroxides, ether<br>peroxides, ketone peroxides and<br>their halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                 | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.17 | Free |
| 29.10      | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,<br>epoxyphenols and epoxyethers,<br>with a three-membered ring, and<br>their halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2910.10.00 | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.13 | Free |
| 2910.20.00 | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.14 | Free |
| 2910.30.00 | - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane<br>(epichlorohydrin)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.15 | Free |
| 2910.40.00 | - Dieldrin (ISO),INN )   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.15 | Free |
| 2910.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.15 | Free |

| 2911.00.00         | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether<br>or not with other oxygen<br>function, and their halogenated,<br>sulphonated, nitrated or<br>nitrosated derivatives. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.12  | Free |
|--------------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
|                    | V ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION<br>COMPOUNDS  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 29.12              | Aldehydes, whether or not with<br>other oxygen function; cyclic<br>polymers of aldehydes;<br>paraformaldehyde.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|                    | <ul> <li>Acyclic aldehydes without other<br/>oxygen function:</li> </ul>  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2912.11.00         | Methanal (formaldehyde)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.12.00         | Ethanal (acetaldehyde)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.19.00         | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
|                    | <ul> <li>Cyclic aldehydes without other<br/>oxygen function:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2912.21.00         | Benzaldehyde  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.29.00         | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
|                    | - Aldehyde-alchol, aldehyde-ether<br>and aldehydes-phenol and<br>aldehyde with other oxygen<br>function:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 2912.41.00         | Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-<br>methoxybenzaldehyde)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.42.00         | Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-<br>hydroxybenzaldehyde)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.49.00         | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.50.00         | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2912.60.00         | - Paraformaldehyde  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.21  | Free |
| 2 <b>913.00.00</b> | Halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives<br>of products of heading 29.12.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0516.26 | Free |
|                    | VI KETONE-FUNCTION<br>COMPOUNDS<br>AND QUINONE-FUNCTION<br>COMPOUNDS  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 29.14              | Ketones and quinones, whether<br>or not with other oxygen<br>function, and their halogenated,<br>sulphonated, nitrated or<br>nitrosated derivatives.    |    |    |      |       |         |      |

|            | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2914.11.00 | Acetone   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.23 | Free |
| 2914.12.00 | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.24 | Free |
| 2914.13.00 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.25 | Free |
| 2914.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.25 | Free |
|            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2914.22.00 | Cyclohexanone and<br>methylcyclohexanones   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.28 | Free |
| 2914.23.00 | Ionones and methylionones   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.28 | Free |
| 2914.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.28 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Aromatic ketones without other<br/>oxygen function:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2914.31.00 | Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-<br>one)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
| 2914.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
| 2914.40.00 | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-<br>aldehydes  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
| 2914.50.00 | <ul> <li>Ketone-phenols and ketones with<br/>other oxygen function</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
|            | - Quinones:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2914.61.00 | Anthraquinone   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
| 2914.69.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
| 2914.70.00 | - Halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.29 | Free |
|            | VII CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND<br>THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,<br>PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS<br>AND THEIR HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                 |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 29.15      | Saturated acyclic<br>monocarboxylic acids and their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides<br>and peroxyacids; their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Formic acid, its salts and esters:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2915.11.00 | Formic acid   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.74 | Free |
|            |   |    |    |      |       |        |      |

| 2915.13.00 | Esters of formic acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.74 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2915.21.00 | Acetic acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.71 | Free |
| 2915.24.00 | Acetic anhydride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.77 | Free |
| 2915.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.71 | Free |
|            | - Esters of acetic acid:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2915.31.00 | Ethyl acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.72 | Free |
| 2915.32.00 | Vinyl acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.72 | Free |
| 2915.33.00 | <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.72 | Free |
| 2915.36.00 | Dinoseb (ISO) acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.72 | Free |
| 2915.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.72 | Free |
| 2915.40.00 | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.77 | Free |
| 2915.50.00 | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.77 | Free |
| 2915.60.00 | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.75 | Free |
| 2915.70.00 | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.76 | Free |
| 2915.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.77 | Free |
| 29.16      | Unsaturated acyclic<br>monocarboxylic acids, cyclic<br>monocarboxylic acids, their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides<br>and peroxyacids; their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Unsaturated acyclic<br>monocarboxylic acids, their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides,<br>peroxyacids and their derivatives:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2916.11.00 | Acrylic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.12.00 | Esters of acrylic acid   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.13.00 | Methacrylic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.73 | Free |
| 2916.14.00 | Esters of methacrylic acid   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.73 | Free |
| 2916.15.00 | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.78 | Free |
| 2916.16.00 | Binapacryl (ISO)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |

| 2916.20.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic<br>monocarboxylic acids, their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides,<br>peroxyacids and their derivatives                | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids,<br>their anhydrides, halides,<br>peroxides, peroxyacids and their<br>derivatives:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2916.31.00 | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.32.00 | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.34.00 | Phenylacetic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 2916.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.79 | Free |
| 29.17      | Polycarboxylic acids, their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides<br>and peroxyacids; their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their<br/>anhydrides, halides, peroxides,<br/>peroxyacids and their derivatives:</li> </ul>                          |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2917.11.00 | Oxalic acid, its salts and esters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.12.00 | Adipic acid, its salts and esters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.13.00 | Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.14.00 | Maleic anhydride  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.81 | Free |
| 2917.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.20.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic<br>polycarboxylic acids, their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides,<br>peroxyacids and their derivatives                | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.85 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Aromatic polycarboxylic acids,<br/>their anhydrides, halides,<br/>peroxides, peroxyacids and their<br/>derivatives:</li> </ul>                     |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2917.32.00 | Dioctyl orthophthalates   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.83 | Free |
| 2917.33.00 | Dinonyl or didecyl<br>orthophthalates   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.34.00 | Other esters of orthophthalic acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.35.00 | Phthalic anhydride  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.82 | Free |
| 2917.36.00 | Terephthalic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |
| 2917.37.00 | Dimethyl terephthalate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.84 | Free |
| 2917.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.89 | Free |

| 29.18      | Carboxylic acids with additional<br>oxygen function and their<br>anhydrides, halides, peroxides<br>and peroxyacids; their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.    |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol<br>function but without other oxygen<br>function, their anhydrides, halides,<br>peroxides, peroxyacids and their<br>derivatives:                                 |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2918.11.00 | Lactic acid, its salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.91 | Free |
| 2918.12.00 | Tartaric acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.91 | Free |
| 2918.13.00 | Salts and esters of tartaric acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.91 | Free |
| 2918.14.00 | Citric acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.91 | Free |
| 2918.15.00 | Salts and esters of citric acid  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.91 | Free |
| 2918.16.00 | Gluconic acid, its salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.92 | Free |
| 2918.18.00 | Chlorobenzilate (ISO)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.92 | Free |
| 2918.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.92 | Free |
|            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol<br>function but without other oxygen<br>function, their anhydrides, halides,<br>peroxides, peroxyacids and their<br>derivatives:                                  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2918.21.00 | Salicylic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.93 | Free |
| 2918.22.00 | O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.93 | Free |
| 2918.23.00 | Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.93 | Free |
| 2918.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.94 | Free |
| 2918.30.00 | <ul> <li>Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or<br/>ketone function but without other<br/>oxygen function, their anhydrides,<br/>halides, peroxides, peroxyacids<br/>and their derivatives</li> </ul> | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.95 | Free |
|            | - Other :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2918.91.00 | 2,4,5-T (ISO) 2,4,5-<br>trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its<br>salts and esters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.96 | Free |
| 2918.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 513.96 | Free |

|            | VIII ESTERS OF INORGANIC<br>ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND<br>THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR<br>HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR<br>NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                                   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 29.19      | Phosphoric esters and their salts,<br>including lactophosphates; their<br>halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2919.10.00 | - Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.31 | Free |
| 2919.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.31 | Free |
| 29.20      | Esters of other inorganic acids of<br>non-metals (excluding esters of<br>hydrogen halides) and their salts;<br>their halogenated, sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Thiophosphoric esters<br>(phosphorothioates) and their<br>salts; their halogenated,<br>sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated<br>derivatives :   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2920.11.00 | Parathion (ISO) and Parathion-<br>methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.39 | Free |
| 2920.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.39 | Free |
| 2920.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 516.39 | Free |
|            | IX NITROGEN-FUNCTION<br>COMPOUNDS   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 29.21      | Amine-function compounds.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Acyclic monoamines and their<br/>derivatives; salts thereof:</li> </ul>  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2921.11.00 | Methylamine, di- or<br>trimethylamine and their salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.51 | Free |
| 2921.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.51 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Acyclic polyamines and their<br/>derivatives; salts thereof:</li> </ul>  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2921.21.00 | Ethylenediamine and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.52 | Free |
| 2921.22.00 | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.52 | Free |
| 2921.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.52 | Free |
| 2921.30.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic<br>mono- or polyamines, and their<br>derivatives; salts thereof   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.53 | Free |

|            | I   | I  | 1  | 1    | 1     |        | 1    |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Aromatic monoamines and their<br/>derivatives; salts thereof:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2921.41.00 | Aniline and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.42.00 | Aniline derivatives and their salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.43.00 | <ul> <li>- Toluidines and their derivatives;<br/>salts thereof</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.44.00 | <ul> <li>Diphenylamine and its<br/>derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.45.00 | <ul> <li>- 1-Naphthylamine<br/>(alpha-naphthylamine),</li> <li>2-naphthylamine<br/>(beta-naphthylamine) and their<br/>derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.46.00 | Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine<br>(INN), dexamfetamine (INN),<br>etilamfetamine (INN),<br>fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine<br>(INN), levamfetamine (INN),<br>mefenorex (INN) and<br>phentermine (INN); salts thereof | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
| 2921.49.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.54 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Aromatic polyamines and their<br/>derivatives; salts thereof:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2921.51.00 | o-, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine,<br>diaminotoluenes, and their<br>derivatives; salts thereof   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.55 | Free |
| 2921.59.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.55 | Free |
| 29.22      | Oxygen-function amino-<br>compounds.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Amino-alcohols, other than those<br/>containing more than one kind of<br/>oxygen function, their ethers and<br/>esters; salts thereof:</li> </ul>  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2922.11.00 | Monoethanolamine and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.61 | Free |
| 2922.12.00 | Diethanolamine and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.61 | Free |
| 2922.13.00 | Triethanolamine and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.61 | Free |
| 2922.14.00 | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.61 | Free |
| 2922.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.61 | Free |
|            | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-<br>phenols, other than those<br>containing more than one kind of<br>oxygen function, their ethers and<br>esters; salts thereof:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |

| 2922.21.00 | <br>Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic<br>acids and their salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.62 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2922.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.62 | Free |
|            | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones<br>and amino-quinones, other than<br>those containing more than one<br>kind of oxygen function; salts<br>thereof: |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2922.31.00 | Amfepramone (INN), methadone<br>(INN) and normethadone (INN);<br>salts thereof   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.63 | Free |
| 2922.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.63 | Free |
|            | - Amino-acids, other than those<br>containing more than one kind of<br>oxygen function, and their esters;<br>salts thereof:                        |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2922.41.00 | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.64 | Free |
| 2922.42.00 | Glutamic acid and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.64 | Free |
| 2922.43.00 | Anthranilic acid and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.65 | Free |
| 2922.44.00 | Tilidine (INN) and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.65 | Free |
| 2922.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.65 | Free |
| 2922.50.00 | - Amino-alcohol-phenols,<br>amino-acid-phenols and other<br>amino-compounds with oxygen<br>function  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.67 | Free |
| 29.23      | Quaternary ammonium salts and<br>hydroxides; lecithins and other<br>phosphoaminolipids, whether or<br>not chemically defined.                      |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2923.10.00 | - Chroline and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.81 | Free |
| 2923.20.00 | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.81 | Free |
| 2923.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.81 | Free |
| 29.24      | Carboxyamide-function<br>compounds; amide-function<br>compounds of carbonic acid.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2924.11.00 | Meprobamate (INN)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 514.71 | Free |

| 2924.12.00 | Fluoroacetamide<br>(ISO),monocrotophos (ISO) and<br>phosphamidan (ISO)  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.71 | Free    |
|------------|---|----|-------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| 0004 40 00 | phosphamidon (ISO)  |    | <b>E</b> 0/ | <b>-</b> | 40.50/ |        | <b></b> |
| 2924.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.71 | Free    |
|            | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic<br>carbamates) and their derivatives;<br>salts thereof:                               |    |             |          |        |        |         |
| 2924.21.00 | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.73 | Free    |
| 2924.23.00 | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-<br>acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.79 | Free    |
| 2924.24.00 | Ethinamate (INN)  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.79 | Free    |
| 2924.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.79 | Free    |
| 29.25      | Carboxyimide-function<br>compounds (including saccharin<br>and its salts) and imine-function<br>compounds.              |    |             |          |        |        |         |
|            | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |    |             |          |        |        |         |
| 2925.11.00 | Saccharin and its salts   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.82 | Free    |
| 2925.12.00 | Glutethimide (INN)  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.82 | Free    |
| 2925.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.82 | Free    |
|            | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof   |    |             |          |        |        |         |
| 2925.21.00 | Chlordimeform (ISO)   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.82 | Free    |
| 2925.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.82 | Free    |
| 29.26      | Nitrile-function compounds.   |    |             |          |        |        |         |
| 2926.10.00 | - Acrylonitrile   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.83 | Free    |
| 2926.20.00 | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.84 | Free    |
| 2926.30.00 | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts;<br>methadone (INN) intermediate (4-<br>cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-<br>diphenylbutane) | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.84 | Free    |
| 2926.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.84 | Free    |
| 2927.00.00 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-<br>compounds.  | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.85 | Free    |
| 2928.00.00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.86 | Free    |
| 29.29      | Compounds with other nitrogen function.   |    |             |          |        |        |         |
| 2929.10.00 | - Isocyanates   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.89 | Free    |
| 2929.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%          | Free     | 12.5%  | 514.89 | Free    |

|            | X ORGANO-INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC<br>COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS<br>AND THEIR SALTS, AND<br>SULPHONAMIDES |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 29.30      | Organo-sulphur compounds.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2930.20.00 | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.42 | Free |
| 2930.30.00 | - Thiuram mono-, di- or<br>tetrasulphides  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.43 | Free |
| 2930.40.00 | - Methionine   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.44 | Free |
| 2930.50.00 | - Captafol (ISO) and<br>methamidophos (ISO)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.49 | Free |
| 2930.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.49 | Free |
| 29.31      | -Other organo-inorganic compounds.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2931.10.00 | - Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 555.5  | Free |
| 2931.20.00 | - Tributyltin compound   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2931.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 555.5  | Free |
| 29.32      | Heterocyclic compound with<br>oxygen hetero-atom(s)only  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Compounds containing an<br>unfused furan ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                 |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2932.11.00 | Tetrahydrofuran  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.12.00 | 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.13.00 | Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.20.00 | - Lactones   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.63 | Free |
|            | - Other :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2932.91.00 | Isosafrole   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.92.00 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-<br>2-one   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.93.00 | Piperonal  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.94.00 | Safrole  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.95.00 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 2932.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.69 | Free |
| 29.33      | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |

|            | 1  |    | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1      |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyrazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.11.00 | Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.71 | Free |
| 2933.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.71 | Free |
|            | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>imidazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.21.00 | Hydantoin and its derivatives  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.72 | Free |
| 2933.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.73 | Free |
|            | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyridine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.31.00 | Pyridine and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.74 | Free |
| 2933.32.00 | Piperidine and its salts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.74 | Free |
| 2933.33.00 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN),<br>bezitramide (INN), bromazepam<br>(INN), difenoxin (INN),<br>diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone<br>(INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone<br>(INN), methylphenidate (INN),<br>pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN),<br>pethidine (INN) intermediate A,<br>phencyclidine (INN), pipradrol<br>(INN), piritramide (INN), propiram<br>(INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts<br>thereof | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.74 | Free |
| 2933.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.74 | Free |
|            | - Compounds containing in the<br>structure a quinoline or isoquinoline<br>ring-system (whether or not<br>hydrogenated), not further fused:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.41.00 | Levorphanol (INN) and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.75 | Free |
| 2933.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.75 | Free |
|            | - Compounds containing a<br>pyrimidine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in<br>the structure:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.52.00 | Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |

| (barbituric acid); salts thereofCCC <th< th=""><th>2933.53.00</th><th> Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital<br/>(INN), barbital (INN), butalbital<br/>(INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital<br/>(INN), methylphenobarbital (INN),<br/>pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital<br/>(INN), secbutabarbital (INN),<br/>secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital<br/>(INN); salts thereof</th><th>kg</th><th>5%</th><th>Free</th><th>12.5%</th><th>515.76</th><th>Free</th></th<>   | 2933.53.00 | Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital<br>(INN), barbital (INN), butalbital<br>(INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital<br>(INN), methylphenobarbital (INN),<br>pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital<br>(INN), secbutabarbital (INN),<br>secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital<br>(INN); salts thereof  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
|---|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| (INN), methaqualone (INN) and<br>zipeprol (INN); saits thereofImage: saits thereofImage: saits thereof2933.59.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free- Compounds containing an unfused<br>triazine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure :kg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.61.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.61.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.71.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.91.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), nuitrazepam<br>(INN), nuitrazepam (INN),<br>horazepam (INN), nuitrazepam (INN),<br>numetazepam (INN), numetazepam (INN),<br>numetazepam (INN), numetazepam (INN),<br>numetazepam (INN), numetazepam (INN),<br>  | 2933.54.00 |  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
| - Compounds containing an unfused<br>triazine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure :2933.61.00 Melaminekg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.61.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.71.00 6-Hexanelactam<br>(epsilon-caprolactam)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Clobazam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), fluriazepam (INN), idiazepam<br>(INN), fluriazepam (INN), netazepam<br>(INN), fluriazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), provalerone<br>(INN), midazolam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), pinzepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pinzepam (INN),<br>pinzepam (INN), pinzepa   | 2933.55.00 | (INN), methaqualone (INN) and  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
| triazine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure :kg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.61.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.69.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.71.00 6-Hexanelactam<br>(epsilon-caprolactam)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.91.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.76Free2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), clonazepam (INN), diazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), fludiazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), fludiazepatepam<br>(INN), metazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), provalerone<br>(INN), tertazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), salts thereofImage: state stat   | 2933.59.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
| 2933.69.00 Otherkg5%Free12.5%515.76Free- Lactams:2933.71.00 6-Hexanelactam<br>(epsilon-caprolactam)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.91.00 Other re2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), fluitazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), fluitazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), netazepam<br>(INN), maidacolam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), netazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nordazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nordazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nordazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nordazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nordaze  |            | triazine ring (whether or not  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| - Lactams:- Lactams:2933.71.00 6-Hexanelactam<br>(epsilon-caprolactam)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), fluritazepam (INN), fluritazepam (INN),<br>fluritazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nazindol (INN), medazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam (INN), nintezepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nintezepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolamImage: State  | 2933.61.00 | Melamine   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
| 2933.71.00 6-Hexanelactam<br>(epsilon-caprolactam)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon<br>(INN)kg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.72.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), diazepam<br>(INN), fultirazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), fultirazepam (INN), halazepam<br>(INN), fultirazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), netrazepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), netrazepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (INN), prozepam (INN),<br>nitrazepam (  | 2933.69.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
| (epsilon-caprolactam)Image: Constraint of the second s |            | - Lactams:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| (INN)Interference2933.79.00 Other lactamskg5%Free12.5%515.61Free- Other:2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl<br>lofazepate (INN), fluitazepam<br>(INN), fluitazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nimetazepam<br>(INN), nimetazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nimetazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), prinzepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN), salts thereofFreeI2.5%515.76Free   | 2933.71.00 |  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.61 | Free |
| - Other:- Other:2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), fluitazepam (INN), ethyl<br>loflazepate (INN), fluitazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>lorazepam (INN), normetazepam<br>(INN), nimetazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone<br>(INN), tetrazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN); salts thereofFree12.5%515.76Free   | 2933.72.00 |  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.61 | Free |
| 2933.91.00 Alprazolam (INN), camazepam<br>(INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl<br>loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam<br>(INN), fluritrazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>lorazepam (INN), netazepam<br>(INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam<br>(INN), midazolam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone<br>(INN), temazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam<br>(INN); salts thereof  | 2933.79.00 | Other lactams  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.61 | Free |
| (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl<br>loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam<br>(INN), flunitrazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>lorazepam (INN), halazepam<br>(INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam<br>(INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam<br>(INN), midazolam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone<br>(INN), temazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam<br>(INN); salts thereof   |            | - Other:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 2933.99.00 Other kg 5% Free 12.5% 515.76 Free   | 2933.91.00 | (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),<br>clonazepam (INN), clorazepate,<br>delorazepam (INN), diazepam<br>(INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl<br>loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam<br>(INN), flunitrazepam (INN),<br>flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>lorazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),<br>lorazepam (INN), normetazepam<br>(INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam<br>(INN), midazolam (INN),<br>nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam (INN),<br>oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN),<br>prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone<br>(INN), temazepam (INN),<br>tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |
|   | 2933.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 515.76 | Free |

| 29.34      | Nucleic acids and their salts,<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined; other heterocyclic<br>compounds.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2934.10.00 | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>thiazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.79 | Free |
| 2934.20.00 | - Compounds containing in the<br>structure a benzothiazole ring-<br>system (whether or not<br>hydrogenated), not further fused  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.79 | Free |
| 2934.30.00 | - Compounds containing in the<br>structure a phenothiazine ring-<br>system (whether or not<br>hydrogenated), not further fused  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.78 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2934.91.00 | Aminorex (INN), brotizolam<br>(INN), clotiazepam (INN),<br>cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide<br>(INN), haloxazolam (INN),<br>ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN),<br>oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN),<br>phendimetrazine (INN),<br>phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil<br>(INN); salts thereof | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.79 | Free |
| 2934.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.79 | Free |
| 2935.00.00 | Sulphonamides.  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 515.80 | Free |
|            | XI PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS<br>AND HORMONES  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 29.36      | Provitamins and vitamins, natural<br>or reproduced by synthesis<br>(including natural concentrates),<br>derivatives thereof used primarily<br>as vitamins, and intermixtures of<br>the foregoing, whether or not in<br>any solvent.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2936.21.00 | Vitamins A and their derivatives  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.12 | Free |
| 2936.22.00 | Vitamin $B_1$ and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.13 | Free |
| 2936.23.00 | Vitamin $B_2$ and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.13 | Free |
| 2936.24.00 | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin $B_3$ or Vitamin $B_5$ ) and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.13 | Free |
| 2936.25.00 | Vitamin $B_6$ and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.13 | Free |

|            | XII GLYCOSIDES AND<br>VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS,<br>NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY<br>SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS,<br>ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER<br>DERIVATIVES   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2937.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.59 | Free |
| 2937.50.00 | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and<br>leukotrienes, their derivatives and<br>structural analogues  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.56 | Free |
| 2937.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.53 | Free |
| 2937.23.00 | Oestrogens and progestogens  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.53 | Free |
| 2937.22.00 | Halogenated derivatives of<br>corticosteroidal hormones  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.53 | Free |
| 2937.21.00 | Cortisone, hydrocortisone,<br>prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and<br>prednisolone<br>(dehydrohydrocortisone)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.53 | Free |
|            | - Steroidal hormones, their<br>derivatives and structural<br>analogues:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2937.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.54 | Free |
| 2937.12.00 | Insulin and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.54 | Free |
| 2937.11.00 | Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.54 | Free |
|            | - Polypeptide hormones, protein<br>hormones and glycoprotein<br>hormones, their derivatives and<br>structural analogues:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 29.37      | Hormones, prostaglandins,<br>thromboxanes and leukotrienes,<br>natural or reproduced by<br>synthesis; derivatives and<br>structural analogues thereof,<br>including chain modified<br>polypeptides, used primarily as<br>hormones. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2936.90.00 | - Other, including natural concentrates  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.17 | Free |
| 2936.29.00 | Other vitamins and their derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.16 | Free |
| 2936.28.00 | Vitamin E and its derivatives  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.15 | Free |
| 2936.27.00 | Vitamin C and its derivatives  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.14 | Free |
| 2936.26.00 | Vitamin $B_{12}$ and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.13 | Free |

| 29.38      | Glycosides, natural or<br>reproduced by synthesis, and<br>their salts, ethers, esters and<br>other derivatives.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 2938.10.00 | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.61 | Free |
| 2938.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.61 | Free |
| 29.39      | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or<br>reproduced by synthesis, and<br>their salts, ethers, esters and<br>other derivatives.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2939.11.00 | Concentrates of poppy straw;<br>buprenorphine (INN), codeine,<br>dihydrocodeine (INN),<br>ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN),<br>heroin, hydrocodone (INN),<br>hydromorphone (INN), morphine,<br>nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone<br>(INN), oxymorphone (INN),<br>pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN)<br>and thebaine; salts thereof | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.41 | Free |
| 2939.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.41 | Free |
| 2939.20.00 | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.42 | Free |
| 2939.30.00 | - Caffeine and its salts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.43 | Free |
|            | - Ephedrines and their salts:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2939.41.00 | Ephedrine and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.44 | Free |
| 2939.42.00 | Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.44 | Free |
| 2939.43.00 | Cathine (INN) and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.44 | Free |
| 2939.44.00 | Norephedrine and its salts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.44 | Free |
| 2939.49.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.44 | Free |
|            | - Theophylline and aminophylline<br>(theophylline-ethylenediamine) and<br>their derivatives; salts thereof:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2939.51.00 | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.45 | Free |
| 2939.59.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.45 | Free |
|            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2939.61.00 | Ergometrine (INN) and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.46 | Free |
| 2939.62.00 | Ergotamine (INN) and its salts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.46 | Free |
| 2939.63.00 | Lysergic acid and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.46 | Free |

### IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

| 2939.69.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.46 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2939.91.00 | Cocaine, ecgonine,<br>levometamfetamine,<br>metamfetamine (INN),<br>metamfetamine racemate; salts,<br>esters and other derivatives thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.49 | Free |
| 2939.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.49 | Free |
|            | XIII OTHER ORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS   |    | Free | Free | 12.5% |        |      |
| 2940.00.00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other<br>than sucrose, lactose, maltose,<br>glucose and fructose; sugar<br>ethers, sugar acetals and sugar<br>esters, and their salts, other than<br>products of heading 29.37, 29.38<br>or 29.39. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 516.92 | Free |
| 29.41      | Antibiotics.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 2941.10.00 | - Penicillins and their derivatives<br>with a penicillanic acid structure;<br>salts thereof   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.31 | Free |
| 2941.20.00 | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.32 | Free |
| 2941.30.00 | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.33 | Free |
| 2941.40.00 | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.39 | Free |
| 2941.50.00 | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.39 | Free |
| 2941.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 541.39 | Free |
| 2942.00.00 | Other organic compounds.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 516.99 | Free |

\*Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides \*\*Ozone depleting Substances

### Chapter 30

### Pharmaceutical products

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
- (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal system), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
- (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
- (d) Aqueous distillats or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
- (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic orprophylactic properties;
- (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
- (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
- (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression " immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the reglation immunoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons, (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors(CSF)
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated :
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4.- Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorble;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;

- (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
  - (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life, and
  - (I) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ilestomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 30.01       | Glands and other organs for<br>organo-therapeutic uses,<br>dried, whether or not<br>powdered; extracts of glands<br>or other organs or of their<br>secretions for organo-<br>therapeutic uses; heparin and<br>its salts; other human or<br>animal substances prepared<br>for therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, not elsewhere specified<br>or included. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3001.20.00  | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.62      | Free                   |
| 3001.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.62      | Free                   |
| 30.02       | Human blood; animal blood<br>prepared for therapeutic,<br>prophylactic or diagnostic<br>uses; antisera, other blood<br>fractions and immunological<br>products, whether or not<br>modified or obtained by<br>means of biotechnological<br>processes; vaccines, toxins,<br>cultures of micro-organisms<br>(excluding yeasts) and similar<br>products.      |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3002.10.00  | - Antisera, other blood fractions<br>and immunological products,<br>whether or not modified or<br>obtained by means of<br>biotechnological processes  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.63      | Free                   |
| 3002.20.00  | - Vaccines for human medicine   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.63      | Free                   |
| 3002.30.00  | - Vaccines for veterinary<br>medicine   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.63      | Free                   |
| 3002.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0541.64      | Free                   |

| derivatives thereof, with a<br>pencillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativesstreptomycinsderivatives3003.20.00- Containing other antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.12Free- Containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 but<br>not containing antibiotics:kgFreeFree12.5%0542.21Free3003.30.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.22Free3003.30.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.40.00- Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.40.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free30.04Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or s0.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for moted<br>or unmixed products for retail<br>sale.FreeFree12.5%0542.13Free3004.10.00- Othering pencillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>pencillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free   | 30.03      | Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of two or<br>more constituents which have<br>been mixed together for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, not put up in measured<br>doses or in forms or packings<br>for retail sale.      |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|---|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| Image: Containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 but<br>not containing antibiotics:Image: Containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 but<br>not containing insulinkgFreeFree12.5%0542.21Free3003.31.00 Containing insulinkgFreeFreeFree12.5%0542.22Free3003.39.00 OtherkgFreeFreeFree12.5%0542.21Free3003.40.00 Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.90.00 OtherkgFreeFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00 OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free300.4Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>adel.kgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free3004.10.00 Containing penicillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>penicillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free  | 3003.10.00 | derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.11 | Free |
| products of heading 29.37 but<br>not containing antibiotics:kgFreeFree12.5%0542.21Free3003.31.00- Containing insulinkgFreeFree12.5%0542.22Free3003.39.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.21Free3003.40.00Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3004.00.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free300.4Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>sale.kgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free3004.10.00- Containing penicillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>penicillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free  | 3003.20.00 | - Containing other antibiotics  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.12 | Free |
| 3003.39.00 OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.22Free3003.40.00- Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free30.04Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>administration systems) or in<br>forms or packings for retail<br>sale.kgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free3004.10.00- Containing penicillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>penicillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free   |            | products of heading 29.37 but   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3003.40.00<br>antibioticsContaining alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.31Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free30.04Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>administration systems) or in<br>forms or packings for retail<br>sale.kgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3004.10.00- Containing penicillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>penicillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free   | 3003.31.00 | Containing insulin  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.21 | Free |
| derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free3003.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.91Free30.04Medicaments (excluding<br>goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>administration systems) or in<br>forms or packings for retail<br>sale.kgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free3004.10.00- Containing penicillins or<br>derivatives thereof, with a<br>penicillanic acid structure, or<br>streptomycins or their derivativeskgFreeFree12.5%0542.13Free   | 3003.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.22 | Free |
| 30.04       Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.       Image: State of the state o | 3003.40.00 | derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones or other<br>products of heading 29.37 or   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.31 | Free |
| goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>  | 3003.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.91 | Free |
| derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives  | 30.04      | goods of heading 30.02, 30.05<br>or 30.06) consisting of mixed<br>or unmixed products for<br>therapeutic or prophylactic<br>uses, put up in measured<br>doses (including those in the<br>form of transdermal<br>administration systems) or in<br>forms or packings for retail |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3004.20.00 - Containing other antibiotics kg Free Free 12.5% 0542.19 Free   | 3004.10.00 | derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.13 | Free |
|   | 3004.20.00 | - Containing other antibiotics  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.19 | Free |

| 3004.32.00 Containing corticosteroid<br>hormones, their derivatives or<br>structural analogueskgFreeFree12.5%0542.24Free3004.39.00 OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.29Free3004.40.00- Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.32Free3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36kgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36kgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.300.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.300.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>purposes.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006Pharmaceutical goods<br>specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>athesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers, whether<br>or not absorbablekgFreeFreeFree12.5%0541.91<  |            |   |    | 1    | 1    | I     |         |      |
|--|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3004.32.00 Containing corticosteroid<br>hormones, their derivatives or<br>structural analogueskgFreeFree12.5%0542.24Free3004.39.00 OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.29Free3004.40.00- Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.32Free3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36kgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.50.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36kgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005Wadding, gauze, bandages<br>and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>purposes.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings and other<br>articles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile ather materials (including<br>sterile alsorbable surgical or<br>dental adhesion barrites, whether<br>or not absorbable surgical or dental<br>ha  |            | products of heading 29.37 but   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| hormones, their derivatives or<br>structural analoguesKgFreeFree12.5%0542.29Free3004.39.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.32Free3004.40.00- Containing alkaloids or<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.32Free3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36kgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free30.05Wadding, gauze, bandages<br>and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>purposes.KgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings and other<br>articles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006Pharmaceutical goods<br>specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.KgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>athelis terile lassorbable surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriets, sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatic s; sterile agend and<br>athelis terile lassorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatic s; sterile surgical or dental<br>haemostatic s; sterile surgical or dental<br>haemostatic s; sterile surgical or dental<br>haemostatice s | 3004.31.00 | Containing insulin  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.23 | Free |
| 3004.40.00<br>derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticskgFreeFree12.5%0542.32Free3004.50.00<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36SkgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.90.00<br>3004.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.90.00<br>antibiotics- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.90.00<br>antibiotics- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.00<br>antibiotics- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.00<br>antibiotics- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00<br>anticles having an adhesive layer<br>purposes Adhesive dressings and other<br>atricles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00<br>anticles having an adhesive layer<br>anticles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00<br>anticles shaving an adhesive layer<br>adhesives for surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental and and sterile lissue<br>adhesives for surgical or dental<br>haemostatics; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics; sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers; whether<br>or not absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free  | 3004.32.00 | hormones, their derivatives or  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.24 | Free |
| derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or<br>antibioticsSS3004.50.00- Other medicaments containing<br>vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36KgFreeFree12.5%0542.92Free3004.50.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3004.50.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3004.50.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.01Wadding, gauze, bandages<br>and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>purposes.FreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings and other<br>articles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yam) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical or dental<br>haemostatic; sterile<br>absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbablekgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile laminaria tents; steril   | 3004.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.29 | Free |
| vitamins or other products of<br>heading 29.36SSImage: S3004.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free30.05Wadding, gauze, bandages<br>and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>purposes.KgFreeFree12.5%0542.93Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings and other<br>articles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.00.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile lissue<br>adhesives for surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile lissue<br>adhesives for surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers, whether<br>or not absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free  | 3004.40.00 | derivatives thereof but not<br>containing hormones, other<br>products of heading 29.37 or   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.32 | Free |
| 30.05Wadding, gauze, bandages<br>and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>   | 3004.50.00 | vitamins or other products of   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.92 | Free |
| and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>purposes.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.10.00- Adhesive dressings and other<br>articles having an adhesive layerkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3005.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free30.06Pharmaceutical goods<br>specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers, whether<br>or not absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free   | 3004.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0542.93 | Free |
| articles having an adhesive layeroooo3005.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0541.91Free30.06Pharmaceutical goods<br>specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.RRFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile suture materials (including<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yam) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers, whether<br>or not absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free  | 30.05      | and similar articles (for<br>example, dressings, adhesive<br>plasters, poultices),<br>impregnated or coated with<br>pharmaceutical substances or<br>put up in forms or packings<br>for retail sale for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 30.06       Pharmaceutical goods<br>specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.       Image: Chapter in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.         3006.10.00       - Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile suture materials (including<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics; sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers, whether<br>or not absorbable       kg       Free       Free       12.5%       0541.99       Free   | 3005.10.00 |   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.91 | Free |
| specified in Note 4 to this<br>Chapter.kgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free3006.10.00- Sterile surgical catgut, similar<br>sterile suture materials (including<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers,whether<br>or not absorbableKgFreeFree12.5%0541.99Free  | 3005.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.91 | Free |
| sterile suture materials (including<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers,whether<br>or not absorbable   | 30.06      | specified in Note 4 to this   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3006.20.00 - Blood-grouping reagents kg Free Free 12.5% 0541.92 Free   | 3006.10.00 | sterile suture materials (including<br>sterile absorbable surgical or<br>dental yarn) and sterile tissue<br>adhesives for surgical wound<br>closure; sterile laminaria and<br>sterile laminaria tents; sterile<br>absorbable surgical or dental<br>haemostatics;sterile surgical or<br>dental adhesion barriers,whether | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
|  | 3006.20.00 | - Blood-grouping reagents   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.92 | Free |

| 3006.30.00 | - Opacifying preparations for X-<br>ray examinations; diagnostic<br>reagents designed to be<br>administered to the patient  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.93 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3006.40.00 | - Dental cements and other<br>dental fillings; bone<br>reconstruction cements   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
| 3006.50.00 | - First-aid boxes and kits  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
| 3006.60.00 | - Chemical contraceptive<br>preparations based on<br>hormones, on other products of<br>heading 29.37 or on spermicides  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
| 3006.70.00 | - Gel preparations designed to<br>be used in human or veterinary<br>medicine as a lubricant for parts<br>of the body for surgical<br>operations or physical<br>examinations or as a coupling<br>agent between the body and<br>medical instruments | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
|            | - Other :   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3006.91.00 | Appliances identifiable for ostomy use  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |
| 3006.92.00 | Waste pharmaceuticals   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0541.99 | Free |

### Chapter 31

### Fertilisers

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below); or
- (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
- 2.- Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
- 3.- Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- 4.- Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
    - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

- (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05. 5.-
- For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium. 6.-

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 3101.00.00  | Animal or vegetable fertilisers,<br>whether or not mixed together<br>or chemically treated; fertilisers<br>produced by the mixing or<br>chemical treatment of animal or<br>vegetable products. | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 272.1        | Free                   |
| 31.02       | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3102.10.00  | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.16      | Free                   |
|             | - Ammonium sulphate; double<br>salts and mixtures of ammonium<br>sulphate and ammonium nitrate:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3102.21.00  | Ammonium sulphate  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.12      | Free                   |
| 3102.29.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.12      | Free                   |
| 3102.30.00  | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.11      | Free                   |
| 3102.40.00  | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate<br>with calcium carbonate or other<br>inorganic non-fertilising<br>substances   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.19      | Free                   |
| 3102.50.00  | - Sodium nitrate   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0272.2       | Free                   |
| 3102.60.00  | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.14      | Free                   |
| 3102.80.00  | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.17      | Free                   |
| 3102.90.00  | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.19      | Free                   |
| 31.03       | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3103.10.00  | - Superphosphates  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0562.22      | Free                   |

| 3103.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.29 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 31.04      | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 3104.20.00 | - Potassium chloride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.31 | Free |
| 3104.30.00 | - Potassium sulphate   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.32 | Free |
| 3104.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.39 | Free |
| 31.05      | Mineral or chemical fertilisers<br>containing two or three of the<br>fertilising elements nitrogen,<br>phosphorus and potassium;<br>other fertilisers; goods of this<br>Chapter in tablets or similar<br>forms or in packages of a gross<br>weight not exceeding 10kg. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 3105.10.00 | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets<br>or similar forms or in packages of<br>a gross weight not exceeding<br>10kg   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.96 | Free |
| 3105.20.00 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers<br>containing the three fertilising<br>elements nitrogen, phosphorus<br>and potassium  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.91 | Free |
| 3105.30.00 | - Diammonium<br>hydrogenorthophosphate<br>(diammonium phosphate)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.93 | Free |
| 3105.40.00 | - Ammonium<br>dihydrogenorthophosphate<br>(monoammonium phosphate) and<br>mixtures thereof with diammonium<br>hydrogenorthophosphate<br>(diammonium phosphate)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.94 | Free |
|            | - Other mineral or chemical<br>fertilisers containing the two<br>fertilising elements nitrogen and<br>phosphorus:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 3105.51.00 | Containing nitrates and phosphates   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.95 | Free |
| 3105.59.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.95 | Free |
| 3105.60.00 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers<br>containing the two fertilising<br>elements phosphorus and<br>potassium  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.92 | Free |
| 3105.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0562.99 | Free |

### Chapter 32

### Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
- (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
- (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
- 2.- Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
- 3.- Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
- 4.- Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
- 5.- The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
- 6.- The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>duty |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 32.01       | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin;<br>tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and<br>other derivatives.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                |
| 3201.10.00  | - Quebracho extract   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0532.21      | Free           |
| 3201.20.00  | - Wattle extract  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0532.21      | Free           |
| 3201.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0532.21      | Free           |
| 32.02       | Synthetic organic tanning substances;<br>inorganic tanning substances; tanning<br>preparations, whether or not containing<br>natural tanning substances; enzymatic<br>preparations for pre-tanning. |             |                        |                |               |              |                |

| 3202.10.00 | - Synthetic organic tanning substances  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0532.31 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3202.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0532.32 | Free |
| 3203.00.00 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal<br>origin (including dyeing extracts but<br>excluding animal black), whether or not<br>chemically defined; preparations as<br>specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based<br>on colouring matter of vegetable or<br>animal origin.  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0532.22 | Free |
| 32.04      | Synthetic organic colouring matter,<br>whether or not chemically defined;<br>preparations as specified in Note 3 to this<br>Chapter based on synthetic organic<br>colouring matter; synthetic organic<br>products of a kind used as fluorescent<br>brightening agents or as luminophores,<br>whether or not chemically defined. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3204.11.00 | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.11 | Free |
| 3204.12.00 | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised,<br>and preparations based thereon; mordant<br>dyes and preparations based thereon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.12 | Free |
| 3204.13.00 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.13 | Free |
| 3204.14.00 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.14 | Free |
| 3204.15.00 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.15 | Free |
| 3204.16.00 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.16 | Free |
| 3204.17.00 | Pigments and preparations based thereon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.17 | Free |
| 3204.19.00 | Other, including mixtures of colouring<br>matter of two or more of the subheadings<br>3204.11 to 3204.19  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.19 | Free |
| 3204.20.00 | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.21 | Free |
| 3204.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.21 | Free |

| 3205.00.00 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in<br>Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour<br>lakes.   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0531.22 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 32.06      | Other colouring matter; preparations as<br>specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other<br>than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or<br>32.05; inorganic products of a kind used<br>as luminophores, whether or not<br>chemically defined.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3206.11.00 | Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.11 | Free |
| 3206.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.11 | Free |
| 3206.20.00 | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.12 | Free |
|            | - Other colouring matter and other preparations:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3206.41.00 | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.14 | Free |
| 3206.42.00 | Lithopone and other pigments and<br>preparations based on zinc sulphide  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.15 | Free |
| 3206.49.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.17 | Free |
| 3206.50.00 | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.18 | Free |
| 32.07      | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers<br>and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels<br>and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres<br>and similar preparations, of a kind used<br>in the ceramic, enamelling or glass<br>industry; glass frit and other glass, in the<br>form of powder, granules or flakes. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3207.10.00 | <ul> <li>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers,<br/>prepared colours and similar preparations</li> </ul>  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.51 | Free |
| 3207.20.00 | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.51 | Free |
| 3207.30.00 | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.51 | Free |
| 3207.40.00 | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.51 | Free |
| 32.08      | Paints and varnishes (including enamels<br>and lacquers) based on synthetic<br>polymers or chemically modified natural<br>polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a<br>non-aqueous medium; solutions as<br>defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3208.10.00 | - Based on polyesters  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0515.69 | Free |

| 3208.20.00 | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0515.69 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3208.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.42 | Free |
| 32.09      | Paints and varnishes (including enamels<br>and lacquers) based on synthetic<br>polymers or chemically modified natural<br>polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an<br>aqueous medium.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3209.10.00 | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.41 | Free |
| 3209.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.41 | Free |
| 3210.00.00 | Other paints and varnishes (including<br>enamels, lacquers and distempers);<br>prepared water pigments of a kind used<br>for finishing leather.   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.43 | Free |
| 3211.00.00 | Prepared driers.  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.53 | Free |
| 32.12      | Pigments (including metallic powders<br>and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous<br>media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind<br>used in the manufacture of paints<br>(including enamels); stamping foils; dyes<br>and other colouring matter put up in<br>forms or packings for retail sale. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3212.10.00 | - Stamping foils  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.44 | Free |
| 3212.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.44 | Free |
| 32.13      | Artists', students' or signboard painters'<br>colours, modifying tints, amusement<br>colours and the like, in tablets, tubes,<br>jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or<br>packings.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3213.10.00 | - Colours in sets   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.52 | Free |
| 3213.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.52 | Free |
| 32.14      | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin<br>cements, caulking compounds and other<br>mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory<br>surfacing preparations for façades,<br>indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3214.10.00 | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin<br>cements, caulking compounds and other<br>mastics; painters' fillings  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.54 | Free |
| 3214.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.54 | Free |
| 32.15      | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Printing ink:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3215.11.00 | Black   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.21 | Free |
| 3215.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0533.29 | Free |

| 3215.90.00 - Other | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0895.91 | Free |
|--------------------|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|--------------------|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|

### Chapter 33

# Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
- 2.- The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
- 3.- Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- 4.- The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 33.01       | Essential oils (terpeneless or<br>not), including concretes and<br>absolutes; resinoids; extracted<br>oleoresins; concentrates of<br>essential oils in fats, in fixed oils,<br>in waxes or the like, obtained by<br>enfleurage or maceration;<br>terpenic by-products of the<br>deterpenation of essential oils;<br>aqueous distillates and aqueous<br>solutions of essential oils. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Essential oils of citrus fruit:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3301.12.00  | Of orange   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.31      | Free                   |
| 3301.13.00  | Of lemon  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.31      | Free                   |
| 3301.19.00  | Other   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.31      | Free                   |
|             | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3301.24.00  | Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.32      | Free                   |
| 3301.25.00  | Of other mints  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.32      | Free                   |
| 3301.29.00  | Other   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.32      | Free                   |
| 3301.30.00  | - Resinoids   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.33      | Free                   |
| 3301.90.00  | Other   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0551.35      | Free                   |

| 33.02      | Mixtures of odoriferous<br>substances and mixtures<br>(including alcoholic solutions)<br>with a basis of one or more of<br>these substances, of a kind used<br>as raw materials in industry;<br>other preparations based on<br>odoriferous substances, of a<br>kind used for the manufacture of<br>beverages. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3302.10.00 | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0551.41 | Free |
| 3302.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0551.49 | Free |
| 3303.00.00 | Perfumes and toilet waters.   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.1  | Free |
| 33.04      | Beauty or make-up preparations<br>and preparations for the care of<br>the skin (other than<br>medicaments), including<br>sunscreen or sun tan<br>preparations; manicure or<br>pedicure preparations.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3304.10.00 | - Lip make-up preparations  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.2  | Free |
| 3304.20.00 | - Eye make-up preparations  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.2  | Free |
| 3304.30.00 | - Manicure or pedicure preparations   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.2  | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3304.91.00 | Powders, whether or not compressed  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.2  | Free |
| 3304.99.00 | Other   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.2  | Free |
| 33.05      | Preparations for use on the hair.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3305.10.00 | - Shampoos  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.3  | Free |
| 3305.20.00 | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.3  | Free |
| 3305.30.00 | - Hair lacquers   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.3  | Free |
| 3305.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0553.3  | Free |
| 33.06      | Preparations for oral or dental<br>hygiene, including denture<br>fixative pastes and powders;<br>yarn used to clean between the<br>teeth (dental floss), in individual<br>retail packages.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 3306.10.00 | - Dentifrices   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0553.4  | Free |
| 3306.20.00 | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0553.4  | Free |
| 3306.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0553.4  | Free |

| 33.07      | Pre-shave, shaving or after-<br>shave preparations, personal<br>deodorants, bath preparations,<br>depilatories and other perfumery,<br>cosmetic or toilet preparations,<br>not elsewhere specified or<br>included; prepared room<br>deodorisers, whether or not<br>perfumed or having disinfectant<br>properties. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3307.10.00 | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.51 | Free |
| 3307.20.00 | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.52 | Free |
| 3307.30.00 | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.53 | Free |
|            | - Preparations for perfuming or<br>deodorizing rooms, including<br>odoriferous preparations used<br>during religious rites:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3307.41.00 | "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.54 | Free |
| 3307.49.00 | Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.54 | Free |
| 3307.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0553.59 | Free |

### Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
- (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5 x 10<sup>-2</sup> N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
- 4.- In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
- 5.- In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or notwater-soluble;
  - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

| Tariff Item Description | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Impoprt<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|

| 34.01      | Soap; organic surface-active<br>products and preparations for<br>use as soap, in the form of<br>bars, cakes, moulded pieces<br>or shapes, whether or not<br>containing soap; organic<br>surface-active products and<br>preparations for washing the<br>skin, in the form of liquid or<br>cream and put up for retail<br>sale, whether or not<br>containing soap; paper,<br>wadding, felt and nonwovens,<br>impregnated, coated or<br>covered with soap or<br>detergent. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Soap and organic surface-<br>active products and<br>preparations, in the form of<br>bars, cakes, moulded pieces or<br>shapes, and paper, wadding,<br>felt and nonwovens,<br>impregnated, coated or covered<br>with soap or detergent:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3401.11.00 | For toilet use (including<br>medicated products)  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.11 | Free |
| 3401.19.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.15 | Free |
| 3401.20.00 | - Soap in other forms   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.19 | Free |
| 3401.30.00 | - Organic surface-active<br>products and preparations for<br>washing the skin, in the form of<br>liquid or cream and put up for<br>retail sale, whether or not<br>containing soap   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.22 | Free |
| 34.02      | Organic surface-active agents<br>(other than soap); surface-<br>active preparations, washing<br>preparations (including<br>auxiliary washing<br>preparations) and cleaning<br>preparations, whether or not<br>containing soap, other than<br>those of heading 34.01.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Organic surface-active agents,<br>whether or not put up for retail<br>sale:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3402.11.00 | Anionic   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.21 | Free |
| 3402.12.00 | Cationic  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.21 | Free |
| 3402.13.00 | Non-ionic   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.21 | Free |

| 3402.19.00 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.21 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3402.20.00 | - Preparations put up for retail sale   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.22 | Free |
| 3402.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.23 | Free |
| 34.03      | Lubricating preparations<br>(including cutting-oil<br>preparations, bolt or nut<br>release preparations, anti-rust<br>or anti-corrosion preparations<br>and mould release<br>preparations, based on<br>lubricants) and preparations<br>of a kind used for the oil or<br>grease treatment of textile<br>materials, leather, furskins or<br>other materials, but excluding<br>preparations containing, as<br>basic constituents, 70% or<br>more by weight of petroleum<br>oils or of oils obtained from<br>bituminous minerals. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing petroleum oils or<br/>oils obtained from bituminous<br/>minerals:</li> </ul>  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3403.11.00 | Preparations for the treatment<br>of textile materials, leather,<br>furskins or other materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0597.71 | Free |
| 3403.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0597.72 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3403.91.00 | Preparations for the treatment<br>of textile materials, leather,<br>furskins or other materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0597.73 | Free |
| 3403.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0597.74 | Free |
| 34.04      | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 3404.20.00 | - Of poly(oxyethylene)<br>(polyethylene glycol)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0598.35 | Free |
| 3404.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0598.39 | Free |

| 34.05      | Polishes and creams, for<br>footwear, furniture, floors,<br>coachwork, glass or metal,<br>scouring pastes and powders<br>and similar preparations<br>(whether or not in the form of<br>paper, wadding, felt,<br>nonwovens, cellular plastics<br>or cellular rubber,<br>impregnated, coated or<br>covered with such<br>preparations), excluding<br>waxes of heading 34.04.                      |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3405.10.00 | - Polishes, creams and similar<br>preparations for footwear or<br>leather  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.31 | Free |
| 3405.20.00 | - Polishes, creams and similar<br>preparations for the<br>maintenance of wooden<br>furniture, floors or other<br>woodwork  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.32 | Free |
| 3405.30.00 | - Polishes and similar<br>preparations for coachwork,<br>other than metal polishes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.33 | Free |
| 3405.40.00 | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.34 | Free |
| 3405.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0554.35 | Free |
| 3406.00.00 | Candles, tapers and the like.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.31 | Free |
| 3407.00.00 | Modelling pastes, including<br>those put up for children's<br>amusement; preparations<br>known as "dental wax" or as<br>"dental impression<br>compounds", put up in sets,<br>in packings for retail sale or<br>in plates, horseshoe shapes,<br>sticks or similar forms; other<br>preparations for use in<br>dentistry, with a basis of<br>plaster (of calcined gypsum<br>or calcium sulphate). | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 598.95  | Free |

## Chapter 35

# Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
- (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
- (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
- (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 35.01       | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 3501.10.00  | - Casein   | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 592.2<br>1   | Free                   |
| 3501.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 592.2<br>2   | Free                   |
| 35.02       | Albumins (including concentrates of two<br>or more whey proteins, containing by<br>weight more than 80% whey proteins,<br>calculated on the dry matter), albuminates<br>and other albumin derivatives. |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
|             | - Egg albumin:   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 3502.11.00  | Dried  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 025.3        | Free                   |
| 3502.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 025.3        | Free                   |
| 3502.20.00  | <ul> <li>Milk albumin, including concentrates of two<br/>or more whey proteins</li> </ul>  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 592.2<br>3   | Free                   |
| 3502.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 592.2<br>3   | Free                   |

| 3503.00.00<br>0 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular<br>(including square) sheets, whether or not<br>surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin<br>derivatives; isinglass; other glues of<br>animal origin, excluding casein glues of<br>heading 35.01. | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>4 | Free |
|-----------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|------------|------|
| 3504.00.00      | Peptones and their derivatives; other<br>protein substances and their derivatives,<br>not elsewhere specified or included; hide<br>powder, whether or not chromed.  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>5 | Free |
| 35.05           | Dextrins and other modified starches (for<br>example, pregelatinised or esterified<br>starches); glues based on starches, or on<br>dextrins or other modified starches.   |    |     |      |       |            |      |
| 3505.10.00      | - Dextrins and other modified starches  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>6 | Free |
| 3505.20.00      | - Glues   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>7 | Free |
| 35.06           | Prepared glues and other prepared<br>adhesives, not elsewhere specified or<br>included; products suitable for use as<br>glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale<br>as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a<br>net weight of 1kg.        |    |     |      |       |            |      |
| 3506.10.00      | - Products suitable for use as glues or<br>adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or<br>adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>9 | Free |
|                 | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |            |      |
| 3506.91.00      | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>9 | Free |
| 3506.99.00      | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 592.2<br>9 | Free |
| 35.07           | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.  |    |     |      |       |            |      |
| 3507.10.00      | - Rennet and concentrates thereof   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 516.9<br>1 | Free |
| 3507.90.00      | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 516.9<br>1 | Free |

## Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

## Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
- 2.- The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>DutyRate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 3601.00.00  | Propellent powders.  | kg          | 10%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 593.11       | Free                   |
| 3602.00.00  | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.  | kg          | 10%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 593.12       | Free                   |
| 3603.00.00  | Safety fuses; detonating<br>fuses; percussion or<br>detonating caps; igniters;<br>electric detonators.   | kg          | 10%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 593.2        | Free                   |
| 36.04       | Fireworks, signalling flares,<br>rain rockets, fog signals and<br>other pyrotechnic articles.  |             |                    |                |               |              |                        |
| 3604.10.00  | - Fireworks  | kg          | 10%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 593.31       | Free                   |
| 3604.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 10%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 593.33       | Free                   |
| 3605.0000   | Matches, other than<br>pyrotechnic articles of<br>heading 36.04.   | kg          | 10%                | Free           | Free          | 899.32       | Free                   |
| 36.06       | Ferro-cerium and other<br>pyrophoric alloys in all forms;<br>articles of combustible<br>materials as specified in Note<br>2 to this Chapter.                                       |             |                    |                |               |              |                        |
| 3606.10.00  | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in<br>containers of a kind used for<br>filling or refilling cigarette or<br>similar lighters and of a capacity<br>not exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup> | kg          | 10%                | Free           | Free          | 899.34       | Free                   |
| 3606.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 10%                | Free           | Free          | 899.39       | Free                   |

## Chapter 37

## Photographic or cinematographic goods

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2.- In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitivesurfaces.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 37.01       | Photographic plates and film in the flat,<br>sensitised, unexposed, of any material<br>other than paper, paperboard or<br>textiles; instant print film in the flat,<br>sensitised, unexposed, whether or not<br>in packs. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3701.10.00  | - For X-ray   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.20       | Free                   |
| 3701.20.00  | - Instant print film  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.20       | Free                   |
| 3701.30.00  | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.20       | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3701.91.00  | For colour photography (polychrome)   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.20       | Free                   |
| 3701.99.00  | Other   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.20       | Free                   |
| 37.02       | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised,<br>unexposed, of any material other than<br>paper, paperboard or textiles; instant<br>print film in rolls, sensitised,<br>unexposed.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3702.10.00  | - For X-ray   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |
|             | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105mm:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3702.31.00  | For colour photography (polychrome)   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |
| 3702.32.00  | Other, with silver halide emulsion  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |
| 3702.39.00  | Other   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |
|             | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105mm:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3702.41.00  | Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a<br>length exceeding 200m, for colour<br>photography (polychrome)  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |
| 3702.42.00  | Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 882.30       | Free                   |

| 3702.43.00 | Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a<br>length not exceeding 200m  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3702.44.00 | Of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
|            | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3702.52.00 | Of a width not exceeding 16mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.53.00 | Of a width exceeding 16mm but not<br>exceeding 35mm and of a length not<br>exceeding 30m, for slides                              | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.54.00 | Of a width exceeding 16mm but not<br>exceeding 35mm and of a length not<br>exceeding 30m, other than for slides                   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.55.00 | Of a width exceeding 16mm but not<br>exceeding 35mm and of a length<br>exceeding 30m  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.56.00 | Of a width exceeding 35mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3702.96.00 | Of width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.97.00 | Of width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 3702.98.00 | Of a width exceeding 35mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.30 | Free |
| 37.03      | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3703.10.00 | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.40 | Free |
| 3703.20.00 | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.40 | Free |
| 3703.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.40 | Free |
| 3704.00.00 | Photographic plates, film, paper,<br>paperboard and textiles, exposed but<br>not developed.                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.50 | Free |
| 37.05      | Photographic plates and film, exposed<br>and developed, other than<br>cinematographic film.                                       |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3705.10.00 | - For offset reproduction   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.60 | Free |
| 3705.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.60 | Free |
| 37.06      | Cinematographic film, exposed and<br>developed, whether or not incorporating<br>sound track or consisting only of sound<br>track. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3706.10.00 | - Of a width of 35mm or more  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 883.10 | Free |

| 3706.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 883.90 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 37.07      | Chemical preparations for photographic<br>uses (other than varnishes, glues,<br>adhesives and similar preparations);<br>unmixed products for photographic<br>uses, put up in measured portions or<br>put up for retail sale in a form ready for<br>use. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3707.10.00 | - Sensitising emulsions   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.10 | Free |
| 3707.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 882.10 | Free |

## Chapter 38

#### Miscellaneous chemical products

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
  - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
  - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
  - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
  - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
  - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
- (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
- (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
- (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
- (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2.- (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
  - (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
- 3.- Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earthmetals;
  - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
  - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - (b) Industrial waste;
  - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or

- (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to :
  - (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) Waste organic solvents;
  - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
  - The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10)
  - 7.- For the purpose of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of akind used as fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used

#### Subheading Notes.

1.- Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO) binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene; captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordone (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clophenotane (INN),1,1,1- trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane); dieldrin (ISO),INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol(DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); hexachloroebenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)); including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide ); parathion (ISO);parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion): pentachlorophenol (ISO); its salts or its esters; phosphamidon (ISO);2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid ),its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.50 alsocovers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2.- For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 38.01       | Artificial graphite; colloidal or<br>semi-colloidal graphite;<br>preparations based on graphite<br>or other carbon in the form of<br>pastes, blocks, plates or other<br>semi-manufactures. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 3801.10.00  | - Artificial graphite  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 598.61       | Free                   |
| 3801.20.00  | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 598.61       | Free                   |
| 3801.30.00  | - Carbonaceous pastes for<br>electrodes and similar pastes for<br>furnace linings  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 598.61       | Free                   |
| 3801.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 598.61       | Free                   |

| 38.02      | Activated carbon; activated<br>natural mineral products; animal<br>black, including spent animal<br>black.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3802.10.00 | - Activated carbon  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.64 | Free |
| 3802.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.65 | Free |
| 3803.00.00 | Tall oil, whether or not refined.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.11 | Free |
| 3804.00.00 | Residual lyes from the<br>manufacture of wood pulp,<br>whether or not concentrated,<br>desugared or chemically treated,<br>including lignin sulphonates, but<br>excluding tall oil of heading<br>38.03.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.12 | Free |
| 38.05      | Gum, wood or sulphate<br>turpentine and other terpenic oils<br>produced by the distillation or<br>other treatment of coniferous<br>woods; crude dipentene; sulphite<br>turpentine and other crude para-<br>cymene; pine oil containing<br>alpha-terpineol as the main<br>constituent. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3805.10.00 | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.13 | Free |
| 3805.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.13 | Free |
| 38.06      | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3806.10.00 | - Rosin and resin acids   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.14 | Free |
| 380620.00  | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.14 | free |
| 3806.30.00 | - Ester gums  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.14 | Free |
| 3806.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.14 | Free |
| 3807.00.00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood<br>creosote; wood naphtha;<br>vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch<br>and similar preparations based<br>on rosin, resin acids or on<br>vegetable pitch.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.18 | Free |

| 38.08      | Insecticides, rodenticides,<br>fungicides, herbicides, anti-<br>sprouting products and plant-<br>growth regulators, disinfectants<br>and similar products, put up in<br>forms or packings for retail sale<br>or as preparations or articles (for<br>example, sulphur-treated bands,<br>wicks and candles, and fly-<br>papers). |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3808.50.00 | - Goods specified in subheading<br>Note 1 to this Chapter  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.9  | Free |
|            | - Other :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3808.91.00 | Insecticides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.1  | Free |
| 3808.92.00 | Fungicides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.2  | Free |
| 3808.93.00 | Herbicides, anti-sprouting<br>products and plant-growth<br>regulators  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.3  | Free |
| 3808.94.00 | Disinfectants  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.4  | Free |
| 3808.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 591.9  | Free |
| 38.09      | Finishing agents, dye carriers to<br>accelerate the dyeing or fixing of<br>dyestuffs and other products and<br>preparations (for example,<br>dressings and mordants), of a<br>kind used in the textile, paper,<br>leather or like industries, not<br>elsewhere specified or included.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3809.10.00 | - With a basis of amylaceous substances  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.91 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    | 5% | Free | 12.5% |        |      |
| 3809.91.00 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.91 | Free |
| 3809.92.00 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.91 | Free |
| 3809.93.00 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.91 | Free |
| 38.10      | Pickling preparations for metal<br>surfaces; fluxes and other<br>auxiliary preparations for<br>soldering, brazing or welding;<br>soldering, brazing or welding<br>powders and pastes consisting<br>of metal and other materials;<br>preparations of a kind used as<br>cores or coatings for welding<br>electrodes or rods.     |    |    |      |       |        |      |

| 38.14.00.00         | Organic composite solvents and<br>thinners, not elsewhere specified<br>or included; prepared paint or<br>varnish removers.  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.94           | Free         |
|---------------------|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 38.13.00.00         | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.94           | Free         |
| 3812.30.00          | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.93           | Free         |
| 3812.20.00          | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.93           | Free         |
| 3812.10.00          | - Prepared rubber accelerators  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.63           | Free         |
| 38.12               | Prepared rubber accelerators;<br>compound plasticisers for rubber<br>or plastics, not elsewhere<br>specified or included; anti-<br>oxidising preparations and other<br>compound stabilisers for rubber<br>or plastics.  |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 3811.90.00          | - Other   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 597.29           | Free         |
| 3811.29.00          | Other   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 597.25           | Free         |
| 3811.21.00          | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 597.25           | Free         |
| 5011.18.00          | - Additives for lubricating oils :  | kg       | 570      |              | 12.070         | JJ1.21           | 1166         |
| 3811.11.00          | Based on lead compounds<br>Other  | kg<br>kg | 5%<br>5% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 597.21<br>597.21 | Free<br>Free |
| 3811.11.00          | - Anti-knock preparations :   | ka       | 5%       | Erec         | 10 50/         | 507.04           | Eroc         |
| 36.11               | Anti-knock preparations,<br>oxidation inhibitors, gum<br>inhibitors, viscosity improvers,<br>anti-corrosive preparations and<br>other prepared additives, for<br>mineral oils (including gasoline)<br>or for other liquids used for the<br>same purposes as mineral oils. |          |          |              |                |                  |              |
| 3810.90.00<br>38.11 | - Other   | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.96           | Free         |
| 3810.10.00          | - Pickling preparations for metal<br>surfaces; soldering, brazing or<br>welding powders and pastes<br>consisting of metal and other<br>materials  | kg       | 5%       | Free         | 12.5%          | 598.96           | Free         |

| 38.15      | Reaction initiators, reaction<br>accelerators and catalytic<br>preparations, not elsewhere<br>specified or included.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Supported catalysts:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3815.11.00 | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.81 | Free |
| 3815.12.00 | With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.83 | Free |
| 3815.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.85 | Free |
| 3815.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.89 | Free |
| 3816.00.00 | Refractory cements, mortars,<br>concretes and similar<br>compositions, other than<br>products of heading 38.01.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 662.33 | Free |
| 3817.00.00 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.4  | Free |
| 3818.00.00 | Chemical elements doped for use<br>in electronics, in the form of<br>discs, wafers or similar forms;<br>chemical compounds doped for<br>use in electronics.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.5  | Free |
| 3819.00.00 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other<br>prepared liquids for hydraulic<br>transmission, not containing or<br>containing less than 70% by<br>weight of petroleum oils or oils<br>obtained from bituminous<br>minerals.    | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 597.31 | Free |
| 3820.00.00 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.67 | Free |
| 3821.00.00 | Prepared culture media for<br>development or maintenance of<br>micro-organisms ( including<br>viruses and the like ) or of plant,<br>human or animal cells.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.67 | Free |
| 3822.00.00 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents<br>on a backing, prepared<br>diagnostic or laboratory reagents<br>whether or not on a backing,<br>other than those of heading 30.02<br>or 30.06; certified reference<br>materials. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.69 | Free |
| 38.23      | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |

| [          |  |    | [  |      |       | 1      |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty<br/>acids; acid oils from refining:</li> </ul>  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3823.11.00 | Stearic acid   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.18 | Free |
| 3823.12.00 | Oleic acid   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.18 | Free |
| 3823.13.00 | Tall oil fatty acids   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.18 | Free |
| 3823.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.18 | Free |
| 3823.70.00 | - Industrial fatty alcohols  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 512.17 | Free |
| 38.24      | Prepared binders for foundry<br>moulds or cores; chemical<br>products and preparations of the<br>chemical or allied industries<br>(including those consisting of<br>mixtures of natural products), not<br>elsewhere specified or included. |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3824.10.00 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.30.00 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides<br>mixed together or with metallic<br>binders  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.40.00 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.97 | Free |
| 3824.50.00 | - Non-refractory mortars and<br>concretes  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.98 | Free |
| 3824.60.00 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Mixtures containing halogenated<br/>derivatives of methane, ethane or<br/>propane:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      | 12.5% |        |      |
| 3824.71.00 | Containing chlorofluorocarbons<br>(CFCs), whether or not containing<br>hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs),<br>perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or<br>hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.72.00 | Containing<br>bromochlorodifluoromethane,<br>bromotrifluoromethane or<br>dibromotetrafluoroethanes   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.73.00 | Containing<br>hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.74.00 | Containing<br>hydrochlorofluorocarbons HCFCs),<br>whether or not contaning<br>perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or<br>hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not<br>containing chlorofluorocarbons<br>(CFCs)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |

| 3824.75.00 | Containing carbon tetrachloride   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3824.76.00 | Containing 1,1,1,- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.77.00 | Containing bromomethane<br>(methyl bromide) or<br>bromochloromethane  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.78.00 | Containing perfluorocarbons<br>(PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons<br>(HFCs), but not containing<br>chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or<br>hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.79.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
|            | - Mixtures and preparations<br>containing oxirane (ethylene oxide<br>), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)<br>, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs),<br>polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)<br>or tris (2,3- dibromopropyl )<br>phosphate : |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3824.81.00 | Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.82.00 | Containing polychlorinated<br>biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated<br>terphenyls (PCTs) or<br>polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.83.00 | Containing tris (2,3-<br>dibromopropyl) phosphate   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 3824.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |
| 38.25      | Residual products of the<br>chemical or allied industries, not<br>elsewhere specified or included;<br>municipal waste; sewage sludge;<br>other wastes specified in Note 6<br>to this Chapter.                                       |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3825.10.00 | - Municipal waste   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.1  | Free |
| 3825.20.00 | - Sewage sludge   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.1  | Free |
| 3825.30.00 | - Clinical waste  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.2  | Free |
|            | - Waste organic solvents:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 3825.41.00 | Halogenated   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.3  | Free |
| 3825.49.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.3  | Free |
| 3825.50.00 | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors,<br>hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and<br>anti-freeze fluids   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.4  | Free |
|            | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:  |    |    |      |       |        | _    |

| 3825.61.00 | Mainly containing organic<br>constituents   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.9  | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3825.69.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.9  | Free |
| 3825.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 599.9  | Free |
| 3826.00.00 | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof,not<br>containing or containing less than<br>70% by weight of petroleum oils or<br>oils obtained from bituminous<br>minerals | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 598.99 | Free |

#### Section VII

#### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

- 1.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2.- Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

#### Chapter 39

#### Plastics and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.20 or 34.03;
  - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids bsaed on polyglycols,silicones or other polymers of chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);

- (I) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
- 3.- Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
  - Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
  - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
  - (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
- 4.- The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- 5.- Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
- 6.- In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
- 7.- Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8.- For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also

includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

- 9.- For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10.- In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.- Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
  - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300l;
  - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

#### Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymercontent.
    - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

| Tariff Item    | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|----------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                | I PRIMARY FORMS  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 39.01          | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.                      |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 3901.10.0<br>0 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 571.11       | Free                   |
| 3901.20.0<br>0 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more     | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 571.12       | Free                   |
| 3901.30.0<br>0 | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers                          | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 571.2        | Free                   |
| 3901.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 571.9        | Free                   |
| 39.02          | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms. |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 3902.10.0<br>0 | - Polypropylene  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 575.11       | Free                   |
| 3902.20.0<br>0 | - Polyisobutylene  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 575.12       | Free                   |
| 3902.30.0<br>0 | - Propylene copolymers                                       | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 575.13       | Free                   |
| 3902.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 575.19       | Free                   |
| 39.03          | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.                       |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
|                | - Polystyrene:   |             | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         |              |                        |
| 3903.11.0<br>0 | Expansible   | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 572.11       | Free                   |
| 3903.19.0<br>0 | Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 572.19       | Free                   |
| 3903.20.0<br>0 | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)<br>copolymers                  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 572.91       | Free                   |
| 3903.30.0<br>0 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene<br>(ABS) copolymers        | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 572.92       | Free                   |
| 3903.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free               | 12.5%         | 572.99       | Free                   |

| 39.04          | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.   |    | Free |      |       |             |      |
|----------------|---|----|------|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3904.10.0<br>0 | - Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.11      | Free |
|                | - Other poly(vinyl chloride):   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 3904.21.0<br>0 | Non-plasticised   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.12      | Free |
| 3904.22.0<br>0 | Plasticised   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.13      | Free |
| 3904.30.0<br>0 | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate<br>copolymers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0573.9<br>1 | Free |
| 3904.40.0<br>0 | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.92      | Free |
| 3904.50.0<br>0 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.93      | Free |
|                | - Fluoro-polymers:  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 3904.61.0<br>0 | Polytetrafluoroethylene   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.94      | Free |
| 3904.69.0<br>0 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.94      | Free |
| 3904.90.0<br>0 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 573.99      | Free |
| 39.05          | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of<br>other vinyl esters, in primary<br>forms; other vinyl polymers in<br>primary forms. |    |      |      |       |             |      |
|                | - Poly(vinyl acetate) :   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 3905.12.0<br>0 | In aqueous dispersion   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.91      | Free |
| 3905.19.00     | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.91      | Free |
|                | - Vinyl acetate copolymers:   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 3905.21.00     | In aqueous dispersion   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.91      | Free |
| 3905.29.00     | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.91      | Free |
| 3905.30.00     | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.92      | Free |
|                | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 3905.91.00     | Copolymers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0575.9<br>2 | Free |
| 3905.99.00     | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0575.9<br>2 | Free |

| 39.06      | Acrylic polymers in primary forms.  |    | Free | Free | 12.5% |        |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3906.10.00 | - Poly(methyl methacrylate)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.21 | Free |
| 3906.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.29 | Free |
| 39.07      | Polyacetals, other polyethers and<br>epoxide resins, in primary forms;<br>polycarbonates, alkyd resins,<br>polyallyl esters and other<br>polyesters, in primary forms.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3907.10.00 | - Polyacetals   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.11 | Free |
| 3907.20.00 | - Other polyethers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.19 | Free |
| 3907.30.00 | - Epoxide resins  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.2  | Free |
| 3907.40.00 | - Polycarbonates  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.31 | Free |
| 3907.50.00 | - Alkyd resins  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.32 | Free |
| 3907.60.00 | - Poly(ethylene terephthalate)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.33 | Free |
| 3907.70.00 | - Poly (lactic acid )   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.39 | Free |
|            | - Other polyesters:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3907.91.00 | Unsaturated   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.34 | Free |
| 3907.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 574.39 | Free |
| 39.08      | Polyamides in primary forms.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3908.10.00 | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9,<br>-6,10 or -6,12  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.31 | Free |
| 3908.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.39 | Free |
| 39.09      | Amino-resins, phenolic resins<br>and polyurethanes, in primary<br>forms.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3909.10.00 | - Urea resins; thiourea resins  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.41 | Free |
| 3909.20.00 | - Melamine resins   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.42 | Free |
| 3909.30.00 | - Other amino-resins  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.43 | Free |
| 3909.40.00 | - Phenolic resins   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.44 | Free |
| 3909.50.00 | - Polyurethanes   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.45 | Free |
| 3910.00.00 | Silicones in primary forms.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.93 | Free |
| 39.11      | Petroleum resins, coumarone-<br>indene resins, polyterpenes,<br>polysulphides, polysulphones<br>and other products specified in<br>Note 3 to this Chapter, not<br>elsewhere specified or included,<br>in primary forms. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3911.10.00 | - Petroleum resins, coumarone,<br>indene or coumarone-indene resins<br>and polyterpenes   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.96 | Free |

| 3911.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.96 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 39.12      | Cellulose and its chemical<br>derivatives, not elsewhere<br>specified or included, in primary<br>forms.   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Cellulose acetates:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3912.11.00 | Non-plasticised   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.51 | Free |
| 3912.12.00 | Plasticised   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.52 | Free |
| 3912.20.00 | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.53 | Free |
|            | - Cellulose ethers:   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3912.31.00 | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.54 | Free |
| 3912.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.54 | Free |
| 3912.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.59 | Free |
| 39.13      | Natural polymers (for example,<br>alginic acid) and modified natural<br>polymers (for example, hardened<br>proteins, chemical derivatives of<br>natural rubber), not elsewhere<br>specified or included, in primary<br>forms. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3913.10.00 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.94 | Free |
| 3913.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.95 | Free |
| 3914.00.00 | lon-exchangers based on<br>polymers of headings 39.01 to<br>39.13, in primary forms.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 575.97 | Free |
|            | II WASTE, PARINGS AND<br>SCRAP;<br>SEMI-MANUFACTURES;<br>ARTICLES   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 39.15      | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3915.10.00 | - Of polymers of ethylene   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 579.1  | Free |
| 3915.20.00 | - Of polymers of styrene  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 579.2  | Free |
| 3915.30.00 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 579.3  | Free |
| 3915.90.00 | - Of other plastics   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 579.9  | Free |

| 39.16      | Monofilament of which any cross-<br>sectional dimension exceeds<br>1mm, rods, sticks and profile<br>shapes, whether or not surface-<br>worked but not otherwise worked,<br>of plastics. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3916.10.00 | - Of polymers of ethylene   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 583.1  | Free |
| 3916.20.00 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 583.2  | Free |
| 3916.90.00 | -Of other plastics  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 583.9  | Free |
| 39.17      | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and<br>fittings therefor (for example,<br>joints, elbows, flanges), of<br>plastics.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3917.10.00 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of<br>hardened protein or of cellulosic<br>materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.1  | Free |
|            | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3917.21.00 | Of polymers of ethylene   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.2  | Free |
| 3917.22.00 | Of polymers of propylene  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.2  | Free |
| 3917.23.00 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.2  | Free |
| 3917.29.00 | Of other plastics   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.2  | Free |
|            | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3917.31.00 | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses,<br>having a minimum burst pressure of<br>27.6 MPa  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.3  | Free |
| 3917.32.00 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise<br>combined with other materials,<br>without fittings  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.4  | Free |
| 3917.33.00 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.5  | Free |
| 3917.39.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.6  | Free |
| 3917.40.00 | - Fittings  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 581.7  | Free |
| 39.18      | Floor coverings of plastics,<br>whether or not self-adhesive, in<br>rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or<br>ceiling coverings of plastics, as<br>defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3918.10.00 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.31 | Free |
| 3918.90.00 | - Of other plastics   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.31 | Free |
| 39.19      | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film,<br>foil, tape, strip and other flat<br>shapes, of plastics, whether or<br>not in rolls.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 3919.10.00 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.11 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3919.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.19 | Free |
| 39.20      | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and<br>strip, of plastics, non-cellular and<br>not reinforced, laminated,<br>supported or similarly combined<br>with other materials. |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.10.00 | - Of polymers of ethylene  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.21 | Free |
| 3920.20.00 | - Of polymers of propylene   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.22 | Free |
| 3920.30.00 | - Of polymers of styrene   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.23 | Free |
|            | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.43.00 | Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.24 | Free |
| 3920.49.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.24 | Free |
|            | - Of acrylic polymers:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.51.00 | Of poly(methyl methacrylate)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.25 | Free |
| 3920.59.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.25 | Free |
|            | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester :   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.61.00 | Of polycarbonates  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.26 | Free |
| 3920.62.00 | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.26 | Free |
| 3920.63.00 | Of unsaturated polyesters  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.26 | Free |
| 3920.69.00 | Of other polyesters  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.26 | Free |
|            | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.71.00 | Of regenerated cellulose   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.28 | Free |
| 3920.73.00 | Of cellulose acetate   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.28 | Free |
| 3920.79.00 | Of other cellulose derivatives   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.28 | Free |
|            | - Of other plastics:   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3920.91.00 | Of poly(vinyl butyral)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.29 | Free |
| 3920.92.00 | Of polyamides  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.29 | Free |
| 3920.93.00 | Of amino-resins  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.29 | Free |
| 3920.94.00 | Of phenolic resins   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.29 | Free |
| 3920.99.00 | Of other plastics  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.29 | Free |
| 39.21      | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Cellular:  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3921.11.00 | Of polymers of styrene   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 582.91 | Free |
|            |  |    |     |      |       |        |      |

| 3921.12.00 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 582.91 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 3921.13.00 | Of polyurethanes  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 582.91 | Free |
| 3921.14.00 | Of regenerated cellulose  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 582.91 | Free |
| 3921.19.00 | Of other plastics   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 582.91 | Free |
| 3921.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 582.99 | Free |
| 39.22      | Baths, shower-baths, sinks,<br>wash-basins, bidets, lavatory<br>pans, seats and covers, flushing<br>cisterns and similar sanitary<br>ware, of plastics. |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3922.10.00 | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.21 | Free |
| 3922.20.00 | - Lavatory seats and covers   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.21 | Free |
| 3922.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.21 | Free |
| 39.23      | Articles for the conveyance or<br>packing of goods, of plastics;<br>stoppers, lids, caps and other<br>closures, of plastics.                            |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles :   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3923.10.10 | Biogradeable  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
| 3923.10.90 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
|            | - Sacks and bags (including cones) :  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | Of polymers of ethylene :   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3923.21.10 | Biogradeable  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 893.11 | Free |
| 3923.21.90 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.11 | Free |
|            | Of other plastics :   |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3923.29.10 | Biogradeable  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 893.11 | Free |
| 3923.29.90 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.11 | Free |
| 3923.30.00 | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
| 3923.40.00 | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
| 3923.50.00 | -Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
| 3923.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.19 | Free |
| 39.24      | Tableware, kitchenware, other<br>household articles and hygienic<br>or toilet articles, of plastics.  |    |      |      |       |        |      |
| 3924.10.00 | - Tableware and kitchenware   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.32 | Free |
| 3924.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 893.32 | Free |

| 39.25      | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.                            |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar<br>containers, of a capacity exceeding<br>300L :      |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3925.10.10 | Fibreglass tanks  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 3925.10.20 | Polytanks   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 3925.10.90 | Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 3925.20.00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                  | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 3925.30.00 | - Shutters, blinds (including<br>Venetian blinds) and similar articles<br>and parts thereof | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 3925.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 893.29 | Free |
| 39.26      | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.      |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 3926.10.00 | - Office or school supplies   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.24 | Free |
| 3926.20.00 | - Articles of apparel and clothing<br>accessories (including gloves,<br>mittens and mitts)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% |        | Free |
| 3926.30.00 | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.95 | Free |
| 3926.40.00 | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.99 | Free |
| 3926.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 893.99 | Free |

#### Chapter 40

#### Rubber and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, guttapercha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
- (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).

3.- In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms

- :
- (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
- (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4.- In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

- (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is notpermitted;
- (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
- (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5.- (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with :
  - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
  - (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
    - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
    - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
    - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-

positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

- 6.- For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7.- Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- 8.- Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9.- In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 40.01       | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-<br>percha, guayule, chicle and<br>similar natural gums, in primary<br>forms or in plates, sheets or<br>strip.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4001.10.00  | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 231.1        | Free                   |
|             | - Natural rubber in other forms:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4001.21.00  | Smoked sheets   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 231.21       | Free                   |
| 4001.22.00  | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 231.25       | Free                   |
| 4001.29.00  | Other   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 231.29       | Free                   |
| 4001.30.00  | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule,<br>chicle and similar natural gums   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 231.3        | Free                   |
| 40.02       | Synthetic rubber and factice<br>derived from oils, in primary<br>forms or in plates, sheets or<br>strip; mixtures of any product<br>of heading 40.01 with any<br>product of this heading, in<br>primary forms or in plates,<br>sheets or strip. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);<br>carboxylated styrene-butadiene<br>rubber (XSBR) :  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4002.11.00  | Latex   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 232.11       | Free                   |
| 4002.19.00  | Other   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 232.11       | Free                   |
| 4002.20.00  | - Butadiene rubber (BR)   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 232.12       | Free                   |

|            |   | 1  | 1  |      | 1     | 1      |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl)<br>rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-<br>isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :                 |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4002.31.00 | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl)<br>rubber (IIR)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.13 | Free |
| 4002.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.13 | Free |
|            | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene)<br>rubber (CR) :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4002.41.00 | Latex   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.14 | Free |
| 4002.49.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.14 | Free |
|            | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber<br>(NBR):  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4002.51.00 | Latex   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.15 | Free |
| 4002.59.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.15 | Free |
| 4002.60.00 | - Isoprene rubber (IR)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.16 | Free |
| 4002.70.00 | -Ethylene-propylene-non-<br>conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.17 | Free |
| 4002.80.00 | - Mixtures of any product of<br>heading 40.01 with any product of<br>this heading                                 | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.18 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4002.91.00 | Latex   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.19 | Free |
| 4002.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.19 | Free |
| 4003.00.00 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.21 | Free |
| 4004.00.00 | Waste, parings and scrap of<br>rubber (other than hard rubber)<br>and powders and granules<br>obtained therefrom. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 232.22 | Free |
| 40.05      | Compounded rubber,<br>unvulcanised, in primary forms<br>or in plates, sheets or strip.                            |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4005.10.00 | - Compounded with carbon black or silica  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.11 | Free |
| 4005.20.00 | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.12 | Free |
|            | - Other :   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4005.91.00 | Plates, sheets and strip  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.19 | Free |
| 4005.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.19 | Free |
|            |   |    |    |      |       |        |      |

| 40.06      | Other forms (for example, rods,<br>tubes and profile shapes) and<br>articles (for example, discs and<br>rings), of unvulcanised rubber.                 |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 4006.10.00 | - "Camel-back" strips for<br>retreading rubber tyres  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.21 | Free |
| 4006.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.29 | Free |
| 4007.00.00 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.31 | Free |
| 40.08      | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Of cellular rubber :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4008.11.00 | Plates, sheets and strip  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.32 | Free |
| 4008.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.32 | Free |
|            | - Of non-cellular rubber :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4008.21.00 | Plates, sheets and strip  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.33 | Free |
| 4008.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.33 | Free |
| 40.09      | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of<br>vulcanised rubber other than<br>hard rubber, with or without<br>their fittings (for example,<br>joints, elbows, flanges). |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Not reinforced or otherwise<br>combined with other materials :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4009.11.00 | Without fittings  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.41 | Free |
| 4009.12.00 | With fittings   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.45 | Free |
|            | - Reinforced or otherwise<br>combined only with metal :   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4009.21.00 | Without fittings  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.42 | Free |
| 4009.22.00 | With fittings   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.45 | Free |
|            | - Reinforced or otherwise<br>combined only with textile<br>materials :  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4009.31.00 | Without fittings  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.43 | Free |
| 4009.32.00 | With fittings   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.45 | Free |
|            | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 4009.41.00 | Without fittings  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.44 | Free |
| 4009.42.00 | With fittings   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 621.45 | Free |

| 40.10      | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.   |    |     |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Conveyor belts or belting :  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 4010.11.00 | Reinforced only with metal   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.22 | Free |
| 4010.12.00 | Reinforced only with textile materials   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.22 | Free |
| 4010.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.22 | Free |
|            | - Transmission belts or belting :  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 4010.31.00 | Endless transmission belts of<br>trapezoidal cross-section (V-<br>belts), V-ribbed, of an outside<br>circumference exceeding 60cm<br>but not exceeding 180cm             | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.32.00 | Endless transmission belts of<br>trapezoidal cross-section (V-<br>belts), other than V-ribbed, of an<br>outside circumference exceeding<br>60cm but not exceeding 180cm  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.33.00 | Endless transmission belts of<br>trapezoidal cross-section (V-<br>belts), V-ribbed, of an outside<br>circumference exceeding 180cm<br>but not exceeding 240cm            | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.34.00 | Endless transmission belts of<br>trapezoidal cross-section (V-<br>belts), other than V-ribbed, of an<br>outside circumference exceeding<br>180cm but not exceeding 240cm | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.35.00 | Endless synchronous belts, of<br>an outside circumference<br>exceeding 60 cm but not<br>exceeding 150 cm   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.36.00 | Endless synchronous belts, of<br>an outside circumference<br>exceeding 150cm but not<br>exceeding 198cm  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 4010.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.21 | Free |
| 40.11      | New pneumatic tires, of rubber.  |    |     |      |       |        |      |
| 4011.10.00 | - Of a kind used on motor cars<br>(including station wagons and<br>racing cars)  | u  | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 625.1  | Free |
| 4011.20.00 | - Of a kind used on buses or<br>lorries  | u  | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 625.2  | Free |
| 4011.30.00 | - Of a kind used on aircraft   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 625.3  | Free |
| 4011.40.00 | - Of a kind used on motorcycles  | u  | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 625.41 | Free |
| 4011.50.00 | - Of a kind used on bicycles   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 625.42 | Free |

|            | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|------------|---|---|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 4011.61.00 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.51 | Free |
| 4011.62.00 | Of a kind used on construction<br>or industrial handling vehicles and<br>machines and having a rim size<br>not exceeding 61cm | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.51 | Free |
| 4011.63.00 | Of a kind used on construction<br>or industrial handling vehicles and<br>machines and having a rim size<br>exceeding 61cm     | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.51 | Free |
| 4011.69.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.51 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4011.92.00 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.59 | Free |
| 4011.93.00 | Of a kind used on construction<br>or industrial handling vehicles and<br>machines and having a rim size<br>not exceeding 61cm | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.59 | Free |
| 4011.94.00 | Of a kind used on construction<br>or industrial handling vehicles and<br>machines and having a rim size<br>exceeding 61cm     | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 625.59 | Free |
| 4011.99.00 | Other   | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.59 | Free |
| 40.12      | Rethreaded or used pneumatic<br>tires of rubber; solid or cushion<br>tires, tire treads and tire flaps,<br>of rubber.         |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Rethreaded tires:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4012.11.00 | Of a kind used on motor cars<br>(including station wagons and<br>racing cars)   | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 4012.12.00 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries  | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 4012.13.00 | Of a kind used on aircraft  | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 4012.19.00 | Other   | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 4012.20.00 | - Used pneumatic tyres  | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 4012.90.00 | - Other   | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.92 | Free |
| 40.13      | Inner tubes, of rubber.   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4013.10.00 | - Of a kind used on motor cars<br>(including station wagons and<br>racing cars), buses or lorries                             | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.91 | Free |
| 4013.20.00 | - Of a kind used on bicycles  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.91 | Free |

| 4013.90.00 | - Other  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 625.91 | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 40.14      | Hygienic or pharmaceutical<br>articles (including teats), of<br>vulcanised rubber other than<br>hard rubber, with or without<br>fittings of hard rubber.       |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4014.10.00 | - Sheath contraceptives  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 629.11 | Free |
|            | - Other :  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4014.9010  | Teats  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 629.11 | Free |
| 4014.9090  | Other  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 629.11 | Free |
| 40.15      | Articles of apparel and clothing<br>accessories (including gloves,<br>mittens and mitts), for all<br>purposes, of vulcanised rubber<br>other than hard rubber. |   |      |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4015.11.00 | Surgical   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 848.22 | Free |
| 4015.19.00 | Other  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 848.22 | Free |
| 4015.90.00 | - Other  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 848.29 | Free |
| 40.16      | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.  |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4016.10.00 | - Of cellular rubber   | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.92 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |   |      |      |       |        |      |
| 4016.91.00 | Floor coverings and mats   | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4016.92.00 | Erasers  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4016.93.00 | Gaskets, washers and other seals   | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4016.94.00 | Boat or dock fenders, whether<br>or not inflatable   | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4016.95.00 | Other inflatable articles  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4016.99.00 | Other  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.99 | Free |
| 4017.00.00 | Hard rubber (for example,<br>ebonite) in all forms, including<br>waste and scrap; articles of<br>hard rubber.  | u | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 629.91 | Free |

## Section VIII

## RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

## Chapter 41

## Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
- 2.- (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
  - (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 41.01       | Raw hides and skins of bovine<br>(including buffalo) or equine<br>animals (fresh, or salted, dried,<br>limed, pickled or otherwise<br>preserved, but not tanned,<br>parchment-dressed or further<br>prepared), whether or not<br>dehaired or split. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4101.20.00  | - Whole hides and skins, unsplit<br>of a weight per skin not<br>exceeding 8kg when simply dried,<br>10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg<br>when fresh, wet-salted or<br>otherwise preserved   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0211.21      | Free                   |

| 41.00                      | Tanned or crust skins of sheep<br>or lambs, without wool on,<br>whether or not split, but not<br>further prepared.  |    |         |              |        |         |            |
|----------------------------|---|----|---------|--------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 4104.49.00<br><b>41.05</b> | Other   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0611.44 | Free       |
| 4104.41.00                 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits  | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0611.44 | Free       |
| 4404 44 00                 | - In the dry state (crust):   |    |         |              | 40.5%  |         |            |
| 4104.19.00                 | Other   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0611.43 | Free       |
| 4104.11.00                 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits  | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0611.43 | Free       |
| 4104 44 00                 | - In the wet state (including wet-<br>blue):  | 1  | <b></b> | <b>F==</b> - | 10 50/ | 0611.42 | <b>F</b> - |
| 41.04                      | Tanned or crust hides and<br>skins of bovine (including<br>buffalo) or equine animals,<br>without hair on, whether or not<br>split, but not further prepared.   |    |         |              |        |         |            |
| 4103.90.00                 | - Other   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.99 | Free       |
| 4103.30.00                 | - Of swine  | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.99 | Free       |
| 4103.20.00                 | - Of reptiles   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.99 | Free       |
| 41.03                      | Other raw hides and skins<br>(fresh, or salted, dried, limed,<br>pickled or otherwise preserved,<br>but not tanned, parchment-<br>dressed or further prepared),<br>whether or not dehaired or<br>split, other than those excluded<br>by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this<br>Chapter. |    |         |              |        |         |            |
| 4102.29.00                 | Other   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.7  | Free       |
| 4102.21.00                 | Pickled   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.7  | Free       |
|                            | - Without wool on:  |    |         |              |        |         |            |
| 4102.10.00                 | - With wool on  | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.6  | Free       |
| 41.02                      | Raw skins of sheep or lambs<br>(fresh, or salted, dried, limed,<br>pickled or otherwise preserved,<br>but not tanned, parchment-<br>dressed or further prepared),<br>whether or not with wool on or<br>split, other than those excluded<br>by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.       |    |         |              |        |         |            |
| 4101.90.00                 | - Other, including butts, bends<br>and bellies  | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.29 | Free       |
| 4101.50.00                 | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg   | kg | Free    | Free         | 12.5%  | 0211.29 | Free       |

| 4105.10.00 | - In the wet state (including wet-<br>blue)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.51 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4105.30.00 | - In the dry state (crust)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.51 | Free |
| 41.06      | Tanned or crust hides and<br>skins of other animals, without<br>wool or hair on, whether or not<br>split, but not further prepared.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of goats or kids:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4106.21.00 | In the wet state (including wet-<br>blue)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.61 | Free |
| 4106.22.00 | In the dry state (crust)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.61 | Free |
|            | - Of swine:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4106.31.00 | In the wet state (including wet-<br>blue)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.71 | Free |
| 4106.32.00 | In the dry state (crust)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.71 | Free |
| 4106.40.00 | - Of reptiles   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.72 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4106.91.00 | In the wet state (including wet-<br>blue)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.79 | Free |
| 4106.92.00 | In the dry state (crust)  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.79 | Free |
| 41.07      | Leather further prepared after<br>tanning or crusting, including<br>parchment-dressed leather, of<br>bovine (including buffalo) or<br>equine animals, without hair<br>on, whether or not split, other<br>than leather of heading 41.14. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Whole hides and skins:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4107.11.00 | Full grains, unsplit  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |
| 4107.12.00 | Grain splits  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |
| 4107.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |
|            | - Other, including sides:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4107.91.00 | Full grains, unsplit  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |
| 4107.92.00 | Grain splits  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |
| 4107.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.45 | Free |

| 4112.00.00 | Leather further prepared after<br>tanning or crusting, including<br>parchment-dressed leather, of<br>sheep or lamb, without wool<br>on, whether or not split, other<br>than leather of heading 41.14.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 611.52  | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 41.13      | Leather further prepared after<br>tanning or crusting, including<br>parchment-dressed leather, of<br>other animals, without wool or<br>hair on, whether or not split,<br>other than leather of heading<br>41.14.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4113.10.00 | - Of goats or kids  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.62 | Free |
| 4113.20.00 | - Of swine  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.71 | Free |
| 4113.30.00 | - Of reptiles   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.72 | Free |
| 4113.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.79 | Free |
| 41.14      | Chamois (including<br>combination chamois) leather;<br>patent leather and patent<br>laminated leather; metallised<br>leather.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4114.10.00 | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.81 | Free |
| 4114.20.00 | - Patent leather and patent<br>laminated leather; metallised<br>leather   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.83 | Free |
| 41.15      | Composition leather with a<br>basis of leather or leather fibre,<br>in slabs, sheets or strip,<br>whether or not in rolls; parings<br>and other waste of leather or of<br>composition leather, not<br>suitable for the manufacture of<br>leather articles; leather dust,<br>powder and flour. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4115.10.00 | - Composition leather with a basis<br>of leather or leather fibre, in<br>slabs, sheets or strip, whether or<br>not in rolls   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0611.2  | Free |
| 4115.20.00 | - Parings and other waste of<br>leather or of composition leather,<br>not suitable for the manufacture<br>of leather articles; leather dust,<br>powder and flour  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0211.91 | Free |

# Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

# Notes.

1.- For the purpose of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (I) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

3.- (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 42.02 does not cover :

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
- (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 4201.00.00  | Saddlery and harness for any<br>animal (including traces, leads,<br>knee pads, muzzles, saddle<br>cloths, saddle bags, dog coats<br>and the like), of any material.   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0612.2       | Free                   |
| 42.02       | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-<br>cases, executive-cases, brief-<br>cases, school satchels,<br>spectacle cases, binocular<br>cases, camera cases, musical<br>instrument cases, gun cases,<br>holsters and similar containers;<br>travelling-bags, insulated food<br>or beverages bags, toilet bags,<br>rucksacks, handbags,<br>shopping-bags, wallets, purses,<br>map-cases, cigarette-cases,<br>tobacco-pouches, tool bags,<br>sports bags, bottle-cases,<br>jewellery boxes, powder-boxes,<br>cutlery cases and similar<br>containers, of leather or of<br>composition leather, of<br>sheeting of plastics, of textile<br>materials, of vulcanised fibre or<br>of paperboard, or wholly or<br>mainly covered with such<br>materials or with paper. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases,<br>executive-cases, brief-cases,<br>school satchels and similar<br>containers:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4202.11.00  | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0831.21      | Free                   |
| 4202.12.00  | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0831.22      | Free                   |
| 4202.19.00  | Other   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0831.29      | Free                   |
|             | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4202.21.00  | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0831.11      | Free                   |
| 4202.22.00  | With outer surface of plastic<br>sheeting or of textile materials   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0831.12      | Free                   |

| 4202.29.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.19 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Articles of a kind normally<br/>carried in the pocket or in the<br/>handbag :</li> </ul>   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4202.31.00 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.91 | Free |
| 4202.32.00 | With outer surface of plastic<br>sheeting or of textile materials                                   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.91 | Free |
| 4202.39.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.91 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4202.91.00 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.99 | Free |
| 4202.92.00 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                      | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.99 | Free |
| 4202.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0831.99 | Free |
| 42.03      | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.                 |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4203.10.00 | - Articles of apparel   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.11 | Free |
|            | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4203.21.00 | Specially designed for use in sports  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.77 | Free |
| 4203.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.12 | Free |
| 4203.30.00 | - Belts and bandoliers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.13 | Free |
| 4203.40.00 | - Other clothing accessories  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.19 | Free |
| 4205.00.00 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0612.9  | Free |
| 4206.00.00 | Articles of gut (other than silk-<br>worm gut), of goldbeater's skin,<br>of bladders or of tendons. | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.91 | Free |

# Chapter 43

# Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

# Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3.- Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4.- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
- 5.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 43.01       | Raw furskins (including heads, tails,<br>paws and other pieces or cuttings,<br>suitable for furriers' use), other than<br>raw hides and skins of heading<br>41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4301.10.00  | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0212.1       | Free                   |
| 4301.30.00  | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan,<br>Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar<br>lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or<br>Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without<br>head, tail or paws | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0212.2<br>2  | Free                   |
| 4301.60.00  | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0212.2<br>5  | Free                   |
| 4301.80.00  | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0212.2<br>9  | Free                   |
| 4301.90.00  | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0212.3       | Free                   |

| 43.02      | Tanned or dressed furskins<br>(including heads, tails, paws and<br>other pieces or cuttings),<br>unassembled, or assembled (without<br>the addition of other materials) other<br>than those of heading 43.03. |    |      |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|-------------|------|
|            | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 4302.11.00 | Of mink   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0613.1<br>1 | Free |
| 4302.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0613.1<br>9 | Free |
| 4302.20.00 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0613.2      | Free |
| 4302.30.00 | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0613.3      | Free |
| 43.03      | Articles of apparel, clothing<br>accessories and other articles of<br>furskin.  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 4303.10.00 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0848.3<br>1 | Free |
| 4303.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0848.3<br>1 | Free |
| 4304.00.00 | Artificial fur and articles thereof.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0848.3<br>2 | Free |

# Section IX

# WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

# Chapter 44

# Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

# Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
- (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut tolength (heading 14.01);
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
- (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood"means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3.- Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
- 4.- Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
- 5.- Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6.- Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

# Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 4401.31 the expression "wood pellet" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which hae been agglomerated either directly by compression or by theaddition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
- 2.- For the purpose of subheading 4403.31 to4403.49, 4407.21 to4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood :

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 44.01       | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in<br>twigs, in faggots or in similar<br>forms; wood in chips or<br>particles; sawdust and wood<br>waste and scrap, whether or not<br>agglomerated in logs, briquettes,<br>pellets or similar forms. |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 4401.10.00  | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms   | kg          | 15%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0245.0<br>1  | Free                   |
|             | - Wood in chips or particles:  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 4401.21.00  | Coniferous   | kg          | 15%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0246.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 4401.22.00  | Non-coniferous   | kg          | 15%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0246.1<br>5  | Free                   |
|             | - Sawdust and wood waste and<br>scrap, whether or not agglomerated<br>in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar<br>forms :   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 4401.31.00  | Wood pellets   | kg          | 15%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0246.2       | Free                   |
| 4401.39.00  | Other  | kg          | 15%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0246.2       | Free                   |
| 44.02       | Wood charcoal (including shell<br>or nut charcoal), whether or not<br>agglomerated.  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |

| 4402.10.00 | - Of bamboo   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0245.0<br>2 | Free  |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4402.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0245.0<br>2 | Free  |
| 44.03      | Wood in the rough, whether or<br>not stripped of bark or sapwood,<br>or roughly squared.  |    |     |      |       |             |   |
| 4403.10.00 | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.3      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4403.20.00 | - Other, coniferous   | M³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.4      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
|            | - Other, of tropical wood specified<br>in Subheading Note 2 to this<br>Chapter:   |    |     |      |       |             |   |
| 4403.41.00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red<br>Meranti and Meranti Bakau  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.5      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4403.49.00 | Other   | M3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.5      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |             |   |
| 4403.91.00 | Of oak <i>(Quercus spp.)</i>  | M3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.9      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4403.92.00 | Of beech <i>(Fagus spp.)</i>  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.9      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4403.99.00 | Other   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0247.9      | 5%<br>plus<br>3,000vt<br>per m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44.04      | Hoopwood; split poles; piles,<br>pickets and stakes of wood,<br>pointed but not sawn lengthwise;<br>wooden sticks, roughly trimmed<br>but not turned, bent or otherwise<br>worked, suitable for the<br>manufacture of walking-sticks,<br>umbrellas, tool handles or the<br>like; chipwood and the like. |    |     |      |       |             |   |

| 4404.10.00 | - Coniferous   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.9<br>1 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4404.20.00 | - Non-coniferous   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.9<br>1 | Free |
| 4405.00.00 | Wood wool; wood flour.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.9<br>3 | Free |
| 44.06      | Railway or tramway sleepers<br>(cross-ties) of wood.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4406.10.00 | - Not impregnated  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.1<br>1 | Free |
| 4406.90.00 | - Other  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.1<br>9 | Free |
| 44.07      | Wood sawn or chipped<br>lengthwise, sliced or peeled,<br>whether or not planed, sanded or<br>end-jointed, of a thickness<br>exceeding 6mm. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4407.10.00 | - Coniferous   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.2      | Free |
|            | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4407.21.00 | Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.22.00 | Virola, Imbuia and Balsa   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.25.00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red<br>Meranti and Meranti Bakau   | М³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.26.00 | White Lauan, White Meranti,<br>White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and<br>Alan  | M3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.27.00 | Sapelli  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.28.00 | Iroko  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.29.00 | Other  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4407.91.00 | Of oak <i>(Quercus spp.)</i>   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.92.00 | Of beech <i>(Fagus spp.)</i>   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.93.00 | Of maple (Acer spp.)   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.94.00 | Of cherry (Prunus spp.)  | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.95.00 | Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |
| 4407.99.00 | Othe   | m³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.4      | Free |

| 44.08      | Sheets for veneering (including<br>those obtained by slicing<br>laminated wood), for plywood or<br>for other similar laminated wood<br>and other wood, sawn<br>lengthwise, sliced or peeled,<br>whether or not planed, sanded,<br>spliced or end-jointed, of a<br>thickness not exceeding 6mm.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4408.10.00 | - Coniferous   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.1<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4408.31.00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red<br>Meranti and Meranti Bakau   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.1<br>2 | Free |
| 4408.39.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.1<br>2 | Free |
| 4408.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.1<br>2 | Free |
| 44.09      | Wood (including strips and<br>friezes for parquet flooring, not<br>assembled) continuously shaped<br>(tongued, grooved, rebated,<br>chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,<br>moulded, rounded or the like)<br>along any of its edges, ends or<br>faces, whether or not planed,<br>sanded or end-jointed. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4409.10.00 | - Coniferous   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.3      | Free |
|            | - Non-coniferous :   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4409.21.00 | Of bamboo  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.5      | Free |
| 4409.29.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0248.5      | Free |
| 44.10      | Particle board, oriented strand<br>board (OSB) and similar board<br>(for example, waferboard) of<br>wood or other ligneous<br>materials, whether or not<br>agglomerated with resins or<br>other organic binding<br>substances.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Of wood:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4410.11.00 | Particle board   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.2<br>2 | Free |
| 4410.12.00 | Oriented strand board (OSB)  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.2<br>2 | Free |
| 4410.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.2<br>2 | Free |

| 4410.90.00     | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.2<br>3 | Free |
|----------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 44.11          | Fibreboard of wood or other<br>ligneous materials, whether or<br>not bonded with resins or other<br>organic substances.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|                | - Medium density fibreboard (MDF):  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4411.12.00     | Of a thickness not exceeding<br>5mm   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>4 | Free |
| 4411.13.00     | Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>4 | Free |
| 4411.14.0<br>0 | Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>4 | Free |
|                | - Other :   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4411.92.0<br>0 | - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>9 | Free |
| 4411.93.00     | Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8g/cm  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>4 | Free |
| 4411.94.00     | Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.5<br>4 | Free |
| 44.12          | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4412.10.0<br>0 | - Of bamboo   | М³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>2 | Free |
|                | - Other plywood, consisting solely<br>of sheets of wood (other than<br>bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6<br>mm thickness: |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4412.31.00     | - With at least one outer ply of<br>tropical wood specified in<br>Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                       | M3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>1 | Free |
| 4412.32.0<br>0 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   | М³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>1 | Free |
| 4412.39.00     | Other   | М³ | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>1 | Free |
|                | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4412.94.00     | Blockboard,laminboard and battenboard   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>3 | Free |
| 4412.99.00     | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.3<br>9 | Free |
| 4413.00.00     | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0634.2<br>1 | Free |

| 4414.00.00     | Wooden frames for paintings,<br>photographs, mirrors or similar<br>objects.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.4<br>1 | Free |
|----------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 44.15          | Packing cases, boxes, crates,<br>drums and similar packings, of<br>wood; cable-drums of wood;<br>pallets, box pallets and other<br>load boards, of wood; pallet<br>collars of wood. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4415.10.0<br>0 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.1<br>1 | Free |
| 4415.20.00     | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.1<br>2 | Free |
| 4416.00.00     | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and<br>other coopers' products and<br>parts thereof, of wood, including<br>staves.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.2      | Free |
| 4417.00.00     | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles,<br>broom or brush bodies and<br>handles, of wood; boot or shoe<br>lasts and trees, of wood.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.9<br>1 | Free |
| 44.18          | Builders' joinery and carpentry<br>of wood, including cellular wood<br>panels, assembled parquet<br>panels, shingles and shakes.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4418.10.00     | - Windows, French-windows and their frames  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>1 | Free |
| 4418.20.00     | - Doors and their frames and thresholds   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>2 | Free |
| 4418.40.00     | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>9 | Free |
| 4418.50.00     | - Shingles and shakes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>3 | Free |
| 4418.60.00     | - Posts and beams   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>9 | Free |
|                | - Assembled flooring panels :   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4418.71.00     | For mosaic floors   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>4 | Free |
| 4418.72.00     | Other multilayer  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>4 | Free |
| 4418.79.00     | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>4 | Free |
| 4418.90.00     | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.3<br>9 | Free |
| 4419.00.00     | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.4<br>2 | Free |

| 44.20      | Wood marquetry and inlaid<br>wood; caskets and cases for<br>jewellery or cutlery, and similar<br>articles, of wood; statuettes and<br>other ornaments, of wood;<br>wooden articles of furniture not<br>falling in Chapter 94. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4420.10.00 | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.4<br>9 | Free |
| 4420.90.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.4<br>9 | Free |
| 44.21      | Other articles of wood.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4421.10.00 | - Clothes hangers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.9<br>9 | Free |
|            | - Other :   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 4421.90.10 | Wooden palings, fencing   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.9<br>9 | Free |
| 4421.90.90 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0635.9<br>9 | Free |

# Chapter 45

# Cork and articles of cork

# Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 45.01       | Natural cork, raw or simply<br>prepared; waste cork;<br>crushed, granulated or<br>ground cork.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4501.10.00  | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0244.02      | Free                   |
| 4501.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0244.03      | Free                   |
| 4502.00.00  | Natural cork, debacked or<br>roughly squared, or in<br>rectangular (including<br>square) blocks, plates,<br>sheets or strip (including<br>sharp-edged blanks for corks<br>or stoppers). | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0244.02      | Free                   |
| 45.03       | Articles of natural cork.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4503.10.00  | - Corks and stoppers  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0633.11      | Free                   |
| 4503.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0633.19      | Free                   |
| 45.04       | Agglomerated cork (with or<br>without a binding substance)<br>and articles of agglomerated<br>cork.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4504.10.00  | - Blocks, plates, sheets and<br>strip; tiles of any shape; solid<br>cylinders, including discs  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0633.21      | Free                   |
| 4504.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0633.29      | Free                   |

# Chapter 46

# Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting Materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 46.01       | Plaits and similar products of<br>plaiting materials, whether or<br>not assembled into strips;<br>plaiting materials, plaits and<br>similar products of plaiting<br>materials, bound together in<br>parallel strands or woven, in<br>sheet form, whether or not being<br>finished articles (for example,<br>mats, matting, screens). |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Mats, matting and screens of<br>vegetable materials  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4601.21.00  | Of bamboo  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.74      | Free                   |
| 4601.22.00  | Of rattan  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.74      | Free                   |
| 4601.29.00  | Other  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.74      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4601.92.00  | Of bamboo  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.79      | Free                   |
| 4601.93.00  | Of rattan  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.79      | Free                   |
| 4601.94.00  | Of other vegetable materials   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.79      | Free                   |
| 4601.99.00  | Other  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.79      | Free                   |

| 46.02      | Basketwork, wickerwork and<br>other articles, made directly to<br>shape from plaiting materials or<br>made up from goods of heading<br>46.01; articles of loofah. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Of vegetable materials  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4602.11.00 | Of bamboo   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.71 | Free |
| 4602.12.00 | Of rattan   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.71 | Free |
| 4602.19.00 | Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.71 | Free |
| 4602.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.71 | Free |

Section X

# PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

# Chapter 47

# Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

# Notes.

1.- For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemicalwood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 4701.00.00  | Mechanical wood pulp.   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.2       | Free                   |
| 4702.00.00  | Chemical wood pulp,<br>dissolving grades.                                 | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.3       | Free                   |
| 47.03       | Chemical wood pulp, soda<br>or sulphate, other than<br>dissolving grades. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Unbleached:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4703.11.00  | Coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.41      | Free                   |
| 4703.19.00  | Non-coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.42      | Free                   |
|             | - Semi-bleached or bleached:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4703.21.00  | Coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.51      | Free                   |
| 4703.29.00  | Non-coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.52      | Free                   |
| 47.04       | Chemical wood pulp,<br>sulphite, other than<br>dissolving grades.         |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Unbleached:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4704.11.00  | Coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.61      | Free                   |
| 4704.19.00  | Non-coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.61      | Free                   |
|             | - Semi-bleached or bleached:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4704.21.00  | Coniferous  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0251.62      | Free                   |

| 4704.29.00 | Non-coniferous  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.62 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4705.00.00 | Wood pulp obtained by a<br>combination of mechanical<br>and chemical pulping<br>processes.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.91 | Free |
| 47.06      | Pulps of fibres derived from<br>recovered (waste and scrap)<br>paper or paperboard or of<br>other fibrous cellulosic<br>material. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4706.10.00 | - Cotton linters pulp   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
| 4706.20.00 | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
| 4706.30.00 | - Other, of bamboo  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4706.91.00 | Mechanical  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
| 4706.92.00 | Chemical  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
| 4706.93.00 | Obtained by a combination<br>of mechanical and chemical<br>processes  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.92 | Free |
| 47.07      | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4707.10.00 | - Unbleached kraft paper or<br>paperboard or corrugated<br>paper or paperboard  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.11 | Free |
| 4707.20.00 | - Other paper or paperboard<br>made mainly of bleached<br>chemical pulp, not coloured in<br>the mass                              | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.12 | Free |
| 4707.30.00 | - Paper or paperboard made<br>mainly of mechanical pulp (for<br>example, newspapers,<br>journals and similar printed<br>matter)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.13 | Free |
| 4707.90.00 | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0251.19 | Free |

# Chapter 48

# Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

#### Notes.

1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
- (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
- (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
- (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
- (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
- (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
- (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (I) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
- (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
- (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkins liners for babies)
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4.- In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65g/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria :

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
  - 1. weighing not more than 80g/m<sup>2</sup>, or

- 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
  - 1. weighing not more than 80g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa⋅m2/g; or
- (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa⋅m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
  - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

- 6.- In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8.- Headings 48.01 and 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36cm; or
  - (b)in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm and not more than 160cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10.- Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

- 11.- Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12.- Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

# Subheading Notes.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight<br>g/m² | Minimum Mullen bursting strength<br>KPa |
|----------------|---|
| 115            | 393                                     |
| 125            | 417                                     |
| 200            | 637                                     |
| 300            | 824                                     |
| 400            | 961                                     |

- 2.- For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115g/m and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
  - (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7kPa⋅m²/gand a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

|                |                      | ium tear<br>nN                               |                    | m tensile<br>N/m                                |
|----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Weight<br>G/m² | Machine<br>Direction | Machine<br>direction plus<br>cross direction | Cross<br>Direction | Machine<br>direction plus<br>cross<br>direction |
| 60             | 700                  | 1,510  | 1.9                | 6   |
| 70             | 830                  | 1,790  | 2.3                | 7.2   |
| 80             | 965                  | 2,070  | 2.8                | 8.3   |
| 100            | 1,230                | 2,635  | 3.7                | 10.6  |
| 115            | 1,425                | 3,060  | 4.4                | 12.3  |

- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combinations mechanical and chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
- 4.- Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination mechanical and chemical process, weighing 130g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

- 5.- Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- 6.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite proces s, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47kPa·m²/g.
- 7.- For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 4801.00.00  | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0641.1       | Free                   |
| 48.02       | Uncoated paper and<br>paperboard, of a kind used for<br>writing, printing or other<br>graphic purposes, and non<br>perforated punch-cards and<br>punch tape paper, in rolls or<br>rectangular (including square)<br>sheets, of any size, other than<br>paper of heading 48.01 or<br>48.03; hand-made paper and<br>paperboard. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 4802.10.00  | - Hand-made paper and<br>paperboard   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0641.21      | Free                   |
| 4802.20.00  | - Paper and paperboard of a<br>kind used as a base for photo-<br>sensitive, heat-sensitive or<br>electro-sensitive paper or<br>paperboard   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0641.22      | Free                   |
| 4802.40.00  | - Wallpaper base  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0641.24      | Free                   |

| 4802.54.00<br>4802.55.00 | <ul> <li>Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</li> <li>Weighing less than 40g/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Weighing 40g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150g/m<sup>2</sup>, in rolls</li> </ul> | kg<br>kg | 10%<br>10% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0641.26<br>0641.26 | Free<br>Free |
|--------------------------|--|----------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 4802.56.00               | Weighing 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but<br>not more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , in<br>sheets with one side not<br>exceeding 435mm and the other<br>side not exceeding 297mm in<br>the unfolded state  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.26            | Free         |
| 4802.57.00               | Other, weighing 40g/m² or<br>more but not more than 150g/m²  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.26            | Free         |
| 4802.58.00               | Weighing more than 150g/m²   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.26            | Free         |
|                          | - Other paper and paperboard,<br>of which more than 10% by<br>weight of the total fibre content<br>consists of fibres obtained by a<br>mechanical or chemi-<br>mechanical process:   |          |            |              |                |                    |              |
| 4802.61.00               | In rolls   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.29            | Free         |
| 4802.62.00               | In sheets with one side not<br>exceeding 435mm and the other<br>side not exceeding 297mm in<br>the unfolded state  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.29            | Free         |
| 4802.69.00               | Other  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.29            | Free         |
| 4803.00.00               | Toilet or facial tissue stock,<br>towel or napkin stock and<br>similar paper of a kind used<br>for household or sanitary<br>purposes, cellulose wadding<br>and webs of cellulose fibres,<br>whether or not creped,<br>crinkled, embossed,<br>perforated, surface-coloured,<br>surface-decorated or printed,<br>in rolls or sheets.                             | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.63            | Free         |
| 48.04                    | Uncoated kraft paper and<br>paperboard, in rolls or sheets,<br>other than that of heading<br>48.02 or 48.03.   |          |            |              |                |                    |              |
|                          | - Kraftliner:  |          |            |              |                |                    |              |
| 4804.11.00               | Unbleached   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0641.41            | Free         |

| 4804.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.41 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Sack kraft paper:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4804.21.00 | Unbleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.42 | Free |
| 4804.29.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.42 | Free |
|            | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m² or less:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4804.31.00 | Unbleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.46 | Free |
| 4804.39.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.46 | Free |
|            | - Other kraft paper and<br>paperboard weighing more than<br>150g/m² but less than 225g/m²:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4804.41.00 | Unbleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.47 | Free |
| 4804.42.00 | Bleached uniformly<br>throughout the mass and of<br>which more than 95% by weight<br>of the total fibre content consists<br>of wood fibres obtained by a<br>chemical process | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.47 | Free |
| 4804.49.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.47 | Free |
|            | - Other kraft paper and<br>paperboard weighing 225g/m²<br>or more:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4804.51.00 | Unbleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.48 | Free |
| 4804.52.00 | Bleached uniformly<br>throughout the mass and of<br>which more than 95% by weight<br>of the total fibre content consists<br>of wood obtained by a chemical<br>process        | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.48 | Free |
| 4804.59.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.48 | Free |
| 48.05      | Other uncoated paper and<br>paperboard, in rolls or sheets,<br>not further worked or<br>processed than as specified<br>in Note 3 to this Chapter.                            |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Fluting paper:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4805.11.00 | Semi-chemical fluting paper  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.51 | Free |
| 4805.12.00 | Straw fluting paper  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.51 | Free |
| 4805.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.51 | Free |
|            | - Testliner (recycled liner board):  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4805.24.00 | Weighing 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.54 | Free |
| 4805.25.00 | Weighing more than 150g/m²   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.54 | Free |

| 1905 20.00 | Sulphite wrapping paper   | ka | 100/ | Free | 10 50/ | 0644.50 | Fraa |
|------------|---|----|------|------|--------|---------|------|
| 4805.30.00 | - Sulphite wrapping paper   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.52 | Free |
| 4805.40.00 | - Filter paper and paperboard   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.56 | Free |
| 4805.50.00 | - Felt paper and paperboard   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.56 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 4805.91.00 | Weighing 150g/m² or less  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.59 | Free |
| 4805.92.00 | Weighing more than 150g/m²<br>but less than 225g/m²   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.59 | Free |
| 4805.93.00 | Weighing 225g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.59 | Free |
| 48.06      | Vegetable parchment,<br>greaseproof papers, tracing<br>papers and glassine and<br>other glazed transparent or<br>translucent papers, in rolls or<br>sheets.   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 4806.10.00 | - Vegetable parchment   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.53 | Free |
| 4806.20.00 | - Greaseproof papers  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.53 | Free |
| 4806.30.00 | - Tracing papers  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.53 | Free |
| 4806.40.00 | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.53 | Free |
| 4807.00.00 | Composite paper and<br>paperboard (made by sticking<br>flat layers of paper or<br>paperboard together with an<br>adhesive), not surface-coated<br>or impregnated, whether or<br>not internally reinforced, in<br>rolls or sheets. | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.92 | Free |
| 48.08      | Paper and paperboard,<br>corrugated (with or without<br>glued flat surface sheets),<br>creped, crinkled, embossed<br>or perforated, in rolls or<br>sheets, other than paper of<br>the kind described in heading<br>48.03.         |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 4808.10.00 | - Corrugated paper and<br>paperboard, whether or not<br>perforated  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.64 | Free |
| 4808.40.00 | -Kraft paper, crepe crinkled,<br>wether or not embossed or<br>perforated  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.69 | Free |
| 4808.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0641.69 | Free |

| 48.09      | Carbon paper, self-copy<br>paper and other copying or<br>transfer papers (including<br>coated or impregnated paper<br>for duplicator stencils or<br>offset plates), whether or not<br>printed, in rolls or sheets.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4809.20.00 | - Self-copy paper   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.31 | Free |
| 4809.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.64 | Free |
| 48.10      | Paper and paperboard, coated<br>on one or both sides with<br>kaolin (China clay) or other<br>inorganic substances, with or<br>without a binder, and with no<br>other coating, whether or not<br>surface-coloured, surface-<br>decorated or printed, in rolls<br>or rectangular (including<br>square) sheets, of any size. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Paper and paperboard of a<br>kind used for writing, printing or<br>other graphic purposes, not<br>containing fibres obtained by a<br>mechanical or chemi-<br>mechanical process or of which<br>not more than 10% by weight of<br>the total fibre content consists of<br>such fibres:                                    |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4810.13.00 | In rolls  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.32 | Free |
| 4810.14.00 | In sheets with one side not<br>exceeding 435mm and the other<br>side not exceeding 297mm in<br>the unfolded state   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.32 | Free |
| 4810.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.32 | Free |
|            | - Paper and paperboard of a<br>kind used for writing, printing or<br>other graphic purposes, of<br>which more than 10% by weight<br>of the total fibre content consists<br>of fibres obtained by a<br>mechanical or chemi-<br>mechanical process:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4810.22.00 | Light-weight coated paper   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.34 | Free |
| 4810.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.34 | Free |

|            | - Kraft paper and paperboard,<br>other than that of a kind used for<br>writing, printing or other graphic<br>purposes:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4810.31.00 | Bleached uniformly<br>throughout the mass and of<br>which more than 95% by weight<br>of the total fibre content consists<br>of wood fibres obtained by a<br>chemical process, and weighing<br>150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.74 | Free |
| 4810.32.00 | Bleached uniformly<br>throughout the mass and of<br>which more than 95% by weight<br>of the total fibre content consists<br>of wood fibres obtained by a<br>chemical process, and weighing<br>more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.75 | Free |
| 4810.39.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.76 | Free |
|            | - Other paper and paperboard:  |    | 10% |      |       |         |      |
| 4810.92.00 | Multi-ply  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.77 | Free |
| 4810.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.77 | Free |
| 48.11      | Paper, paperboard, cellulose<br>wadding and webs of<br>cellulose fibres, coated,<br>impregnated, covered,<br>surface-coloured, surface-<br>decorated or printed, in rolls<br>or rectangular (including<br>square) sheets, of any size,<br>other than goods of the kind<br>described in heading 48.03,<br>48.09 or 48.10. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4811.10.00 | - Tarred, bituminised or<br>asphalted paper and<br>paperboard  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.73 | Free |
|            | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4811.41.00 | Self-adhesive  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.78 | Free |
| 4811.49.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.78 | Free |
|            | - Paper and paperboard coated,<br>impregnated or covered with<br>plastics (excluding adhesives):   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4811.51.00 | Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m²   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.71 | Free |
|            |  |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 4811.60.00 | - Paper and paperboard,<br>coated, impregnated or covered<br>with wax, paraffin wax, stearin,<br>oil or glycerol   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.79 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4811.90.00 | - Other paper, paperboard,<br>cellulose wadding and webs of<br>cellulose fibres  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.79 | Free |
| 4812.00.00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.93 | Free |
| 48.13      | Cigarette paper, whether or<br>not cut to size or in the form<br>of booklets or tubes.   |    | 15% |      |       |         |      |
| 4813.10.00 | - In the form of booklets or tubes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.41 | Free |
| 4813.20.00 | - In rolls of a width not<br>exceeding 5cm   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.41 | Free |
| 4813.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.55 | Free |
| 48.14      | Wallpaper and similar wall<br>coverings; window<br>transparencies of paper.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4814.20.00 | - Wallpaper and similar wall<br>coverings, consisting of paper<br>coated or covered, on the face<br>side, with a grained, embossed,<br>coloured, design-printed or<br>otherwise decorated layer of<br>plastics | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.94 | Free |
| 4814.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0641.94 | Free |
| 48.16      | Carbon paper, self-copy<br>paper and other copying or<br>transfer papers (other than<br>those of heading 48.09),<br>duplicator stencils and offset<br>plates, of paper, whether or<br>not put up in boxes.     |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4816.20.00 | - Self-copy paper  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.42 | Free |
| 4816.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.42 | Free |
| 48.17      | Envelopes, letter cards, plain<br>postcards and<br>correspondence cards, of  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | paper or paperboard; boxes,<br>pouches, wallets and writing<br>compendiums, of paper or<br>paperboard, containing an<br>assortment of paper<br>stationery.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 4817.20.00 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.22 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4817.30.00 | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and<br>writing compendiums, of paper<br>or paperboard, containing an<br>assortment of paper stationery   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.23 | Free |
| 48.18      | Toilet paper and similar<br>paper, cellulose wadding or<br>webs of cellulose fibres, of a<br>kind used for household or<br>sanitary purposes, in rolls of<br>a width not exceeding 36cm,<br>or cut to size or shape;<br>handkerchiefs, cleansing<br>tissues, towels, tablecloths,<br>serviettes, bed sheets and<br>similar household, sanitary or<br>hospital articles, articles of<br>apparel and clothing<br>accessories, of paper pulp,<br>paper, cellulose wadding or<br>webs of cellulose fibres. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4818.10.00 | - Toilet paper   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.43 | Free |
| 4818.20.00 | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.94 | Free |
| 4818.30.00 | - Tablecloths and serviettes   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.95 | Free |
| 4818.50.00 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.94 | Free |
| 4818.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.94 | Free |
| 48.19      | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags<br>and other packing containers, of<br>paper, paperboard, cellulose<br>wadding or webs of cellulose<br>fibres; box files, letter trays, and<br>similar articles, of paper or<br>paperboard of a kind used in<br>offices, shops or the like.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4819.10.00 | -Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.11 | Free |
| 4819.20.00 | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.12 | Free |
| 4819.30.00 | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.13 | Free |

|            |   |    |      | _    |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4819.40.00 | - Other sacks and bags<br>including cones   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.14 | Free |
| 4819.50.00 | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.15 | Free |
| 4819.60.00 | - Box files, letter trays, storage<br>boxes and similar articles, of a<br>kind used in offices, shops or<br>the like  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.16 | Free |
| 48.20      | Registers, account books,<br>note books, order books,<br>receipt books, letter pads,<br>memorandum pads, diaries<br>and similar articles, exercise<br>books, blotting-pads, binders<br>(loose-leaf or other), folders,<br>file covers, manifold business<br>forms, interleaved carbon<br>sets and other articles of<br>stationery, of paper or<br>paperboard; albums for<br>samples or for collections<br>and book covers, of paper or<br>paperboard. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4820.10.00 | - Registers, account books, note<br>books, order books, receipt<br>books, letter pads,<br>memorandum pads, diaries and<br>similar articles  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.31 | Free |
| 4820.20.00 | - Exercise books  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.32 | Free |
| 4820.30.00 | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.33 | Free |
| 4820.40.00 | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.34 | Free |
| 4820.50.00 | - Albums for samples or for collections   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.35 | Free |
| 4820.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.39 | Free |
| 48.21      | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4821.10.00 | - Printed   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0892.81 | Free |
| 4821.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0892.81 | Free |
| 48.22      | Bobbins, spools, cops and<br>similar supports of paper<br>pulp, paper or paperboard<br>(whether or not perforated or<br>hardened).  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4822.10.00 | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0642.91 | Free |
|            |   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 4822.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5% | 0642.91 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 48.23      | Other paper, paperboard,<br>cellulose wadding and webs<br>of cellulose fibres, cut to size<br>or shape; other articles of<br>paper pulp, paper,<br>paperboard, cellulose<br>wadding or webs of cellulose<br>fibres. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4823.20.00 | - Filter paper and paperboard   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.45 | Free |
| 4823.40.00 | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.99 | Free |
|            | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 4823.61.00 | Of bamboo   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.93 | Free |
| 4823.69.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.93 | Free |
| 4823.70.00 | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.99 | Free |
| 4823.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0642.99 | Free |

# Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

# Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
- (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamppostmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
- 3.- Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.

4.- Heading 49.01 also covers:

- (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
- (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
- (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

- 5.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Expor<br>t Duty<br>Rates |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 49.01       | Printed books, brochures,<br>leaflets and similar printed<br>matter, whether or not in single<br>sheets. |             |                        |                |               |              |                          |
| 4901.10.00  | - In single sheets, whether or not   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0892.15      | Free                     |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                          |
| 4901.91.00  | Dictionaries and encyclopaedias,<br>and serial instalments thereof                                       | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0892.16      | Free                     |
| 4901.99.00  | Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0892.19      | Free                     |

| 49.02      | Newspapers, journals and<br>periodicals, whether or not<br>illustrated or containing<br>advertising material.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 4902.10.00 | - Appearing at least four times a  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.21 | Free |
| 4902.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.29 | Free |
| 4903.00.00 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.12 | Free |
| 4904.00.00 | Music, printed or in manuscript,<br>whether or not bound or<br>illustrated.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.85 | Free |
| 49.05      | Maps and hydrographic or<br>similar charts of all kinds,<br>including atlases, wall maps,<br>topographical plans and globes,<br>printed.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4905.10.00 | - Globes   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.14 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4905.91.00 | In book form   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.13 | Free |
| 4905.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.14 | Free |
| 4906.00.00 | Plans and drawings for<br>architectural, engineering,<br>industrial, commercial,<br>topographical or similar<br>purposes, being originals drawn<br>by hand; hand-written texts;<br>photographic reproductions on<br>sensitised paper and carbon<br>copies of the foregoing.            | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.82 | Free |
| 49.07      | Unused postage, revenue or<br>similar stamps of current or<br>new issue in the country in<br>which they have, or will have, a<br>recognised face value; stamp-<br>impressed paper; banknotes;<br>cheque forms; stock, share or<br>bond certificates and similar<br>documents of title. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4907.00.10 | Banknotes  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.83 | Free |
| 4907.00.20 | Unused postage stamps  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.83 | Free |
| 4907.00.90 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.83 | Free |
| 49.08      | Transfers (decalcomanias).   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4908.10.00 | - Transfers (decalcomanias),   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.41 | Free |
| 4908.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.41 | Free |
| 4909.00.00 | Printed or illustrated postcards;<br>printed cards bearing personal<br>greetings, messages or<br>announcements, whether or not<br>illustrated, with or without<br>envelopes or trimmings.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.42 | Free |

| 4910.00.00 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.        | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0892.84 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 49.11      | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4911.10.00 | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like  | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0892.86 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 4911.91.00 | Pictures, designs and   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.87 | Free |
| 4911.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0892.89 | Free |

# Section XI

#### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

# Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (I) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter64;
- (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
- (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins, (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
- (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
  - When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
  - (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
    - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

- (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
- (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
  - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
  - (B) Exceptions:
    - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
    - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
    - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
    - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph
       (A) (f) above; and
    - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up :
  - (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding :

(i)85g in the case of silk, waste silk orman-made filament yarn; or

- (ii) 125g in other cases;
- (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

- (ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
- (iii) 500g in other cases;
- (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

- (ii) 125g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
  - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

- (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
- (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
  - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
  - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
- (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

- 5.- For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
  - (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
- 6.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following :

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....cN/tex Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....cN/tex

- 7.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
  - (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with avisibly tapered or compressed boarder and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note. But excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means.
  - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simplemeans;
  - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn threadwork;
  - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8.- For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
  - (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9.- The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10.- Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
- 11.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

- 12.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
- 13.- For the purpose of this section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn "means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texture yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one half times its original legth.
- 14.- Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

#### Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

#### (a) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

#### **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

(b)

(e)

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

#### (c)Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

#### (d) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

#### Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

#### (f) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

#### (g) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.
- (In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration)

#### (h)Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

- 2.- (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
  - (B) For the application of this rule:
    - (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
    - (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
    - (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## Chapter 50

Silk

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 5001.00.00  | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0261.41      | Free                   |
| 5002.00.00  | Raw silk (not thrown).  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0261.3       | Free                   |
| 5003.10.00  | -Silk waste (including<br>cocoons unsuitable for<br>reeling, yarn waste and<br>garnetted stock).      | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0261.42      | Free                   |
| 5004.00.00  | Silk yarn (other than yarn<br>spun from silk waste) not put<br>up for retail sale.                    | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.92      | Free                   |
| 5005.00.00  | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.93      | Free                   |
| 5006.00.00  | Silk yarn and yarn spun from<br>silk waste, put up for retail<br>sale; silk-worm gut.                 | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.94      | Free                   |
| 50.07       | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5007.10.00  | - Fabrics of noil silk  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0654.11      | Free                   |
| 5007.20.00  | - Other fabrics, containing 85%<br>or more by weight of silk or of<br>silk waste other than noil silk | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0654.13      | Free                   |
| 5007.90.00  | - Other fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0654.19      | Free                   |

#### Chapter 51

## Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

#### Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 51.01       | Wool, not carded or combed.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Greasy, including fleece-<br>washed wool:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5101.11.00  | Shorn wool   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.11       | Free                   |
| 5101.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.19       | Free                   |
|             | - Degreased, not carbonised:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5101.21.00  | Shorn wool   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.21       | Free                   |
| 5101.29.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.21       | Free                   |
| 5101.30.00  | - Carbonised   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.29       | Free                   |
| 51.02       | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Fine animal hair:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5102.11.00  | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.3        | Free                   |
| 5102.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.3        | Free                   |
| 5102.20.00  | - Coarse animal hair   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.5        | Free                   |
| 51.03       | Waste of wool or of fine or<br>coarse animal hair, including<br>yarn waste but excluding<br>garnetted stock. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5103.10.00  | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.63       | Free                   |
| 5103.20.00  | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.69       | Free                   |
| 5103.30.00  | - Waste of coarse animal hair  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.69       | Free                   |
| 5104.00.00  | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 268.62       | Free                   |

| 51.05      | Wool and fine or coarse<br>animal hair, carded or<br>combed (including combed<br>wool in fragments).                             |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
| 5105.10.00 | - Carded wool  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.71 | Free |
|            | - Wool tops and other combed wool:   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5105.21.00 | Combed wool in fragments   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.71 | Free |
| 5105.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.73 | Free |
|            | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed:  |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5105.31.00 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.77 | Free |
| 5105.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.77 | Free |
| 5105.40.00 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 268.77 | Free |
| 51.06      | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5106.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.12 | Free |
| 5106.20.00 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.17 | Free |
| 51.07      | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5107.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.13 | Free |
| 5107.20.00 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.18 | Free |
| 51.08      | Yarn of fine animal hair<br>(carded or combed), not put<br>up for retail sale.   |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5108.10.00 | - Carded   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.14 | Free |
| 5108.20.00 | - Combed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.14 | Free |
| 51.09      | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.   |    | 5% |      |       |        |      |
| 5109.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.16 | Free |
| 5109.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.19 | Free |
| 5110.00.00 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or<br>of horsehair (including<br>gimped horsehair yarn),<br>whether or not put up for<br>retail sale. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 651.15 | Free |

| 51.11      | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.        |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|--------|------|
|            | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5111.11.00 | Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²                                  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.21 | Free |
| 5111.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.21 | Free |
| 5111.20.00 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments            | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.31 | Free |
| 5111.30.00 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres        | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.31 | Free |
| 5111.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.33 | Free |
| 51.12      | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.        |    |    |      |       |        |      |
|            | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |    |    |      |       |        |      |
| 5112.11.00 | Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m²                                  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.22 | Free |
| 5112.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.22 | Free |
| 5112.20.00 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments            | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.32 | Free |
| 5112.30.00 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres        | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.32 | Free |
| 5112.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.34 | Free |
| 5113.00.00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.               | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 654.92 | Free |

### Chapter 52

#### Cotton

#### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 5201.00.00  | Cotton, not carded or combed.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.1       | Free                   |
| 52.02       | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5202.10.00  | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.3<br>1  | Free                   |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5202.91.00  | Garnetted stock  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.3<br>2  | Free                   |
| 5202.99.00  | Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.3<br>9  | Free                   |
| 5203.00.00  | Cotton, carded or combed.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0263.4       | Free                   |
| 52.04       | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Not put up for retail sale:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5204.11.00  | Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.2<br>1  | Free                   |
| 5204.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.2<br>1  | Free                   |
| 5204.20.00  | - Put up for retail sale   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.2<br>2  | Free                   |
| 52.05       | Cotton yarn (other than sewing<br>thread), containing 85% or more by<br>weight of cotton, not put up for retail<br>sale. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5205.11.00  | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0651.3<br>3  | Free                   |

| 5205.12.00 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but<br>not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding<br>14 metric number but not exceeding 43<br>metric number) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5205.13.00 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but<br>not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding<br>43 metric number but not exceeding 52<br>metric number) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.2<br>1 | Free |
| 5205.14.00 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but<br>not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52<br>metric number but not exceeding 80<br>metric number)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.15.00 | Measuring less than 125 decitex<br>(exceeding 80 metric number)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5205.21.00 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.22.00 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but<br>not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding<br>14 metric number but not exceeding 43<br>metric number) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.23.00 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but<br>not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding<br>43 metric number but not exceeding 52<br>metric number) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.24.00 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but<br>not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52<br>metric number but not exceeding 80<br>metric number)    | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.26.00 | Measuring less than 125 decitex but<br>not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding<br>80 metric number but not exceeding 94<br>metric number)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.27.00 | Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but<br>not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding<br>94 metric number but not exceeding 120<br>metric number) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.28.00 | Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5205.31.00 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29<br>decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric<br>number per single yarn)                                      | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |

| 5205.32.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56<br>decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but<br>not exceeding 43 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5205.33.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31<br>decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but<br>not exceeding 52 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.34.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>192.31 decitex but not less than 125<br>decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but<br>not exceeding 80 metric number per<br>single yarn)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.35.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number<br>per single yarn)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of<br>combed fibres:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5205.41.00 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29<br>decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric<br>number per single yarn)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.42.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56<br>decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but<br>not exceeding 43 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.43.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31<br>decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but<br>not exceeding 52 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.44.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>192.31 decitex but not less than 125<br>decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but<br>not exceeding 80 metric number per<br>single yarn)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5205.46.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>125 decitex but not less than 106.38<br>decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but<br>not exceeding 94 metric number per<br>single yarn)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |

| 5205.47.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33<br>decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but<br>not exceeding 120 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5205.48.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric<br>number per single yarn)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>3 | Free |
| 52.06      | Cotton yarn (other than sewing<br>thread), containing less than 85% by<br>weight of cotton, not put up for retail<br>sale.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5206.11.00 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.12.00 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but<br>not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding<br>14 metric number but not exceeding 43<br>metric number)                                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.13.00 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but<br>not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding<br>43 metric number but not exceeding 52<br>metric number)                                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.14.00 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but<br>not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52<br>metric number but not exceeding 80<br>metric number)                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.15.00 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5206.21.00 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.22.00 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but<br>not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding<br>14 metric number but not exceeding 43<br>metric number)                                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.23.00 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but<br>not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding<br>43 metric number but not exceeding 52<br>metric number)                                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.24.00 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but<br>not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52<br>metric number but not exceeding 80<br>metric number)                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.25.00 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |

| 52.07      | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5206.45.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number<br>per single yarn)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.44.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>192.31 decitex but not less than 125<br>decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but<br>not exceeding 80 metric number per<br>single yarn)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.43.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31<br>decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but<br>not exceeding 52 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.42.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56<br>decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but<br>not exceeding 43 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.41.00 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29<br>decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric<br>number per single yarn)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5206.35.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number<br>per single yarn)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.34.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>192.31 decitex but not less than 125<br>decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but<br>not exceeding 80 metric number per<br>single yarn)    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.33.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31<br>decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but<br>not exceeding 52 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.32.00 | Measuring per single yarn less than<br>714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56<br>decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but<br>not exceeding 43 metric number per<br>single yarn) | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5206.31.00 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29<br>decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric<br>number per single yarn)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |

| 5207.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>1 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5207.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.3<br>2 | Free |
| 52.08      | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing<br>85% or more by weight of cotton,<br>weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> . |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Unbleached:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5208.11.00 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.12.00 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.13.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.19.00 | Other fabrics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Bleached:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5208.21.00 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.22.00 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.23.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>1 | Free |
| 5208.29.00 | Other fabrics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:   |    | 10% |      |       |             |      |
| 5208.31.00 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>2 | Free |
| 5208.32.00 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>2 | Free |
| 5208.33.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>2 | Free |
| 5208.39.00 | Other fabrics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Of yarns of different colours:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5208.41.00 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5208.42.00 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5208.43.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>3 | Free |
| 5208.49.00 | Other fabrics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>3 | Free |

|            | - Printed:   |    | 10% |      |       |             |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5208.51.00 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5208.52.00 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>4 | Free |
| 5208.59.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.3<br>4 | Free |
| 52.09      | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing<br>85% or more by weight of cotton,<br>weighing more than 200g/m². |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Unbleached:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5209.11.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>2 | Free |
| 5209.12.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>2 | Free |
| 5209.19.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Bleached:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5209.21.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>1 | Free |
| 5209.22.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>1 | Free |
| 5209.29.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5209.31.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>2 | Free |
| 5209.32.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>2 | Free |
| 5209.39.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Of yarns of different colors:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5209.41.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>4 | Free |
| 5209.42.00 | Denim  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>3 | Free |
| 5209.43.00 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                     | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>4 | Free |
| 5209.49.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Printed:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |

| 5209.51.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>5 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5209.52.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>5 | Free |
| 5209.59.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.4<br>5 | Free |
| 52.10      | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing<br>less than 85% by weight of cotton,<br>mixed mainly or solely with man-made<br>fibers, weighing not more than<br>200g/m <sup>2</sup> . |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Unbleached:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5210.11.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>3 | Free |
| 5210.19.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Bleached:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5210.21.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>1 | Free |
| 5210.29.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5210.31.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5210.32.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5210.39.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Of yarns of different colors:  |    | 10% |      |       |             |      |
| 5210.41.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>3 | Free |
| 5210.49.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Printed:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5210.51.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>4 | Free |
| 5210.59.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.5<br>4 | Free |
| 52.11      | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing<br>less than 85% by weight of cotton,<br>mixed mainly or solely with man-made<br>fibers, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> .        |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Unbleached:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |

| 5211.11.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>4 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5211.12.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>4 | Free |
| 5211.19.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>4 | Free |
| 5211.20.00 | - Bleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5211.31.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>2 | Free |
| 5211.32.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>2 | Free |
| 5211.39.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Of yarns of different colors:                                    |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5211.41.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>4 | Free |
| 5211.42.00 | Denim  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5211.43.00 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>4 | Free |
| 5211.49.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Printed:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5211.51.00 | Plain weave  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>5 | Free |
| 5211.52.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>5 | Free |
| 5211.59.00 | Other fabrics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.6<br>5 | Free |
| 52.12      | Other woven fabrics of cotton.                                     |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> :                     |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 5212.11.00 | Unbleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>5 | Free |
| 5212.12.00 | Bleached   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>1 | Free |
| 5212.13.00 | Dyed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>2 | Free |
| 5212.14.00 | Of yarns of different colors                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>3 | Free |
| 5212.15.00 | Printed  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>4 | Free |

|            | - Weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> : |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5212.21.00 | Unbleached                                 | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.2<br>6 | Free |
| 5212.22.00 | Bleached                                   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>5 | Free |
| 5212.23.00 | Dyed                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>6 | Free |
| 5212.24.00 | Of yarns of different colors               | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>7 | Free |
| 5212.25.00 | Printed                                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.9<br>8 | Free |

## Chapter 53

# Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 53.01       | Flax, raw or processed but not spun;<br>flax tow and waste (including yarn<br>waste and garnetted stock).  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                     |
| 5301.10.00  | - Flax, raw or retted  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.1<br>1  | Free                |
|             | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                     |
| 5301.21.00  | Broken or scutched   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.1<br>2  | Free                |
| 5301.29.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.1<br>2  | Free                |
| 5301.30.00  | - Flax tow and waste   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.1<br>3  | Free                |
| 53.02       | True hemp(Cannabis sativa L.), raw or<br>processed but not spun; tow and waste<br>of true hemp (including yarn waste and<br>garnetted stock).  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                     |
| 5302.10.00  | - True hemp, raw or retted   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.2<br>1  | Free                |
| 5302.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.2<br>9  | Free                |
| 53.03       | Jute and other textile bast fibres<br>(excluding flax, true hemp and ramie),<br>raw or processed but not spun; tow and<br>waste of these fibres (including yarn<br>waste and garnetted stock).   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                     |
| 5303.10.00  | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0264.1       | Free                |
| 5303.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0264.9       | Free                |
| 5305.00.00  | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp<br>or <i>Musatextilis Nee</i> ), ramie and other<br>vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere<br>specified or included, raw or processed<br>but not spun; tow, noils and waste of<br>these fibres (including yarn waste and<br>garnetted stock). | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0265.8       | Free                |
| 53.06       | Flax yarn.   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                     |
|             | -  |             | I                      | L                  |               |              | L                   |

|            | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:                  |    |     |      |        |             |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|--------|-------------|------|
| 5309.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 654.41      | Free |
| 5309.11.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 654.41      | Free |
|            | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:                    |    |     |      |        |             |      |
| 53.09      | Woven fabrics of flax.   |    |     |      |        |             |      |
|            |  | ку | 570 |      | 12.070 | 9           | 1166 |
| 5308.90    | - Other  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 9<br>0651.9 | Free |
| 5308.20    | - True hemp yarn   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9      | Free |
| 5308.10    | - Coir yarn  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9<br>9 | Free |
|            | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn.            |    |     |      |        |             |      |
| 5307.20.00 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9<br>7 | Free |
| 5307.10.00 | - Single   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9<br>7 | Free |
| 53.07      | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03. |    |     |      |        |             |      |
| 5306.20.00 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                  | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9<br>6 | Free |
| 5306.10.00 | - Single   | kg | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.9<br>6 | Free |

#### Chapter 54

#### Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

#### Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process ( for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinil acetate)); or
- (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymer such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers ( for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymer such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean : synthetic : fibres as defined at (a); artificial : fibres as defined at (b). Strips and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2.- Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 54.01       | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 5401.10.00  | - Of synthetic filaments   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.4<br>1  | Free                   |
| 5401.20.00  | - Of artificial filaments  | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.4<br>2  | Free                   |
| 54.02       | Synthetic filament yarn (other than<br>sewing thread), not put up for retail<br>sale, including synthetic<br>monofilament of less than 67 decitex. |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
|             | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides :  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 5402.11.00  | Of aramids   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.6<br>2  | Free                   |
| 5402.19.00  | Of Other   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.6<br>2  | Free                   |
| 5402.20.00  | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.6<br>2  | Free                   |
|             | - Textured yarn:   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 5402.31.00  | Of nylon or other polyamides,<br>measuring per single yarn not more than<br>50 tex   | kg          | 5%                     | Free               | 12.5%         | 0651.5<br>1  | Free                   |

| 5402.32.00 | Of nylon or other polyamides,<br>measuring per single yarn more than 50<br>tex   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.5<br>1 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5402.33.00 | Of polyesters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5402.34.00 | Of polypropylene   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.5<br>9 | Free |
| 5402.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.5<br>9 | Free |
|            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter:  |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5402.44.00 | Elastomeric  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5402.45.00 | Other,of nylon or other polyamides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5402.46.00 | Other, of polyesters, partially<br>oriented  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5402.47.00 | Other ,of polyesters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5402.48.00 | Other, of polypropylene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
| 5402.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter:   |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5402.51.00 | Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>4 | Free |
| 5402.52.00 | Of polyesters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>4 | Free |
| 5402.59.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:   |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5402.61.00 | Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>9 | Free |
| 5402.62.00 | Of polyesters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>9 | Free |
| 5402.69.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.6<br>9 | Free |
| 54.03      | Artificial filament yarn (other than<br>sewing thread), not put up for retail<br>sale, including artificial monofilament<br>of less than 67 decitex. |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5403.10.00 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>3 | Free |

|            | - Other yarn, single:   |    |    |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5403.31.00 | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>4 | Free |
| 5403.32.00 | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per meter  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>5 | Free |
| 5403.33.00 | Of cellulose acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>5 | Free |
| 5403.39.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>5 | Free |
|            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:  |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5403.41.00 | Of viscose rayon  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>6 | Free |
| 5403.42.00 | Of cellulose acetate  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>6 | Free |
| 5403.49.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>6 | Free |
| 54.04      | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex<br>or more and of which no cross-<br>sectional dimension exceeds 1mm;<br>strip and the like (for example,<br>artificial straw) of synthetic textile<br>materials of an apparent width not<br>exceeding 5mm.  |    |    |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Monofilament  |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5404.11.00 | Elastomeric   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.8<br>8 | Free |
| 5404.12.00 | Other , of polypropylene  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.8<br>8 | Free |
| 5404.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.8<br>8 | Free |
| 5404.90.90 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.8<br>8 | Free |
| 5405.00.00 | Artificial monofilament of 67<br>decitex or more and of which no<br>cross-sectional dimension exceeds<br>1mm; strip and the like (for example,<br>artificial straw) of artificial textile<br>materials of an apparent width not<br>exceeding 5mm. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>7 | Free |
| 5406.00.00 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.7<br>8 | Free |
| 54.07      | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament<br>yarn, including woven fabrics<br>obtained from materials of heading<br>54.04.  |    |    |      |       |             |      |

| 5407.10.00 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high<br>tenacity yarn of nylon or other<br>polyamides or of polyester      | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>1 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5407.20.00 | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>2 | Free |
| 5407.30.00 | - Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or<br>more by weight of filaments of nylon or<br>other polyamides: |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.41.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>4 | Free |
| 5407.42.00 | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>4 | Free |
| 5407.43.00 | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>4 | Free |
| 5407.44.00 | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or<br>more by weight of textured polyester<br>filaments:           |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.5100  | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>5 | Free |
| 5407.5200  | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>5 | Free |
| 5407.5300  | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>5 | Free |
| 5407.5400  | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>5 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:                          |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.61.00 | Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments                                     | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>6 | Free |
| 5407.69.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>7 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:                          |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.71.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>7 | Free |
| 5407.72.00 | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>7 | Free |
| 5407.73.00 | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>7 | Free |

| 5407.74.00 | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>7 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing less<br>than 85% by weight of synthetic<br>filaments, mixed mainly or solely with<br>cotton: |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.81.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>8 | Free |
| 5407.82.00 | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>8 | Free |
| 5407.83.00 | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>8 | Free |
| 5407.84.00 | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>8 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics:   |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5407.91.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>9 | Free |
| 5407.92.00 | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>9 | Free |
| 5407.93.00 | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>9 | Free |
| 5407.94.00 | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.1<br>9 | Free |
| 54.08      | Woven fabrics of artificial filament<br>yarn, including woven fabrics<br>obtained from materials of heading<br>54.05.          |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5408.10.00 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or<br>more by weight of artificial filament or<br>strip or the like:                     |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5408.21.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5408.22.00 | Dyed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5408.23.00 | Of yarns of different colors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>2 | Free |
| 5408.24.00 | Printed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics:   |    |    |      |       |             |      |
| 5408.31.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>9 | Free |

| 5408.32.00 | Dyed                         | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>9 | Free |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5408.33.00 | Of yarns of different colors | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>9 | Free |
| 5408.34.00 | Printed                      | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.5<br>9 | Free |

#### Chapter 55

#### Man-made staple fibres

#### Notes.

- 1.- Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 55.01       | Synthetic filament tow.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5501.10.00  | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.61      | Free                   |
| 5501.20.00  | - Of polyesters  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.62      | Free                   |
| 5501.30.00  | - Acrylic or modacrylic  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.63      | Free                   |
| 5501.40.00  | - Of polypropylene   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.69      | Free                   |
| 5501.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.69      | Free                   |
| 5502.00.00  | Artificial filament tow.   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0267.12      | Free                   |
| 55.03       | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.           |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Of nylon or other polyamides:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5503.11.00  | Of aramids   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.51      | Free                   |
| 5503.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.51      | Free                   |
| 5503.20.00  | - Of polyesters  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.52      | Free                   |
| 5503.30.00  | - Acrylic or modacrylic  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.53      | Free                   |
| 5503.40.00  | - Of polypropylene   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.59      | Free                   |
| 5503.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0266.59      | Free                   |
| 55.04       | Artificial staple fibers, not<br>carded, combed or<br>otherwise processed for<br>spinning. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5504.10.00  | - Of viscose rayon   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0267.11      | Free                   |

| 5504.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0267.11 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 55.05      | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers.                                 |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5505.10.00 | - Of synthetic fibres   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0267.21 | Free |
| 5505.20.00 | - Of artificial fibres  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0267.22 | Free |
| 55.06      | Synthetic staple fibers,<br>carded, combed or<br>otherwise processed for<br>spinning.                       |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5506.10.00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0266.71 | Free |
| 5506.20.00 | - Of polyesters   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0266.72 | Free |
| 5506.30.00 | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0266.73 | Free |
| 5506.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0266.79 | Free |
| 5507.00.00 | Artificial staple fibers,<br>carded, combed or<br>otherwise processed for<br>spinning.                      | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0267.13 | Free |
| 55.08      | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale.                             |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5508.10.00 | - Of synthetic staple fibers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.43 | Free |
| 5508.20.00 | - Of artificial staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.44 | Free |
| 55.09      | Yarn (other than sewing<br>thread) of synthetic staple<br>fibers, not put up for retail<br>sale.            |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing 85% or more by<br/>weight of staple fibers of<br/>nylon or other polyamides:</li> </ul> |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5509.11.00 | Single yarn   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
| 5509.12.00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing 85% or more by<br/>weight of polyester staple<br/>fibers:</li> </ul>                    |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5509.21.00 | Single yarn   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
| 5509.22.00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
|            | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:                                  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5509.31.00 | Single yarn   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
| 5509.32.00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free |
|            | - Other yarn, containing 85%<br>or more by weight of<br>synthetic staple fibers:                            |    |    |      |       |         |      |

| 5509.41.00 | Single yarn   |    | <b>F</b> 0/ | <b></b> | 40.5% | 0054.00 | <b></b> |
|------------|---|----|-------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
|            | 3,  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free    |
| 5509.42.00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.82 | Free    |
|            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:   |    |             |         |       |         |         |
| 5509.51.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.52.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.53.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.59.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
|            | - Other yarn, of acrylic or<br>modacrylic staple fibers:  |    |             |         |       |         |         |
| 5509.61.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.62.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.69.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
|            | - Other yarn:   |    |             |         |       |         |         |
| 5509.91.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.92.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 5509.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.84 | Free    |
| 55.10      | Yarn (other than sewing<br>thread) of artificial staple<br>fibers, not put up for retail<br>sale.         |    |             |         |       |         |         |
|            | - Containing 85% or more<br>by weight of artificial staple<br>fibers:                                     |    |             |         |       |         |         |
| 5510.11.00 | Single yarn   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.86 | Free    |
| 5510.12.00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.86 | Free    |
| 5510.20.00 | <ul> <li>Other yarn, mixed mainly or<br/>solely with wool or fine<br/>animal hair</li> </ul>              | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.87 | Free    |
| 5510.30.00 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.87 | Free    |
| 5510.90.00 | - Other yarn  | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.87 | Free    |
| 55.11      | Yarn (other than sewing<br>thread) of man-made staple<br>fibers, put up for retail sale.                  |    |             |         |       |         |         |
| 5511.10.00 | <ul> <li>Of synthetic staple fibers,<br/>containing 85% or more by<br/>weight of such fibers</li> </ul>   | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.81 | Free    |
| 5511.20.00 | <ul> <li>Of synthetic staple fibers,<br/>containing less than 85% by<br/>weight of such fibers</li> </ul> | kg | 5%          | Free    | 12.5% | 0651.83 | Free    |

| 5511.30.00 | - Of artificial staple fibers  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0651.85 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|--------|---------|------|
| 55.12      | Woven fabrics of synthetic<br>staple fibers, containing<br>85% or more by weight of<br>synthetic staple fibers.  |    | 0.70 | 1100 | 12.070 | 0001.00 |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing 85% or more by<br/>weight of polyester staple<br/>fibers:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5512.11.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.21 | Free |
| 5512.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.21 | Free |
|            | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5512.21.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.25 | Free |
| 5512.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.25 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5512.91.00 | Unbleached or bleached   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.29 | Free |
| 5512.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.29 | Free |
| 55.13      | Woven fabrics of synthetic<br>staple fibers, containing<br>less than 85% by weight of<br>such fibers, mixed mainly or<br>solely with cotton, of a<br>weight not exceeding<br>170g/m <sup>2</sup> . |    |      |      |        |         |      |
|            | - Unbleached or bleached:  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5513.11.00 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.12.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill, of<br>polyester staple fibers  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.13.00 | Other woven fabrics of   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.19.00 | Other woven fabrics  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.32 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5513.21.00 | Of polyester staple fibers,<br>plain weave   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.23.00 | Other woven fabrics of<br>polyester staple fibers  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.29.00 | Other woven fabrics  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.32 | Free |
|            | - Of yarns of different colors:  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5513.31.00 | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |
| 5513.39.00 | Other woven fabrics  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.32 | Free |
|            | - Printed:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 5513.41.00 | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%  | 0653.31 | Free |

| 5513.49.00 | Other woven fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.32 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 55.14      | Woven fabrics of synthetic<br>staple fibers, containing<br>less than 85% by weight of<br>such fibers, mixed mainly or<br>solely with cotton, of a<br>weight exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> . |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Unbleached or bleached:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5514.11.00 | Of polyester staple fibers,<br>plain weave  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.12.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill, of<br>polyester staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.19.00 | Other woven fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.34 | Free |
|            | - Dyed:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5514.21.00 | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.22.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill, of<br>polyester staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.23.00 | Other woven fabrics of<br>polyester staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.29.00 | Other woven fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.34 | Free |
| 5514.30.00 | - Of yarns of different colors:   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.35 | Free |
|            | - Printed:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5514.41.00 | Of polyester staple fibers,<br>plain weave  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.42.00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill, of<br>polyester staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.43.00 | Other woven fabrics of<br>polyester staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.33 | Free |
| 5514.49.00 | Other woven fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.34 | Free |
| 55.15      | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of polyester staple fibers:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5515.11.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.43 | Free |
| 5515.12.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.42 | Free |
| 5515.13.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.41 | Free |
| 5515.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.43 | Free |
|            | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5515.21.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.41 | Free |
| 5515.22.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.43 | Free |

| 5515.29.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other woven fabrics:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5515.91.00 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.43 | Free |
| 5515.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.43 | Free |
| 55.16      | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing 85% or more by<br/>weight of artificial staple<br/>fibers:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5516.11.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.6  | Free |
| 5516.12.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.6  | Free |
| 5516.13.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.6  | Free |
| 5516.14.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing less than 85% by<br/>weight of artificial staple<br/>fibers, mixed mainly or solely<br/>with man-made filaments:</li> </ul>       |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5516.21.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.83 | Free |
| 5516.22.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.83 | Free |
| 5516.23.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.83 | Free |
| 5516.24.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.42 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Containing less than 85% by<br/>weight of artificial staple<br/>fibers, mixed mainly or solely<br/>with wool or fine animal hair:</li> </ul> |    |    | Free |       |         |      |
| 5516.31.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.82 | Free |
| 5516.32.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.82 | Free |
| 5516.33.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.82 | Free |
| 5516.34.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.82 | Free |
|            | - Containing less than 85% by<br>weight of artificial staple<br>fibers, mixed mainly or solely<br>with cotton:  |    |    | Free |       |         |      |
| 5516.41.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.81 | Free |
| 5516.42.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.81 | Free |
| 5516.43.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.81 | Free |
| 5516.44.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.81 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |    | Free |       |         |      |
| 5516.91.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.89 | Free |
| 5516.92.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.89 | Free |
| 5516.93.00 | Of yarns of different colours   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.89 | Free |
| 5516.94.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.89 | Free |

#### Chapter 56

# Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14); or
- (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
- (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19
- 2.- The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
- 3.- Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular). Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
- 4.- Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>DutyRate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 56.01       | Wadding of textile materials<br>and articles thereof; textile<br>fibers, not exceeding 5 mm<br>in length (flock), textile dust<br>and mill neps. |             |                        |                |               |              |                    |
|             | <ul> <li>Wadding; other articles of<br/>wadding:</li> </ul>  |             |                        |                |               |              |                    |
| 5601.21.00  | Of cotton  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.71      | Free               |
| 5601.22.00  | Of man-made fibers   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.71      | Free               |
| 5601.29.00  | Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.71      | Free               |

| 50040000   | <b>—</b>   |    |    | 1    | 1     |         |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5601.30.00 | <ul> <li>Textile flock and dust and<br/>mill neps</li> </ul>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.71 | Free |
| 56.02      | Felt, whether or not<br>impregnated, coated,<br>covered or laminated.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5602.10.00 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-<br>bonded fiber fabrics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.11 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Other felt, not impregnated,<br/>coated, covered or<br/>laminated:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5602.21.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.12 | Free |
| 5602.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.12 | Free |
| 5602.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.19 | Free |
| 56.03      | Nonwovens, whether or not<br>impregnated, coated,<br>covered or laminated.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of man-made filaments:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5603.11.00 | Weighing not more than 25 g/m²   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.12.00 | Weighing more than<br>25g/m² but not more than<br>70g/m²   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.13.00 | Weighing more than<br>70g/m² but not more than<br>150g/m²  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.14.00 | Weighing more than   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5603.91.00 | Weighing not more than   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.92.00 | Weighing more than<br>25g/m² but not more than<br>70g/m²   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.93.00 | Weighing more than<br>70g/m² but not more than<br>150g/m²  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 5603.94.00 | Weighing more than   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.2  | Free |
| 56.04      | Rubber thread and cord,<br>textile covered; textile yarn,<br>and strip and the like of<br>heading 54.04 or 54.05,<br>impregnated, coated,<br>covered or sheathed with<br>rubber or plastics. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5604.10.00 | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.81 | Free |
| 5604.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.89 | Free |
|            | I  |    |    |      |       | ۰       |      |

| 5605.00.00 | Metallised yarn, whether or<br>not gimped, being textile<br>yarn, or strip or the like of<br>heading 54.04 or 54.05,<br>combined with metal in the<br>form of thread, strip or<br>powder or covered with<br>metal.       | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0651.91 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5606.00.00 | Gimped yarn, and strip and<br>the like of heading 54.04 or<br>54.05, gimped (other than<br>those of heading 56.05 and<br>gimped horsehair yarn);<br>chenille yarn (including<br>flock chenille yarn); loop<br>wale-yarn. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.31 | Free |
| 56.07      | Twine, cordage, ropes and<br>cables, whether or not<br>plaited or braided and<br>whether or not<br>impregnated, coated,<br>covered or sheathed with<br>rubber or plastics.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Of sisal or other textile<br/>fibers of the genus Agave:</li> </ul>   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5607.21.00 | Binder or baler twine  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
| 5607.29.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
|            | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5607.41.00 | Binder or baler twine  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
| 5607.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
| 5607.50.00 | - Of other synthetic fibers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
| 5607.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.51 | Free |
| 56.08      | Knotted netting of twine,<br>cordage or rope; made up<br>fishing nets and other made<br>up nets, of textile materials.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of man-made textile materials:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5608.11.00 | Made up fishing nets   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.52 | Free |
| 5608.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.52 | Free |
| 5608.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.52 | Free |
| 5609.00.00 | Articles of yarn, strip or the<br>like of heading 54.04 or<br>54.05, twine, cordage, rope<br>or cables, not elsewhere<br>specified or included.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.59 | Free |

#### Chapter 57

#### Carpets and other textile floor coverings

#### Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty    | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 57.01       | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.   |                |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5701.10.00  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.21      | Free                   |
| 5701.90.00  | - Of other textile materials  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.29      | Free                   |
| 57.02       | Carpets and other textile<br>floor coverings, woven, not<br>tufted or flocked, whether or<br>not made up, including<br>"Kelem", "Schumacks",<br>"Karamanie" and similar<br>hand-woven rugs. |                |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5702.10.00  | <ul> <li>"Kelem", "Schumacks",</li> <li>"Karamanie" and similar hand-<br/>woven rugs</li> </ul>   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.3       | Free                   |
| 5702.20.00  | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.59      | Free                   |
|             | - Other, of pile construction, not made up:   |                |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5702.31.00  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | m³             | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.51      | Free                   |
| 5702.32.00  | Of man-made textile   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.52      | Free                   |
| 5702.39.00  | Of other textile materials  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.59      | Free                   |
|             | - Other, of pile construction, made up:   |                |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5702.41.00  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.51      | Free                   |
| 5702.42.00  | Of man-made textile   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.52      | Free                   |
| 5702.49.00  | Of other textile materials  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.59      | Free                   |
| 5702.50.00  | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.53      | Free                   |
|             | - Other, not of pile construction, made up:   |                |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5702.91.00  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0659.51      | Free                   |

| 5702.92.00 | Of man-made textile   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.52 | Free |
|------------|---|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5702.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.59 | Free |
| 57.03      | Carpets and other textile<br>floor coverings, tufted,<br>whether or not made up.                            |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 5703.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.41 | Free |
| 5703.20.00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.42 | Free |
| 5703.30.00 | - Of other man-made textile materials   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.43 | Free |
| 5703.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.49 | Free |
| 57.04      | Carpets and other textile<br>floor coverings, of felt, not<br>tufted or flocked, whether or<br>not made up. |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 5704.10.00 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 659.61  | Free |
| 5704.90.00 | - Other   | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 659.61  | Free |
| 5705.00.00 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.                                    | m <sup>3</sup> | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 659.69  | Free |

#### Chapter 58

#### Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.

- 6.- In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
- 7.- In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 58.01       | Woven pile fabrics and<br>chenille fabrics, other than<br>fabrics of heading 58.02 or<br>58.06. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5801.10.00  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0654.35      | Free                   |
|             | - Of cotton:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5801.21.00  | Uncut weft pile fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0652.14      | Free                   |
| 5801.22.00  | Cut corduroy  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0652.15      | Free                   |
| 5801.23.00  | Other weft pile fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0652.15      | Free                   |
| 5801.26.00  | Chenille fabrics  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0652.15      | Free                   |
| 5801.27.00  | Warp pile fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0652.15      | Free                   |
|             | - Of man-made fibres:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5801.31.00  | Uncut weft pile fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0653.91      | Free                   |
| 5801.32.00  | Cut corduroy  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0653.93      | Free                   |

| 5801.33.00 | Other weft pile fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.93 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5801.36.00 | Chenille fabrics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.93 | Free |
| 5801.37.00 | Warp pile fabrics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0653.93 | Free |
| 5801.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0654.95 | Free |
| 58.02      | Terry towelling and similar<br>woven terry fabrics, other<br>than narrow fabrics of<br>heading 58.06; tufted textile<br>fabrics, other than products<br>of heading 57.03.                               |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5802.11.00 | Unbleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.12 | Free |
| 5802.19.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.13 | Free |
| 5802.20.00 | - Terry towelling and similar<br>woven terry fabrics, of other<br>textile materials   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0654.96 | Free |
| 5802.30.00 | - Tufted textile fabrics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0652.12 | Free |
| 5803.00.00 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0654.94 | Free |
| 58.04.     | Tulles and other net fabrics,<br>not including woven, knitted<br>or crocheted fabrics; lace in<br>the piece, in strips or in<br>motifs, other than fabrics of<br>headings 60.02 to 60.06.               |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5804.10.00 | - Tulles and other net fabrics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.41 | Free |
|            | - Mechanically made lace:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5804.21.00 | Of man-made fibers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.42 | Free |
| 5804.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.42 | Free |
| 5804.30.00 | - Hand-made lace  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.43 | Free |
| 5805.00.00 | Hand-woven tapestries of<br>the type Gobelins, Flanders,<br>Aubusson, Beauvais and the<br>like, and needle-worked<br>tapestries (for example, petit<br>point, cross stitch), whether<br>or not made up. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.91 | Free |
| 58.06      | Narrow woven fabrics, other<br>than goods of<br>heading 58.07; narrow<br>fabrics consisting of warp<br>without weft assembled by<br>means of an adhesive<br>(bolducs).                                  |    |    |      |       |         |      |

| F000 40 00 |  | Le :: |    | <b>F</b> | 40 50/ | 0050 44 | <b>F</b> |
|------------|--|-------|----|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| 5806.10.00 | - Woven pile fabrics (including<br>terry towelling and similar terry<br>fabrics) and chenille fabrics  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.11 | Free     |
| 5806.20.00 | - Other woven fabrics,<br>containing by weight 5% or<br>more of lastomeric yarn or<br>rubber thread  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.12 | Free     |
|            | - Other woven fabrics:   |       |    |          |        |         |          |
| 5806.31.00 | Of cotton  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.13 | Free     |
| 5806.32.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.13 | Free     |
| 5806.39.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.13 | Free     |
| 5806.40.00 | - Fabrics consisting of warp<br>without weft assembled by<br>means of an adhesive<br>(bolducs)   | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.14 | Free     |
| 58.07      | Labels, badges and similar<br>articles of textile materials,<br>in the piece, in strips or cut<br>to shape or size, not<br>embroidered.  |       |    |          |        |         |          |
| 5807.10.00 | - Woven  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.21 | Free     |
| 5807.90.00 | - Other  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.29 | Free     |
| 58.08      | Braids in the piece;<br>ornamental trimmings in the<br>piece, without embroidery,<br>other than knitted or<br>crocheted; tassels,<br>pompons and similar<br>articles.  |       |    |          |        |         |          |
| 5808.10.00 | - Braids in the piece  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.32 | Free     |
| 5808.90.00 | - Other  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.32 | Free     |
| 5809.00.00 | Woven fabrics of metal<br>thread and woven fabrics of<br>metallised yarn of heading<br>56.05, of a kind used in<br>apparel, as furnishing<br>fabrics or for similar<br>purposes, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0654.91 | Free     |
| 58.10      | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.   |       |    |          |        |         |          |
| 5810.10.00 | - Embroidery without visible ground  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.51 | Free     |
|            | - Other embroidery:  |       |    |          |        |         |          |
| 5810.91.00 | Of cotton  | kg    | 5% | Free     | 12.5%  | 0656.59 | Free     |

| 5810.92.00 | Of man-made fibers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.59 | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5810.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0656.59 | Free |
| 5811.00.00 | Quilted textile products in<br>the piece, composed of one<br>or more layers of textile<br>materials assembled with<br>padding by stitching or<br>otherwise, other than<br>embroidery of heading<br>58.10. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.4  | Free |

#### Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

#### Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
- 2.- Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), otherthan:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

- 4.- For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight oftextile material;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
  - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

5.- Heading 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6.- Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
- 7.- Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
  - (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) Bolting cloth;
    - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 59.01       | Textile fabrics coated with gum<br>or amylaceous substances, of<br>a kind used for the outer<br>covers of books or the like;<br>tracing cloth; prepared<br>painting canvas; buckram and<br>similar stiffened textile fabrics<br>of a kind used for hat<br>foundations. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 5901.10.00  | - Textile fabrics coated with gum<br>or amylaceous substances, of a<br>kind used for the outer covers of<br>books or the like  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.31      | Free                   |
| 5901.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.31      | Free                   |

| 59.02      | Tire cord fabric of high<br>tenacity yarn of nylon or other<br>polyamides, polyesters or<br>viscose rayon.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5902.10.00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.93 | Free |
| 5902.20.00 | - Of polyesters  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.93 | Free |
| 5902.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.93 | Free |
| 59.03      | Textile fabrics impregnated,<br>coated, covered or laminated<br>with plastics, other than those<br>of heading 59.02.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5903.10.00 | - With poly(vinyl chloride)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.32 | Free |
| 5903.20.00 | - With polyurethane  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.32 | Free |
| 5903.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.32 | Free |
| 59.04      | Linoleum, whether or not cut to<br>shape; floor coverings<br>consisting of a coating or<br>covering applied on a textile<br>backing, whether or not cut to<br>shape.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5904.10.00 | - Linoleum   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.1  | Free |
| 5904.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0659.1  | Free |
| 5905.00.00 | Textile wall coverings.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.35 | Free |
| 59.06      | Rubberised textile fabrics,<br>other than those of<br>heading 59.02.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5906.10.00 | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.33 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5906.91.00 | Knitted or crocheted   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.33 | Free |
| 5906.99.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.33 | Free |
| 5907.00.00 | Textile fabrics otherwise<br>impregnated, coated or<br>covered; painted canvas being<br>theatrical scenery, studio<br>back-cloths or the like.   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.34 | Free |
| 5908.00.00 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or<br>knitted, for lamps, stoves,<br>lighters, candles or the like;<br>incandescent gas mantles and<br>tubular knitted gas mantle<br>fabric therefor, whether or not<br>impregnated. | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.72 | Free |

| 5909.00.00 | Textile hosepiping and similar<br>textile tubing, with or without<br>lining, armour or accessories<br>of other materials.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.91 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 5910.00.00 | Transmission or conveyor<br>belts or belting, of textile<br>material, whether or not<br>impregnated, coated, covered<br>or laminated with plastics, or<br>reinforced with metal or other<br>material.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.92 | Free |
| 59.11      | Textile products and articles,<br>for technical uses, specified in<br>Note 7 to this Chapter.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5911.10.00 | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined<br>woven fabrics, coated, covered<br>or laminated with rubber, leather<br>or other material, of a kind used<br>for card clothing, and similar<br>fabrics of a kind used for other<br>technical purposes, including<br>narrow fabrics made of velvet<br>impregnated with rubber, for<br>covering weaving spindles<br>(weaving beams) | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |
| 5911.20.00 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |
|            | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless<br>or fitted with linking devices, of a<br>kind used in paper-making or<br>similar machines (for example,<br>for pulp or asbestos-cement):  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 5911.31.00 | Weighing less than 650g/m <sup>2</sup>   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |
| 5911.32.00 | Weighing 650g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |
| 5911.40.00 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in<br>oil presses or the like, including<br>that of human hair  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |
| 5911.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0657.73 | Free |

### Chapter 60

#### Knitted or crocheted fabrics

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
- (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
- (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
- 2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 60.01       | Pile fabrics, including "long<br>pile" fabrics and terry fabrics,<br>knitted or crocheted.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6001.10.00  | - "Long pile" fabrics   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.11      | Free                   |
|             | - Looped pile fabrics:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6001.21.00  | Of cotton   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.12      | Free                   |
| 6001.22.00  | Of man-made fibers  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.12      | Free                   |
| 6001.29.00  | Of other textile materials  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.12      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6001.91.00  | Of cotton   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.19      | Free                   |
| 6001.92.00  | Of man-made fibers  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.19      | Free                   |
| 6001.99.00  | Of other textile materials  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.19      | Free                   |
| 60.02       | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of<br>a width not exceeding 30cm,<br>containing by weight 5% or<br>more of elastomeric yarn or<br>rubber thread, other than those<br>of heading 60.01. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6002.40.00  | - Containing by weight 5% or<br>more of elastomeric yarn but not<br>containing rubber thread  | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.21      | Free                   |
| 6002.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0655.21      | Free                   |

| 60.03      | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of<br>a width not exceeding 30cm,<br>other than those of heading<br>60.01 or 60.02.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6003.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.21 | Free |
| 6003.20.00 | - Of cotton   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.21 | Free |
| 6003.30.00 | - Of synthetic fibers   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.21 | Free |
| 6003.40.00 | - Of artificial fibers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.21 | Free |
| 6003.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.21 | Free |
| 60.04      | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of<br>a width exceeding 30cm,<br>containing by weight 5% or<br>more of elastomeric yarn or<br>rubber thread, other than those<br>of heading 60.01. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6004.10.00 | - Containing by weight 5% or<br>more of elastomeric yarn but not<br>containing rubber thread  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.22 | Free |
| 6004.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.22 | Free |
| 60.05      | Warp knit fabrics (including<br>those made on galloon knitting<br>machines), other than those of<br>headings 60.01 to 60.04.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of cotton:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6005.21.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.22.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.23.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.24.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
|            | - Of synthetic fibers:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6005.31.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.32.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.33.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.34.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
|            | -Of artificial fibers:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6005.41.00 | Unbleached or bleached  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.42.00 | Dyed  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.43.00 | Of yarns of different colours   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.44.00 | Printed   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 6005.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.23 | Free |
| 60.06      | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |

| 6006.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Of cotton:                  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6006.21.00 | Unbleached or bleached        | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.22.00 | Dyed                          | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.23.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.24.00 | Printed                       | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
|            | - Of synthetic fibers:        |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6006.31.00 | Unbleached or bleached        | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.32.00 | Dyed                          | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.33.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.34.00 | Printed                       | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
|            | - Of artificial fibers:       |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 6006.41.00 | Unbleached or bleached        | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.42.00 | Dyed                          | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.43.00 | Of yarns of different colors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.44.00 | Printed                       | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |
| 6006.90.00 | - Other                       | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0655.29 | Free |

#### Chapter 61

#### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
- (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
- (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
  - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4.- Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

- 5.- Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 61.11:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
- 7.- For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of :
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising :
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 61.01       | Men's or boys' overcoats,<br>car-coats, capes, cloaks,<br>anoraks (including<br>ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,<br>wind-jackets and similar<br>articles, knitted or crocheted,<br>other than those of heading<br>61.03. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6101.20.00  | - Of cotton  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0843.1       | Free                   |
| 6101.30.00  | - Of man-made fibers   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0843.1       | Free                   |
| 6101.90.00  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0843.1       | Free                   |

| 61.02      | Women's or girls' overcoats,<br>car-coats, capes, cloaks,<br>anoraks (including<br>ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,<br>wind- jackets and similar<br>articles, knitted or crocheted,<br>other than those of heading<br>61.04. |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|---|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6102.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.1  | Free |
| 6102.20.00 | - Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.1  | Free |
| 6102.30.00 | - Of man-made fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.1  | Free |
| 6102.90.00 | - Of other textile materials   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.1  | Free |
| 61.03      | Men's or boys' suits,<br>ensembles, jackets, blazers,<br>trousers, bib and brace<br>overalls, breeches and shorts<br>(other than swimwear), knitted<br>or crocheted.   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6103.10.00 | - Suits  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.21 | Free |
|            | - Ensembles:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6103.22.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.22 | Free |
| 6103.23.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.22 | Free |
| 6103.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.22 | Free |
|            | - Jackets and blazers:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6103.31.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.23 | Free |
| 6103.32.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.23 | Free |
| 6103.33.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.23 | Free |
| 6103.39.00 | Of other textile materials   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.23 | Free |
|            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6103.41.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.24 | Free |
| 6103.42.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.24 | Free |
| 6103.43.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.24 | Free |
| 6103.49.00 | Of other textile materials   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.24 | Free |
| 61.04      | Women's or girls' suits,<br>ensembles, jackets, blazers,<br>dresses, skirts, divided skirts,<br>trousers, bib and brace<br>overalls, breeches and shorts<br>(other than swimwear), knitted<br>or crocheted.              |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Suits:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6104.13.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.21 | Free |
|            |  |   |     |      |       |         |      |

| 6104.19.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.21 | Free |
|------------|--|----------|------|------|--------|---------|------|
| 0101.10.00 | - Ensembles:   | <u> </u> | 1070 | 1100 | 12.070 | 0011.21 | 1100 |
| 6104.22.00 | Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.22 | Free |
| 6104.23.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.22 | Free |
| 6104.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.22 | Free |
|            | - Jackets and blazers:   | -        |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6104.31.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.23 | Free |
| 6104.32.00 | Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.23 | Free |
| 6104.33.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.23 | Free |
| 6104.39.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.23 | Free |
|            | - Dresses:   |          |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6104.41.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.24 | Free |
| 6104.42.00 | Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.24 | Free |
| 6104.43.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.24 | Free |
| 6104.44.00 | Of artificial fibers   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.24 | Free |
| 6104.49.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.24 | Free |
|            | - Skirts and divided skirts:   |          |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6104.51.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.25 | Free |
| 6104.52.00 | Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.25 | Free |
| 6104.53.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.25 | Free |
| 6104.59.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.25 | Free |
|            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                         |          |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6104.61.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.26 | Free |
| 6104.62.00 | Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.26 | Free |
| 6104.63.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.26 | Free |
| 6104.69.00 | Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.26 | Free |
| 61.05      | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.                                     |          |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6105.10.00 | - Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0843.71 | Free |
| 6105.20.00 | - Of man-made fibers   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0843.79 | Free |
| 6105.90.00 | - Of other textile materials   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0843.79 | Free |
| 61.06      | Women's or girls' blouses,<br>shirts and shirt-blouses,<br>knitted or crocheted. |          |      |      |        |         |      |
| 6106.10.00 | - Of cotton  | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.7  | Free |
| 6106.20.00 | - Of man-made fibers   | u        | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0844.7  | Free |
|            | ·  | •        | •    |      |        | •       |      |

| 6106.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.7  | Free |
|------------|---|---|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 61.07      | Men's or boys' underpants,<br>briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas,<br>bathrobes, dressing gowns<br>and similar articles, knitted or<br>crocheted.                                  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Underpants and briefs:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6107.11.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.81 | Free |
| 6107.12.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.81 | Free |
| 6107.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.81 | Free |
|            | - Nightshirts and pajamas:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6107.21.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.82 | Free |
| 6107.22.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.82 | Free |
| 6107.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.82 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6107.91.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.89 | Free |
| 6107.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0843.89 | Free |
| 61.08      | Women's or girls' slips,<br>petticoats, briefs, panties,<br>nightdresses, pajamas,<br>négligés, bathrobes, dressing<br>gowns and similar articles,<br>knitted or crocheted. |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Slips and petticoats:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6108.11.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.81 | Free |
| 6108.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.81 | Free |
|            | - Briefs and panties:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6108.21.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.82 | Free |
| 6108.22.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.82 | Free |
| 6108.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.82 | Free |
|            | - Nightdresses and pajamas:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6108.31.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.83 | Free |
| 6108.32.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.83 | Free |
| 6108.39.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.83 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6108.91.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.89 | Free |
| 6108.92.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.89 | Free |
| 6108.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0844.89 | Free |

| 61.09      | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Of cotton:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6109.10.10 | <ul> <li> Bearing Vanuatu designs,<br/>insignia, lettering or motifs<br/>applied by printing, screen<br/>printing or any other similar<br/>process.</li> </ul> | u  | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.4  | Free |
| 6109.10.90 | Other  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.4  | Free |
|            | - Of other textile materials:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6109.90.10 | <ul> <li> Bearing Vanuatu designs,<br/>insignia, lettering or motifs<br/>applied by printing, screen<br/>printing or any other similar<br/>process.</li> </ul> | u  | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.4  | Free |
| 6109.90.90 | Other  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.4  | Free |
| 61.10      | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans,<br>waist-coats and similar<br>articles, knitted or crocheted.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of wool or fine animal hair:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6110.11.00 | Of wool  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 6110.12.00 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 6110.19.00 | Other  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 6110.20.00 | - Of cotton  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 6110.30.00 | - Of man-made fibers   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 6110.90.00 | - Of other textile materials   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.3  | Free |
| 61.11      | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6111.20.00 | - Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.12 | Free |
| 6111.30.00 | - Of synthetic fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.12 | Free |
| 6111.90.00 | - Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.12 | Free |
| 61.12      | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | -Track suits:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6112.11.00 | Of cotton  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.91 | Free |
| 6112.12.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.91 | Free |
| 6112.19.00 | Of other textile materials   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.91 | Free |
| 6112.20.00 | - Ski suits  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.92 | Free |
|            | - Men's or boys' swimwear:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 61.16                    | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.   |    |            |              |                |                    |      |
|--------------------------|--|----|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| 6115.99.00               | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.29            | Free |
| 6115.96.00               | Of synthetic fibers  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.29            | Free |
| 6115.95.00               | Of cotton  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.29            | Free |
| 6115.94.00               | Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.29            | Free |
|                          | - Other:   |    |            |              |                |                    |      |
| 6115.30.00               | - Other women's full-length or<br>knee-length hosiery, measuring<br>per single yarn less than 67<br>decitex  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.25            | Free |
| 6115.29.00               | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.24            | Free |
| 6115.22.00               | Of synthetic fibers, measuring<br>per single yarn 67 decitex or<br>more  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.24            | Free |
| 6115.21.00               | Of synthetic fibers, measuring<br>per single yarn less than 67<br>decitex  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.24            | Free |
|                          | - Other panty hose and tights:   |    |            |              |                |                    |      |
| 6115.10.00               | - Graduated compression<br>hosiery ( for example , stockings<br>for varicose veins   | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0846.23            | Free |
| 61.15                    | Panty hose, tights, stockings,<br>socks and other hosiery,<br>including graduated<br>compression hosiery (for<br>example, stockings for<br>varicose veins) and footwear<br>without applied soles, knitted<br>or crocheted. |    |            |              |                |                    |      |
| 6114.90.00               | - Of other textile materials   | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.99            | Free |
| 6114.30.00               | - Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.99            | Free |
| 6114.20.00               | - Of cotton  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.99            | Free |
| 61.14                    | Other garments, knitted or crocheted.  |    |            |              |                |                    |      |
| 6113.00.00               | Garments, made up of knitted<br>or crocheted fabrics of<br>heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.  | kg | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.24            | Free |
| 6112.49.00               | Of other textile materials   | u  | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.64            | Free |
| 6112.41.00               | Of synthetic fibers  | u  | 15%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0845.64            | Free |
|                          | - Women's or girls' swimwear:  |    | 15%        |              |                |                    |      |
| 6112.31.00<br>6112.39.00 | Of synthetic fibers<br>Of other textile materials  | u  | 15%<br>15% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0845.62<br>0845.62 | Free |

| 6116.10.00 | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.91 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6116.91.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.92 | Free |
| 6116.92.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.92 | Free |
| 6116.93.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.92 | Free |
| 6116.99.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.92 | Free |
| 61.17      | Other made up clothing<br>accessories, knitted or<br>crocheted; knitted or<br>crocheted parts of garments<br>or of clothing accessories. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6117.10.00 | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.93 | Free |
| 6117.80.00 | - Other accessories  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.99 | Free |
| 6117.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.99 | Free |

#### Chapter 62

# Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - -one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
  - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

- 4.- For the purposes of heading 62.09:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
- 5.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

- 6.- For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 7.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
- 8.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly icise Dutyndicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>DutyRat<br>e | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 62.01       | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats,<br>capes, cloaks, anoraks (including<br>ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,<br>wind-jackets and similar articles,<br>other than those of heading 62.03. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6201.11.00  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0841.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 6201.12.00  | Of cotton   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0841.1<br>2  | Free                   |
| 6201.13.00  | Of man-made fibers  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0841.1<br>2  | Free                   |
| 6201.19.00  | Of other textile materials  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0841.1<br>2  | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6201.91.00  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0841.1<br>9  | Free                   |

| 6201.92.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.1<br>9 | Free |
|------------|---|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6201.93.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.1<br>9 | Free |
| 6201.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.9<br>9 | Free |
| 62.02      | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-<br>coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks<br>(including ski-jackets), wind-<br>cheaters, wind-jackets and similar<br>articles, other than those of heading<br>62.04. |   |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6202.11.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6202.12.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6202.13.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6202.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6202.91.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>9 | Free |
| 6202.92.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>9 | Free |
| 6202.93.00 | Of man-made fibers  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>9 | Free |
| 6202.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.1<br>9 | Free |
| 62.03      | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles,<br>jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and<br>brace overalls, breeches and shorts<br>(other than swimwear).  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Suits:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6203.11.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>1 | Free |
| 6203.12.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6203.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Ensembles:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |

| 6203.22.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>3 | Free |
|------------|---|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6203.23.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>3 | Free |
| 6203.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.2<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Jackets and blazers:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6203.31.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% |      |       | 0841.3      | Free |
| 6203.32.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.3      | Free |
| 6203.33.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.3      | Free |
| 6203.39.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.3      | Free |
|            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6203.41.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.4      | Free |
| 6203.42.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.4      | Free |
| 6203.43.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.4      | Free |
| 6203.49.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.4      | Free |
| 62.04      | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles,<br>jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts,<br>divided skirts, trousers, bib and<br>brace overalls, breeches and shorts<br>(other than swimwear). |   |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Suits:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.11.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>1 | Free |
| 6204.12.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>1 | Free |
| 6204.13.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>1 | Free |
| 6204.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Ensembles:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.21.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6204.22.00 | Of cotton   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6204.23.00 | Of synthetic fibers   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6204.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.2<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Jackets and blazers:  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.31.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.3      | Free |

| 6204.32.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.3      | Free |
|------------|--|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6204.33.00 | Of synthetic fibers                                      | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.3      | Free |
| 6204.39.00 | Of other textile materials                               | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.3      | Free |
|            | - Dresses:   |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.4100  | Of wool or fine animal hair                              | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
|            | Of cotton :  |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.42.10 | Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)                            | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
| 6204.42.90 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
|            | Of synthetic fibers :                                    |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.43.10 | Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)                            | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
| 6204.43.90 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
|            | Of artificial fibers :                                   | u |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.44.10 | Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)                            | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
| 6204.44.90 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
|            | Of other textile materials :                             |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.49.10 | Mother Hubbard (Island Dress)                            | u | 30% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
| 6204.49.90 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.4      | Free |
|            | - Skirts and divided skirts:                             |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.51.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair                              | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.5      | Free |
| 6204.52.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.5      | Free |
| 6204.53.00 | Of synthetic fibers                                      | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.5      | Free |
| 6204.59.00 | Of other textile materials                               | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.5      | Free |
|            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6204.61.00 | Of wool or fine animal hair                              | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.6      | Free |
| 6204.62.00 | Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.6      | Free |
| 6204.63.00 | Of synthetic fibers                                      | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.6      | Free |
| 6204.69.00 | Of other textile materials                               | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.6      | Free |
| 62.05      | Men's or boys' shirts.                                   |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6205.20.00 | - Of cotton  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.5<br>1 | Free |
| 6205.30.00 | - Of man-made fibers                                     | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.5<br>9 | Free |
| 6205.90.00 | - Of other textile materials                             | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.5<br>9 | Free |
| 62.06      | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.     |   |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6206.10.00 | - Of silk or silk waste                                  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.7      | Free |

| 6206.20.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.7      | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6206.30.00 | - Of cotton  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.7      | Free |
| 6206.40.00 | - Of man-made fibers   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.7      | Free |
| 6206.90.00 | - Of other textile materials   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.7      | Free |
| 62.07      | Men's or boys' singlets and other<br>vests, underpants, briefs,<br>nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes,<br>dressing gowns and similar articles.                                  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Underpants and briefs:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6207.11.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>1 | Free |
| 6207.19.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:   |    | 15% | Free | 12.5% |             |      |
| 6207.21.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>2 | Free |
| 6207.22.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>2 | Free |
| 6207.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6207.91.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>9 | Free |
| 6207.99.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0841.6<br>9 | Free |
| 62.08      | Women's or girls' singlets and other<br>vests, slips, petticoats, briefs,<br>panties, nightdresses, pyjamas,<br>négligés, bathrobes, dressing<br>gowns and similar articles. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Slips and petticoats:  |    | 15% |      |       |             |      |
| 6208.11.00 | Of man-made fibers   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>1 | Free |
| 6208.19.00 | Of other textile materials   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6208.21.00 | Of cotton  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>2 | Free |
| 6208.22.00 | Of man-made fibers   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>2 | Free |
| 6208.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |

| 6208.91.00 | Of cotton   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>9 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6208.92.00 | Of man-made fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>9 | Free |
| 6208.99.00 | Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0842.8<br>9 | Free |
| 62.09      | Babies' garments and clothing accessories.                                      |    | 15% |      |       |             |      |
| 6209.20.00 | - Of cotton   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6209.30.00 | - Of synthetic fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6209.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.1<br>1 | Free |
| 62.10      | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.    |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6210.10.00 | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.2<br>1 | Free |
| 6210.20.00 | - Other garments, of the type<br>described in subheadings 6201.11 to<br>6201.19 | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6210.30.00 | - Other garments, of the type<br>described in subheadings 6202.11 to<br>6202.19 | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.2<br>3 | Free |
| 6210.40.00 | - Other men's or boys' garments   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.2<br>2 | Free |
| 6210.50.00 | - Other women's or girls' garments  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.2<br>3 | Free |
| 62.11      | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.                            |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Swimwear:   |    | 15% |      |       |             |      |
| 6211.11.00 | Men's or boys'  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.6<br>1 | Free |
| 6211.12.00 | Women's or girls'   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.6<br>3 | Free |
| 6211.20.00 | - Ski suits   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Other garments, men's or boys':   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6211.32.00 | Of cotton   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>7 | Free |
| 6211.33.00 | Of man-made fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>7 | Free |

| 6211.39.00    | Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>7 | Free |
|---------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
|               | - Other garments, women's or girls':  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6211.42.00    | Of cotton   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>9 | Free |
| 6211.43.00    | Of man-made fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>9 | Free |
| 6211.49.00    | Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.8<br>9 | Free |
| 62.12         | Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces,<br>suspenders, garters and similar<br>articles and parts thereof, whether<br>or not knitted or crocheted. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6212.10.00    | - Brassières  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.5<br>1 | Free |
| 6212.20.00    | - Girdles and panty-girdles   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.5<br>2 | Free |
| 6212.30.00    | - Corselettes   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.5<br>2 | Free |
| 6212.90.00    | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0845.5<br>2 | Free |
| 62. <b>13</b> | Handkerchiefs.  |    | 15% |      |       |             |      |
| 6213.20.00    | - Of cotton   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>1 | Free |
| 6213.90.00    | - Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>1 | Free |
| 62.14         | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6214.10.00    | - Of silk or silk waste   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>2 | Free |
| 6214.20.00    | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>2 | Free |
| 6214.30.00    | - Of synthetic fibres   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>2 | Free |
| 6214.40.00    | - Of artificial fibres  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>2 | Free |
| 6214.90.00    | - Of other textile materials  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>2 | Free |
| 62.15         | Ties, bow ties and cravats.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6215.10.00    | - Of silk or silk waste   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>3 | Free |
| 6215.20.00    | - Of man-made fibres  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>3 | Free |

| 6215.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>3 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6216.00.00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>4 | Free |
| 62.17      | Other made up clothing<br>accessories; parts of garments or of<br>clothing accessories, other than<br>those of heading 62.12. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 6217.10.00 | - Accessories   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>9 | Free |
| 6217.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0846.1<br>9 | Free |

#### Chapter 63

# Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

#### Notes.

1.- Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2.- Sub-Chapter I does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
- (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
- 3.- Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
- (a) Articles of textile materials:
  - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
  - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
  - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
  - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|             | I OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE<br>ARTICLES   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 63.01       | Blankets and travelling rugs.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6301.10.00  | - Electric blankets   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0775.85      | Free                   |
| 6301.20.00  | - Blankets (other than electric<br>blankets) and travelling rugs, of<br>wool or of fine animal hair | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0658.31      | Free                   |
| 6301.30.00  | - Blankets (other than electric<br>blankets) and travelling rugs, of<br>cotton                      | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0658.32      | Free                   |
| 6301.40.00  | - Blankets (other than electric<br>blankets) and travelling rugs, of<br>synthetic fibers            | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0658.33      | Free                   |
| 6301.90.00  | - Other blankets and travelling rugs  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0658.39      | Free                   |
| 63.02       | Bed linen, table linen, toilet<br>linen and kitchen linen.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 6302.10.00 | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.41 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other bed linen, printed:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6302.21.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.42 | Free |
| 6302.22.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.43 | Free |
| 6302.29.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.43 | Free |
|            | - Other bed linen:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6302.31.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.42 | Free |
| 6302.32.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.43 | Free |
| 6302.39.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.43 | Free |
| 6302.40.00 | - Table linen, knitted or<br>crocheted   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.44 | Free |
|            | - Other table linen:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6302.51.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.45 | Free |
| 6302.53.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.46 | Free |
| 6302.59.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.46 | Free |
| 6302.60.00 | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen,<br>of terry towelling or similar terry<br>fabrics, of cotton | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.47 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6302.91.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.47 | Free |
| 6302.93.00 | Of man-made fibers   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.48 | Free |
| 6302.99.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.48 | Free |
| 63.03      | Curtains (including drapes)<br>and interior blinds; curtain or<br>bed valances.                |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Knitted or crocheted:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6303.12.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.51 | Free |
| 6303.19.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.51 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6303.91.00 | Of cotton  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.51 | Free |
| 6303.92.00 | Of synthetic fibers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.51 | Free |
| 6303.99.00 | Of other textile materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.51 | Free |
| 63.04      | Other furnishing articles,<br>excluding those of<br>heading 94.04.                             |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Bedspreads:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6304.11.00 | Knitted or crocheted   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.52 | Free |
| 6304.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.52 | Free |

|            | 0.4   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6304.91.00 | Knitted or crocheted  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6304.92.00 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.58 | Free |
| 6304.93.00 | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.58 | Free |
| 6304.99.00 | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.58 | Free |
| 63.05      | Sacks and bags, of a kind<br>used for the packing of<br>goods.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6305.10.00 | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0658.11 | Free |
| 6305.20.00 | - Of cotton   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.12 | Free |
|            | - Of man-made textile<br>materials:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6305.32.00 | Flexible intermediate bulk containers   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.13 | Free |
| 6305.33.00 | Other, of polyethylene or<br>polypropylene strip or the like  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.13 | Free |
| 6305.39.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.13 | Free |
| 6305.90.00 | - Of other textile materials  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.19 | Free |
| 63.06      | Tarpaulins, awnings and<br>sunblinds; tents; sails for<br>boats, sailboards or<br>landcraft; camping goods. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6306.12.00 | Of synthetic fibres   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.21 | Free |
| 6306.19.00 | Of other textile materials  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.21 | Free |
|            | - Tents:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6306.22.00 | Of synthetic fibres   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.22 | Free |
| 6306.29.00 | Of other textile materials  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.22 | Free |
| 6306.30.00 | - Sails   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.23 | Free |
| 6306.40.00 | - Pneumatic mattresses  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.24 | Free |
| 6306.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.29 | Free |
| 63.07      | Other made up articles, including dress patterns.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 6307.10.00 | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths,<br>dusters and similar cleaning<br>cloths                                      | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.92 | Free |
| 6307.20.00 | - Life-jackets and life-belts   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0658.93 | Free |
|            |   |    | -    |      | •     |         |      |

| 6307.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.93 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | II SETS   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6308.00.00 | Sets consisting of woven<br>fabric and yarn, whether or<br>not with accessories, for<br>making up into rugs,<br>tapestries, embroidered table<br>cloths or serviettes, or<br>similar textile articles, put up<br>in packings for retail sale. | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0658.99 | Free |
|            | III WORN CLOTHING AND<br>WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES;<br>RAGS   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6309.00.00 | Worn clothing and other worn articles.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0269.01 | Free |
| 63.10      | Used or new rags, scrap<br>twine, cordage, rope and<br>cables and worn out articles<br>of twine, cordage, rope or<br>cables, of textile materials.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6310.10.00 | - Sorted  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0269.02 | Free |
| 6310.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0269.02 | Free |

#### Section XII

#### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

#### Chapter 64

#### Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
- 4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter :
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to :
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 64.01       | Waterproof footwear with<br>outer soles and uppers of<br>rubber or of plastics, the<br>uppers of which are neither<br>fixed to the sole nor<br>assembled by stitching,<br>riveting, nailing, screwing,<br>plugging or similar processes. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6401.10.00  | - Footwear incorporating a<br>protective metal toe-cap   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.11      | Free                   |
|             | - Other footwear:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6401.92.00  | Covering the ankle but not<br>covering the knee  | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.31      | Free                   |
| 6401.99.00  | Other  | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.31      | Free                   |
| 64.02       | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Sports footwear:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6402.12.00  | Ski-boots, cross-country ski<br>footwear and snowboard boots   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.21      | Free                   |
| 6402.19.00  | Other  | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.23      | Free                   |
| 6402.20.00  | <ul> <li>Footwear with upper straps or<br/>thongs assembled to the sole by<br/>means of plugs</li> </ul>   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.32      | Free                   |
|             | - Other footwear:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6402.91.00  | Covering the ankle   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.32      | Free                   |
| 6402.99.00  | Other  | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.32      | Free                   |
| 64.03       | Footwear with outer soles of<br>rubber, plastics, leather or<br>composition leather and<br>uppers of leather.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Sports footwear:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6403.12.00  | Ski-boots, cross-country ski<br>footwear and snowboard boots   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.22      | Free                   |
| 6403.19.00  | Other  | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.24      | Free                   |
| 6403.20.00  | - Footwear with outer soles of<br>leather, and uppers which<br>consist of leather straps across<br>the instep and around the big toe   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.41      | Free                   |
| 6403.40.00  | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap   | 2u          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0851.15      | Free                   |

|            | - Other footwear with outer soles   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | of leather:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6403.51.00 | Covering the ankle  | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.48 | Free |
| 6403.59.00 | Other   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.48 | Free |
|            | - Other footwear:   |    |     | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 6403.91.00 | Covering the ankle  | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.48 | Free |
| 6403.99.00 | Other   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.48 | Free |
| 64.04      | Footwear with outer soles of<br>rubber, plastics, leather or<br>composition leather and<br>uppers of textile materials.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6404.11.00 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes,<br>basketball shoes, gym shoes,<br>training shoes and the like   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.25 | Free |
| 6404.19.00 | Other   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.51 | Free |
| 6404.20.00 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.52 | Free |
| 64.05      | Other footwear.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6405.10.00 | - With uppers of leather or<br>composition leather  | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.49 | Free |
| 6405.20.00 | - With uppers of textile materials  | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.59 | Free |
| 6405.90.00 | - Other   | 2u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.7  | Free |
| 64.06      | Parts of footwear (including<br>uppers whether or not<br>attached to soles other than<br>outer soles); removable<br>in-soles, heel cushions and<br>similar articles; gaiters,<br>leggings and similar articles,<br>and parts thereof. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6406.10.00 | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.9  | Free |
| 6406.20.00 | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.9  | Free |
| 6406.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0851.9  | Free |

# Chapter 65

## Headgear and parts thereof

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
- (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
- (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2.- Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 6501.00.00  | Hat-forms, hat bodies and<br>hoods of felt, neither blocked<br>to shape nor with made<br>brims; plateaux and<br>manchons (including slit<br>manchons), of felt.  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.61      | Free                   |
| 6502.00.00  | Hat-shapes, plaited or made<br>by assembling strips of any<br>material, neither blocked to<br>shape, nor with made brims,<br>nor lined, nor trimmed.   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0657.62      | Free                   |
| 6504.00.00  | Hats and other headgear,<br>plaited or made by<br>assembling strips of any<br>material, whether or not lined<br>or trimmed   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0848.42      | Free                   |
| 6505.00.00  | Hats and other headgear,<br>knitted or crocheted, or made<br>up from lace, felt or other<br>textile fabric, in the piece (but<br>not in strips), whether or not<br>lined or trimmed; hair-nets of<br>any material, whether or not<br>lined or trimmed. | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0848.43      | Free                   |
| 65.06       | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6506.10.00  | - Safety headgear  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0848.44      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 6506.91.00 | Of rubber or of plastics   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.45 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6506.99.00 | Of other materials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.49 | Free |
| 6507.00.00 | Head-bands, linings, covers,<br>hat foundations, hat frames,<br>peaks and chinstraps, for<br>headgear. | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0848.48 | Free |

## Chapter 66

# Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
- (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2.- Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 66.01       | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas<br>(including walking-stick<br>umbrellas, garden umbrellas<br>and similar umbrellas). |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6601.10.00  | - Garden or similar umbrellas   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.41      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6601.91.00  | Having a telescopic shaft   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.41      | Free                   |
| 6601.99.00  | Other   | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.41      | Free                   |
| 6602.00.00  | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks,<br>whips, riding-crops and the<br>like.  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.42      | Free                   |
| 66.03       | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6603.20.00  | - Umbrella frames, including<br>frames mounted on shafts<br>(sticks)  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.49      | Free                   |
| 6603.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.49      | Free                   |

## Chapter 67

# Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

## Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
- 2.- Heading 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
- 3.- Heading 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 6701.00.00  | Skins and other parts of birds<br>with their feathers or down,<br>feathers, parts of feathers,<br>down and articles thereof<br>(other than goods of heading<br>05.05 and worked quills and<br>scapes). | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.92      | Free                   |
| 67.02       | Artificial flowers, foliage and<br>fruit and parts thereof;<br>articles made of artificial<br>flowers, foliage or fruit.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6702.10.00  | - Of plastics  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.21      | Free                   |
| 6702.90.00  | - Of other materials   | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.29      | Free                   |
| 6703.00.00  | Human hair, dressed, thinned,<br>bleached or otherwise<br>worked; wool or other animal<br>hair or other textile materials,<br>prepared for use in making<br>wigs or the like.                          | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.94      | Free                   |

| 67.04      | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows<br>and eyelashes, switches and<br>the like, of human or animal<br>hair or of textile materials;<br>articles of human hair not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Of synthetic textile materials:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6704.11.00 | Complete wigs   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.95 | Free |
| 6704.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.95 | Free |
| 6704.20.00 | - Of human hair   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.95 | Free |
| 6704.90.00 | - Of other materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.95 | Free |

## Section XIII

# ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

# Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
- (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (I) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 6801.00.00  | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate). | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0661.31      | Free                   |

| 68.02      | Worked monumental or<br>building stone (except<br>slate) and articles thereof,<br>other than goods of<br>heading 68.01;mosaic<br>cubes and the like, of<br>natural stone (including<br>slate), whether or not on a<br>backing; artificially colored<br>granules, chippings and<br>powder, of natural stone<br>(including slate). |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6802.10.00 | -Tiles, cubes and similar<br>articles, whether or not<br>rectangular (including<br>square), the largest surface<br>area of which is capable of<br>being enclosed in a square<br>the side of which is less than<br>7cm; artificially colored<br>granules, chippings and<br>powder   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.33 | Free |
|            | - Other monumental or<br>building stone and articles<br>thereof, simply cut or sawn,<br>with a flat or even surface:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6802.21.00 | Marble, travertine and alabaster   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.34 | Free |
| 6802.23.00 | Granite  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.35 | Free |
| 6802.29.00 | Other stone  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.35 | Free |
|            | - Other :  |    |     |      | 12.5% |         |      |
| 6802.91.00 | Marble, travertine and alabaster   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.36 | Free |
| 6802.92.00 | Other calcareous stone   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.39 | Free |
| 6802.93.00 | Granite  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.39 | Free |
| 6802.99.00 | Other stone  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.39 | Free |
| 6803.00.00 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.32 | Free |

| 68.04      | Millstones, grindstones,<br>grinding wheels and the<br>like, without frameworks,<br>for grinding, sharpening,<br>polishing, trueing or<br>cutting, hand sharpening or<br>polishing stones, and parts<br>thereof, of natural stone, of<br>agglomerated natural or<br>artificial abrasives, or of<br>ceramics, with or without<br>parts of other materials. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6804.10.00 | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.11 | Free |
|            | - Other millstones,<br>grindstones, grinding wheels<br>and the like:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6804.21.00 | Of agglomerated synthetic<br>or natural diamond   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.12 | Free |
| 6804.22.00 | Of other agglomerated<br>abrasives or of ceramics   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.12 | Free |
| 6804.23.00 | Of natural stone  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.12 | Free |
| 6804.30.00 | - Hand sharpening or<br>polishing stones  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.13 | Free |
| 68.05      | Natural or artificial abrasive<br>powder or grain, on a base<br>of textile material, of paper,<br>of paperboard or of other<br>materials, whether or not<br>cut to shape or sewn or<br>otherwise made up.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6805.10.00 | - On a base of woven textile fabric only  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.21 | Free |
| 6805.20.00 | - On a base of paper or<br>paperboard only  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.22 | Free |
| 6805.30.00 | - On a base of other materials  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.29 | Free |
| 68.06      | Slag wool, rock wool and<br>similar mineral wools;<br>exfoliated vermiculite,<br>expanded clays, foamed<br>slag and similar expanded<br>mineral materials; mixtures<br>and articles of heat-<br>insulating, sound-<br>insulating or sound-<br>absorbing mineral<br>materials, other than those<br>of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or<br>of Chapter 69.          |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 6806.10.00 | - Slag wool, rock wool and<br>similar mineral wools<br>(including intermixtures<br>thereof), in bulk, sheets or<br>rolls   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.51 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6806.20.00 | - Exfoliated vermiculite,<br>expanded clays, foamed slag<br>and similar expanded<br>mineral materials (including<br>intermixtures thereof)   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.52 | Free |
| 6806.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.53 | Free |
| 68.07      | Articles of asphalt or of<br>similar material (for<br>example, petroleum<br>bitumen or coal tar pitch).  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6807.10.00 | - In rolls   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.81 | Free |
| 6807.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.81 | Free |
| 6808.00.00 | Panels, boards, tiles,<br>blocks and similar articles<br>of vegetable fibre, of straw<br>or of shavings, chips,<br>particles, sawdust or other<br>waste, of wood,<br>agglomerated with cement,<br>plaster or other mineral<br>binders. | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.82 | Free |
| 68.09      | Articles of plaster or of<br>compositions based on<br>plaster.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles<br>and similar articles, not<br>ornamented:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6809.11.00 | Faced or reinforced with<br>paper or paperboard only   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.31 | Free |
| 6809.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.31 | Free |
| 6809.90.00 | - Other articles   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.31 | Free |
| 68.10      | Articles of cement, of<br>concrete or of artificial<br>stone, whether or not<br>reinforced.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6810.11.00 | Building blocks and bricks   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.32 | Free |
| 6810.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.32 | Free |
|            | - Other articles:  |    |     | Free | 12.5% |         |      |

|            | basis of asbestos, of other<br>mineral substances or of<br>cellulose, whether or not<br>combined with textile or<br>other materials.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 68.13      | Friction material and<br>articles thereof (for<br>example, sheets, rolls,<br>strips, segments, discs,<br>washers, pads), not<br>mounted, for brakes, for<br>clutches or the like, with a  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6812.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.81 | Free |
| 6812.93.00 | Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.81 | Free |
| 6812.92.00 | Paper, millboard and felt   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.81 | Free |
| 6812.91.00 | Clothing, clothing<br>accessories, footwear and<br>headgear   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.81 | Free |
|            | -Other :  |    |     |      |       |         | -    |
| 6812.80.00 | - Of crocidolite  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.81 | Free |
| 68.12      | Fabricated asbestos fibers;<br>mixtures with a basis of<br>asbestos or with a basis of<br>asbestos and magnesium<br>carbonate; articles of such<br>mixtures or of asbestos (for<br>example, thread, woven<br>fabric, clothing, headgear,<br>footwear, gaskets), whether<br>or not reinforced, other<br>than goods of heading<br>68.11 or 68.13. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6811.89.00 | Other articles  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.83 | Free |
| 6811.82.00 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.83 | Free |
| 6811.81.00 | Corrugated sheets   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.83 | Free |
|            | - Not containing asbestos   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6811.40.00 | - Containing asbestos   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0661.83 | Free |
| 68.11      | Articles of asbestos-<br>cement, of cellulose fiber-<br>cement or the like.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6810.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.34 | Free |
| 6810.91.00 | Prefabricated structural<br>components for building or<br>civil engineering   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.33 | Free |

|            | - Not containing asbestos :  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6813.81.00 | - Brake linings and pads   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.82 | Free |
| 6813.89.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.82 | Free |
| 68.14      | Worked mica and articles<br>of mica, including<br>agglomerated or<br>reconstituted mica,<br>whether or not on a<br>support of paper,<br>paperboard or other<br>materials.          |    |     | Free |       |         |      |
| 6814.10.00 | - Plates, sheets and strips of<br>agglomerated or<br>reconstituted mica, whether<br>or not on a support  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.35 | Free |
| 6814.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.35 | Free |
| 68.15      | Articles of stone or of other<br>mineral substances<br>(including carbon fibers,<br>articles of carbon fibers<br>and articles of peat), not<br>elsewhere specified or<br>included. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6815.10.00 | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.36 | Free |
| 6815.20.00 | - Articles of peat   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.37 | Free |
|            | - Other articles:  |    |     | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 6815.91.00 | Containing magnesite,<br>dolomite or chromite  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.38 | Free |
| 6815.99.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.39 | Free |

## Chapter 69

## Ceramic products

## Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (I) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|             | I – GOODS OF SILICEOUS<br>FOSSIL MEALS OR OF<br>SIMILAR SILICEOUS<br>EARTHS, AND<br>REFRACTORY GOODS   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 6901.00.00  | Bricks, blocks, tiles and<br>other ceramic goods of<br>siliceous fossil meals (for<br>example, kieselguhr, tripolite<br>or diatomite) or of similar<br>siliceous earths.     | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0662.31      | Free                   |
| 69.02       | Refractory bricks, blocks,<br>tiles and similar refractory<br>ceramic constructional<br>goods, other than those of<br>siliceous fossil meals or<br>similar siliceous earths. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 6905.90.00 | - Other  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.42 | Free |
|------------|--|--------|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6905.10.00 | - Roofing tiles  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.42 | Free |
| 69.05      | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots,<br>cowls, chimney liners,<br>architectural ornaments and<br>other ceramic constructional<br>goods.  |        |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6904.90.00 | - Other  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.41 | Free |
| 6904.10.00 | - Building bricks  | 1000 u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.41 | Free |
| 69.04      | Ceramic building bricks,<br>flooring blocks, support or<br>filler tiles and the like.  |        |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | II OTHER CERAMIC<br>PRODUCTS   |        |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6903.90.00 | - Other  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.7  | Free |
| 6903.20.00 | - Containing by weight more<br>than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or<br>of a mixture or compound of<br>alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.7  | Free |
| 6903.10.00 | - Containing by weight more<br>than 50% of graphite or other<br>carbon or of a mixture of these<br>products  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.7  | Free |
| 69.03      | Other refractory ceramic<br>goods (for example, retorts,<br>crucibles, muffles, nozzles,<br>plugs, supports, cupels,<br>tubes, pipes, sheaths and<br>rods), other than those of<br>siliceous fossil meals or of<br>similar siliceous earths. |        |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6902.90.00 | - Other  | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.32 | Free |
| 6902.20.00 | - Containing by weight more<br>than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of<br>silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or<br>compound of these product   | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.32 | Free |
| 6902.10.00 | - Containing by weight, singly<br>or together, more than 50% of<br>the elements Mg, Ca or Cr,<br>expressed as MgO, CaO or<br>$Cr_2O_3$   | kg     | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.32 | Free |

| 6906.00.00 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.43 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 69.07      | Unglazed ceramic flags and<br>paving, hearth or wall tiles;<br>unglazed ceramic mosaic<br>cubes and the like, whether<br>or not on a backing.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6907.10.00 | - Tiles, cubes and similar<br>articles, whether or not<br>rectangular, the largest surface<br>area of which is capable of<br>being enclosed in a square the<br>side of which is less than 7cm  | m3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.44 | Free |
| 6907.90.00 | - Other  | m3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.44 | Free |
| 69.08      | Glazed ceramic flags and<br>paving, hearth or wall tiles;<br>glazed ceramic mosaic<br>cubes and the like, whether<br>or not on a backing.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6908.10.00 | - Tiles, cubes and similar<br>articles, whether or not<br>rectangular, the largest surface<br>area of which is capable of<br>being enclosed in a square the<br>side of which is less than 7cm  | m3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.45 | Free |
| 6908.90.00 | - Other  | m3 | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0662.45 | Free |
| 69.09      | Ceramic wares for<br>laboratory, chemical or other<br>technical uses; ceramic<br>troughs, tubs and similar<br>receptacles of a kind used in<br>agriculture; ceramic pots,<br>jars and similar articles of a<br>kind used for the<br>conveyance or packing of<br>goods. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Ceramic wares for laboratory,<br>chemical or other technical<br>uses:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6909.11.00 | Of porcelain or china  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.91 | Free |
| 6909.12.00 | Articles having a hardness<br>equivalent to 9 or more on the<br>Mohs scale   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.91 | Free |
| 6909.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.91 | Free |
| 6909.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.91 | Free |

| 69.10      | Ceramic sinks, wash basins,<br>wash basin pedestals, baths,<br>bidets, water closet pans,<br>flushing cisterns, urinals and<br>similar sanitary fixtures. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 6910.10.00 | - Of porcelain or china   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0812.21 | Free |
| 6910.90.00 | - Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0812.29 | Free |
| 69.11      | Tableware, kitchenware,<br>other household articles and<br>toilet articles, of porcelain or<br>china.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6911.10.00 | - Tableware and kitchenware   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0666.11 | Free |
| 6911.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0666.12 | Free |
| 6912.00.00 | Ceramic tableware,<br>kitchenware, other<br>household articles and toilet<br>articles, other than of<br>porcelain or china.                               | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0666.13 | Free |
| 69.13      | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6913.10.00 | - Of porcelain or china   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 0666.21 | Free |
| 6913.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 25% | Free | 12.5% | 0666.29 | Free |
| 69.14      | Other ceramic articles.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 6914.10.00 | - Of porcelain or china   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.99 | Free |
| 6914.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0663.99 | Free |

## Chapter 70

### Glass and glassware

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2.- For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
- 3.- The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 7001.00.00  | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.                                | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0664.11      | Free                   |
| 70.02       | Glass in balls (other than<br>microspheres of<br>heading 70.18), rods or tubes,<br>unworked. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 7002.10.00 | - Balls   | kg             | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.12 | Free |
|------------|---|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7002.20.00 | - Rods  | kg             | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.12 | Free |
|            | - Tubes:  |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7002.31.00 | Of fused quartz or other<br>fused silica  | kg             | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.12 | Free |
| 7002.32.00 | Of other glass having a linear<br>coefficient of expansion not<br>exceeding 5 x 10 per<br>Kelvin within a temperature<br>range of 0°C to 300°C                                | kg             | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.12 | Free |
| 7002.39.00 | Other   | kg             | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.12 | Free |
| 70.03      | Cast glass and rolled glass,<br>in sheets or profiles, whether<br>or not having an absorbent,<br>reflecting or non-reflecting<br>layer, but nototherwise<br>worked.           |                |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Non-wired sheets:   |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7003.12.00 | Coloured throughout the<br>mass (body tinted),<br>opacified, flashed or having<br>an absorbent, reflecting or<br>non-reflecting layer   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.51 | Free |
| 7003.19.00 | Other   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.51 | Free |
| 7003.20.00 | - Wired sheets  | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.52 | Free |
| 7003.30.00 | - Profiles  | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.53 | Free |
| 70.04      | Drawn glass and blown glass,<br>in sheets, whether or not<br>having an absorbent,<br>reflecting or non-reflecting<br>layer, but not<br>otherwiseworked.                       |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7004.20.00 | - Glass, coloured throughout<br>the mass (body tinted),<br>opacified, flashed or having<br>an absorbent, reflecting or<br>non-reflecting layer                                | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.31 | Free |
| 7004.90.00 | - Other glass   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.39 | Free |
| 70.05      | Float glass and surface<br>ground or polished glass, in<br>sheets, whether or not having<br>an absorbent, reflecting or<br>non-reflecting layer, but not<br>otherwise worked. |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7005.10.00 | <ul> <li>Non-wired glass, having an<br/>absorbent, reflecting or non-<br/>reflecting layer</li> </ul>   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.41 | Free |
|            | - Other non-wired glass:  |                |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7005.21.00 | Coloured throughout the<br>mass (body tinted),<br>opacified, flashed or merely<br>surface ground  | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.41 | Free |
| 7005.29.00 | Other   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0664.41 | Free |

| 7005.30.00 | - Wired glass   | m <sup>3</sup> | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.42 | Free |
|------------|---|----------------|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7006.00.00 | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04<br>or 70.05, bent, edge-worked,<br>engraved, drilled, enamelled<br>or otherwise worked, but not<br>framed or fitted with other<br>materials.  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.91 | Free |
| 70.07      | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.  |                |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass:  |                |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7007.11.00 | Of size and shape suitable for<br>incorporation in vehicles,<br>aircraft, spacecraft or<br>vessels  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.71 | Free |
| 7007.19.00 | Other   | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.71 | Free |
|            | - Laminated safety glass:   | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7007.21.00 | Of size and shape suitable for<br>incorporation in vehicles,<br>aircraft, spacecraft or<br>vessels  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.72 | Free |
| 7007.29.00 | Other   | m              | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.72 | Free |
| 7008.00.00 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.92 | Free |
| 70.09      | Glass mirrors, whether or not<br>framed, including rear-view<br>mirrors.  |                |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7009.10.00 | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.81 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |                | 10%  | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7009.91.00 | Unframed  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.89 | Free |
| 7009.92.00 | Framed  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.89 | Free |
| 70.10      | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars,<br>pots, phials, ampoules and<br>other containers, of glass, of<br>a kind used for the<br>conveyance or packing of<br>goods; preserving jars of<br>glass; stoppers, lids and<br>other closures, of glass. |                |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7010.10.00 | - Ampoules  | kg             | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0665.92 | Free |
| 7010.20.00 | - Stoppers, lids and other closures   | kg             | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0665.1  | Free |
| 7010.90.00 | - Other   | kg             | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0665.1  | Free |
| 70.11      | Glass envelopes (including<br>bulbs and tubes), open, and   |                |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.   |                |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7011.10.00 | fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.  | kg             | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.93 | Free |

| 7011.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.93 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 70.13      | Glassware of a kind used for<br>table, kitchen, toilet, office,<br>indoor decoration or similar<br>purposes (other than that of<br>heading 70.10 or 70.18).  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7013.10.00 | - Of glass-ceramics  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.21 | Free |
|            | - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7013.22.00 | Of lead crystal  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.22 | Free |
| 7013.28.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.22 | Free |
|            | - Other drinking glasses) other than of glass-ceramics:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7013.33.00 | Of lead crystal  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.22 | Free |
| 7013.37.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.22 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Glassware of a kind used for<br/>table (other than drinking<br/>glasses) or kitchen<br/>purposes, other than of<br/>glass- ceramics:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7013.41.00 | Of lead crystal  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.23 | Free |
| 7013.42.00 | <ul> <li>Of glass having a linear<br/>coefficient of expansion not<br/>exceeding 5 x 10<sup>°</sup> per Kelvin<br/>within a temperature range of<br/>0°C to 300°C:</li> </ul>  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.23 | Free |
| 7013.49.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.23 | Free |
|            | - Other glassware :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7013.91.00 | Of lead crystal  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.29 | Free |
| 7013.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.29 | Free |
| 7014.00.00 | Signalling glassware and<br>optical elements of glass<br>(other than those of heading<br>70.15), not optically worked.   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.95 | Free |
| 70.15      | Clock or watch glasses and<br>similar glasses, glasses for<br>non-corrective or corrective<br>spectacles, curved, bent,<br>hollowed or the like, not<br>optically worked; hollow<br>glass spheres and their<br>segments, for the<br>manufacture of such glasses. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7015.10.00 | -  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.94 | Free |
| 7015.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.94 | Free |

| 70.16      | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks,<br>squares, tiles and other<br>articles of pressed or<br>moulded glass, whether or<br>not wired, of a kind used for<br>building or construction<br>purposes; glass cubes and<br>other glass smallwares,<br>whether or not on a backing,<br>for mosaics or similar<br>decorative purposes; leaded<br>lights and the like;<br>multicellular or foam glass in<br>blocks, panels, plates, shells<br>or similar forms. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7016.10.00 | <ul> <li>Glass cubes and other glass<br/>smallwares, whether or not on<br/>a backing, for mosaics or<br/>similar decorative purposes</li> </ul>   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.94 | Free |
| 7016.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0664.96 | Free |
| 70.17      | Laboratory, hygienic or<br>pharmaceutical glassware,<br>whether or not graduated or<br>calibrated.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7017.10.00 | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.91 | Free |
| 7017.20.00 | <ul> <li>Of other glass having a linear<br/>coefficient of expansion not<br/>exceeding 5 x 10<sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin<br/>within a temperature range of<br/>0°C to 300°C</li> </ul>   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.91 | Free |
| 7017.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.91 | Free |
| 70.18      | Glass beads, imitation pearls,<br>imitation precious or semi-<br>precious stones and similar<br>glass smallwares, and<br>articlesthereof other than<br>imitation jewellery; glass<br>eyes other than prosthetic<br>articles; statuettes and other<br>ornaments of lamp-worked<br>glass, other than imitation<br>jewellery; glass microspheres<br>not exceeding 1 mm in<br>diameter.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7018.10.00 | - Glass beads, imitation pearls,<br>imitation precious or semi-<br>precious stones and similar<br>glass smallwares  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.93 | Free |
| 7018.20.00 | - Glass microspheres not<br>exceeding 1mm in diameter   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.93 | Free |
| 7018.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.93 | Free |
| 70.19      | Glass fibers (including glass<br>wool) and articles thereof (for<br>example, yarn, woven<br>fabrics).<br>- Slivers, rovings, yarn and   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7040 44 00 | chopped strands:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7019.11.00 | Chopped strands, of a length<br>of not more than 50mm   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0651.95 | Free |

| 7019.12.00 | Rovings  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0651.95 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7019.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0651.95 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Thin sheets (voiles), webs,<br/>mats, mattresses, boards and<br/>similar nonwoven products:</li> </ul>                              |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7019.31.00 | Mats   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.95 | Free |
| 7019.32.00 | Thin sheets (voiles)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.95 | Free |
| 7019.39.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.95 | Free |
| 7019.40.00 | - Woven fabrics of rovings   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0654.6  | Free |
|            | - Other woven fabrics:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7019.51.00 | Of a width not exceeding<br>30cm   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0654.6  | Free |
| 7019.52.00 | Of a width exceeding 30cm,<br>plain weave, weighing less<br>than 250g/m², of filaments<br>measuring per single yarn<br>not more than 136 tex | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0654.6  | Free |
| 7019.59.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0654.6  | Free |
| 7019.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0664.95 | Free |
| 7020.00.00 | Other articles of glass.   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0665.99 | Free |

## Section XIV

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## Chapter 71

### Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi- precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

## Notes.

1.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

- (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
- (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.- (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*).
  - (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (I) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

<sup>(\*)</sup> The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

- (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.- (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
  - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
  - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, prescious or semiprecious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

- 10.- For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with preciousmetal.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Dutry | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|             | I NATURAL OR CULTURED<br>PEARLS AND PRECIOUS<br>OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES   |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 71.01       | Pearls, natural or cultured,<br>whether or not worked or<br>graded but not strung,<br>mounted or set; pearls,<br>natural or cultured,<br>temporarily strung for<br>convenience of transport.  |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 7101.10.00  | - Natural pearls  | kg          | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.11      | Free                   |
|             | - Cultured pearls:  |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 7101.21.00  | Unworked  | kg          | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.12      | Free                   |
| 7101.22.00  | Worked  | kg          | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.13      | Free                   |
| 71.02       | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but notmounted or set.   |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 7102.10.00  | - Unsorted  | carrat      | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.21      | Free                   |
|             | - Industrial:   |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 7102.21.00  | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted  | carrat      | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0277.11      | Free                   |
| 7102.29.00  | Other   | carrat      | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0277.19      | Free                   |
|             | - Non-industrial:   |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |
| 7102.31.00  | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted  | carrat      | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.22      | Free                   |
| 7102.39.00  | Other   | carrat      | Free                   | Free            | 12.5%         | 0667.29      | Free                   |
| 71.03       | Precious stones (other than<br>diamonds)and semi-precious<br>stones, whether or notworked<br>or graded but not strung,<br>mountedor set; ungraded<br>precious stones (otherthan<br>diamonds) and semi-precious<br>stones,temporarily strung for<br>convenience oftransport. |             |                        |                 |               |              |                        |

|            |   |        |      | 1    | 1     | 1 1     |      |
|------------|---|--------|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7103.10.00 | <ul> <li>Unworked or simply sawn or<br/>roughly shaped</li> </ul>   | carrat | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.31 | Free |
|            | - Otherwise worked:   |        |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7103.91.00 | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds  | carrat | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.39 | Free |
| 7103.99.00 | Other   | carrat | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.39 | Free |
| 71.04      | Synthetic or reconstructed<br>precious orsemi-precious<br>stones, whether or notworked<br>or graded but not strung,<br>mountedor set; ungraded<br>synthetic orreconstructed<br>precious or semi-<br>preciousstones, temporarily<br>strung forconvenience of<br>transport. |        |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7104.10.00 | - Piezo-electric quartz   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.41 | Free |
| 7104.20.00 | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.42 | Free |
| 7104.90.00 | - Other   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0667.49 | Free |
| 71.05      | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-<br>precious stones.   |        |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7105.10.00 | - Of diamonds   | carrat | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0277.21 | Free |
| 7105.90.00 | - Other   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0277.21 | Free |
|            | II PRECIOUS METALS AND<br>METALS CLAD WITH<br>PRECIOUS METAL  |        |      |      |       |         |      |
| 71.06      | Silver (including silver plated<br>with gold or platinum),<br>unwrought or in semi-<br>manufactured forms, or in<br>powder form.  |        |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7106.10.00 | - Powder  | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.14 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |        | Free | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7106.91.00 | Unwrought   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.13 | Free |
| 7106.92.00 | Semi-manufactured   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.14 | Free |
| 7107.00.00 | Base metals clad with silver,<br>not further worked than semi-<br>manufactured.   | kg     | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.12 | Free |
| 71.08      | Gold (including gold plated with<br>platinum) unwrought or in semi-<br>manufactured forms, or in<br>powder form.  |        |      |      |       |         |      |
|            |   |        |      |      |       |         |      |

| 7108.11.00 | Powder   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.01 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7108.12.00 | Other unwrought forms  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.01 | Free |
| 7108.13.00 | Other semi-manufactured forms  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.01 | Free |
| 7108.20.00 | - Monetary   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | null    | Free |
| 7109.00.00 | Base metals or silver, clad<br>with gold, not further worked<br>than semi-manufactured.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.02 | Free |
| 71.10      | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Platinum:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7110.11.00 | Unwrought or in powder form  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.23 | Free |
| 7110.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.25 | Free |
|            | - Palladium:   |    | Free | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7110.21.00 | Unwrought or in powder form  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.24 | Free |
| 7110.29.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.25 | Free |
|            | - Rhodium:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7110.31.00 | Unwrought or in powder form  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.24 | Free |
| 7110.39.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.25 | Free |
|            | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:   |    | Free | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7110.41.00 | Unwrought or in powder form  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.24 | Free |
| 7110.49.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.25 | Free |
| 7111.00.00 | Base metals, silver or gold,<br>clad with platinum, not<br>further worked than semi-<br>manufactured.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0681.22 | Free |
| 71.12      | Waste and scrap of precious<br>metal or of metal clad with<br>precious metal; other waste<br>and scrap containing<br>precious metal or precious<br>metal compounds, of a kind<br>used principally for the<br>recovery of precious metal. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7112.30.00 | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.03 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 7112.91.00 | Of gold, including metal clad<br>with gold but excluding<br>sweepings containing other<br>precious metals                             | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0971.03 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7112.92.00 | Of platinum, including metal<br>clad with platinum but excluding<br>sweepings containing other<br>precious metals                     | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0289.21 | Free |
| 7112.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0289.29 | Free |
|            | III JEWELLERY,<br>GOLDSMITHS' AND<br>SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND<br>OTHER ARTICLES  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 71.13      | Articles of jewellery and parts<br>thereof, of precious metal or<br>of metal clad with precious<br>metal.                             |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of precious metal whether or<br>not plated or clad with precious<br>metal:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7113.11.00 | Of silver, whether or not<br>plated or clad with other<br>precious metal  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.31 | Free |
| 7113.19.00 | Of other precious metal,<br>whether or not plated or clad<br>with precious metal  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.31 | Free |
| 7113.20.00 | - Of base metal clad with<br>precious metal   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.31 | Free |
| 71.14      | Articles of goldsmiths' or<br>silversmiths' wares and parts<br>thereof, of precious metal or<br>of metal clad with precious<br>metal. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of precious metal whether or<br>not plated or clad with precious<br>metal:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7114.11.00 | Of silver, whether or not<br>plated or clad with other<br>precious metal  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.32 | Free |
| 7114.19.00 | Of other precious metal,<br>whether or not plated or clad<br>with precious metal  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.32 | Free |
| 7114.20.00 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0897.32 | Free |
| 71.15      | Other articles of precious<br>metal or of metal clad with<br>precious metal.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 7.41         Free           7.49         Free |
|---|
| 7.49 Free                                     |
|   |
|   |
| 7.33 Free                                     |
| 7.33 Free                                     |
|   |
|   |
| 7.21 Free                                     |
| 7.21 Free                                     |
| 7.29 Free                                     |
|   |
| 1.0 Free                                      |
| ull Free                                      |
|   |

## Section XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (I) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
  - (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7.- Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8.- In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

#### (b) Powders

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

#### Chapter 72

#### Iron and steel

#### Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

#### (b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

#### (c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following :

- more than 10% of chromium

- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

#### (d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

#### (e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

### (f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

#### (g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

#### (h) Granules

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5mm.

#### (ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hotrolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

#### (k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (I) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

#### (m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may :

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

#### (n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

#### (o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

## (p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

#### Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions :

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel

- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

## (b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

#### (c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

#### (d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

### (e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- 2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
|             | I PRIMARY MATERIALS;<br>PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR<br>POWDER FORM          |             |                        |                |               |              |                     |
| 72.01       | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.       |             |                        |                |               |              |                     |
| 7201.10.00  | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight<br>0.5% or less of phosphorus | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0671.21      | Free                |
| 7201.20.00  | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0671.22      | Free                |
| 7201.50.00  | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0671.23      | Free                |

| 72.02      | Ferro-alloys.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Ferro-manganese:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7202.11.00 | Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.41 | Free |
| 7202.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.49 | Free |
|            | - Ferro-silicon:  |    | 10% | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7202.21.00 | Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.51 | Free |
| 7202.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.51 | Free |
| 7202.30.00 | - Ferro-silico-manganese  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.52 | Free |
|            | - Ferro-chromium:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7202.41.00 | Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.53 | Free |
| 7202.49.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.53 | Free |
| 7202.50.00 | - Ferro-silico-chromium   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.54 | Free |
| 7202.60.00 | - Ferro-nickel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.55 | Free |
| 7202.70.00 | - Ferro-molybdenum  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
| 7202.80.00 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-<br>tungsten  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7202.91.00 | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
| 7202.92.00 | Ferro-vanadium  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
| 7202.93.00 | Ferro-niobium   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
| 7202.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.59 | Free |
| 72.03      | Ferrous products obtained by direct<br>reduction of iron ore and other<br>spongy ferrous products, in lumps,<br>pellets or similar forms; iron having a<br>minimum purity by weight of 99.94%,<br>in lumps, pellets or similar forms. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7203.10.00 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.33 | Free |
| 7203.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.33 | Free |
| 72.04      | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7204.10.00 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.1  | Free |
|            | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7204.21.00 | Of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.21 | Free |
| 7204.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.29 | Free |

| 7204.30.00 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.31 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other waste and scrap:  |    | 10% | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7204.41.00 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling<br>waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and<br>stampings, whether or not in bundles            | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.32 | Free |
| 7204.49.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.39 | Free |
| 7204.50.00 | - Remelting scrap ingots  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0282.33 | Free |
| 72.05      | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7205.10.00 | - Granules  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.31 | Free |
|            | - Powders:  |    | 10% | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7205.21.00 | Of alloy steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.32 | Free |
| 7205.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0671.32 | Free |
|            | II IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 72.06      | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or<br>other primary forms (excluding iron<br>of heading 72.03).                              |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7206.10.00 | - Ingots  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.41 | Free |
| 7206.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.45 | Free |
| 72.07      | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7207.11.00 | Of rectangular (including square)<br>cross-section, the width measuring less<br>than twice the thickness                        | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.61 | Free |
| 7207.12.00 | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.62 | Free |
| 7207.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.69 | Free |
| 7207.20.00 | - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.7  | Free |
| 72.08      | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or<br>more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or<br>coated. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7208.10.00 | - In coils, not further worked than hot-<br>rolled, with patterns in relief   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
|            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7208.25.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
| 7208.26.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but<br>less than 4.75mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |

| 7208.27.00 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7208.36.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
| 7208.37.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
| 7208.38.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
| 7208.39.00 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.21 | Free |
| 7208.40.00 | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.24 | Free |
|            | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7208.51.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.24 | Free |
| 7208.52.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.24 | Free |
| 7208.53.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.24 | Free |
| 7208.54.00 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.24 | Free |
| 7208.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.51 | Free |
| 72.09      | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or<br>more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not<br>clad, plated or coated. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - In coils, not further worked than cold-<br>rolled (cold-reduced):   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7209.15.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.41 | Free |
| 7209.16.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but<br>less than 3mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.41 | Free |
| 7209.17.00 | Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.41 | Free |
| 7209.18.00 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.41 | Free |
|            | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7209.25.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.46 | Free |
| 7209.26.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but<br>less than 3mm   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.46 | Free |
|            |   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0673.46 | Free |
| 7209.27.00 | Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm   | ĸġ | 1070 |      |       |         |      |

| 7209.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.52 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 72.10      | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or<br>more, clad, plated or coated.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Plated or coated with tin:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7210.11.00 | Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.21 | Free |
| 7210.12.00 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.21 | Free |
| 7210.20.00 | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.41 | Free |
| 7210.30.00 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with<br>zinc  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.11 | Free |
|            | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7210.41.00 | Corrugated  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.13 | Free |
| 7210.49.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.13 | Free |
| 7210.50.00 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.42 | Free |
|            | - Plated or coated with aluminium:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7210.61.00 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.43 | Free |
| 7210.69.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.43 | Free |
| 7210.70.00 | - Painted, varnished or coated with<br>plastics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.31 | Free |
| 7210.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.44 | Free |
| 72.11      | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, of a width of less than<br>600mm, not clad, plated or coated.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7211.13.00 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box<br>pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and<br>a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in<br>coils and without patterns in relief | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.27 | Free |
| 7211.14.00 | Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.27 | Free |
| 7211.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.29 | Free |
|            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7211.23.00 | Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.49 | Free |
| 7211.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.49 | Free |
| 7211.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0673.53 | Free |

| 72.12      | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, of a width of less than<br>600mm, clad, plated or coated.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7212.10.00 | - Plated or coated with tin   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.22 | Free |
| 7212.20.00 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.12 | Free |
| 7212.30.00 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.14 | Free |
| 7212.40.00 | - Painted, varnished or coated with<br>plastics   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.32 | Free |
| 7212.50.00 | - Otherwise plated or coated  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.51 | Free |
| 7212.60.00 | - Clad  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0674.52 | Free |
| 72.13      | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in<br>irregularly wound coils, of iron or<br>non-alloy steel.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7213.10.00 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves<br>or other deformations produced during<br>the rolling process  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.11 | Free |
| 7213.20.00 | - Other, of free-cutting steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.12 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    | 10% | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 7213.91.00 | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.19 | Free |
| 7213.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.19 | Free |
| 72.14      | Other bars and rods of iron or non-<br>alloy steel, not further worked than<br>forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-<br>extruded, but including those twisted<br>after rolling. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7214.10.00 | - Forged  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.43 | Free |
| 7214.20.00 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves<br>or other deformations produced during<br>the rolling process or twisted after rolling   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.21 | Free |
| 7214.30.00 | - Other, of free-cutting steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.22 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7214.91.00 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.29 | Free |
| 7214.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.29 | Free |
| 72.15      | Other bars and rods of iron or non-<br>alloy steel.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7215.10.00 | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.31 | Free |
| 7215.50.00 | - Other, not further worked than cold-<br>formed or cold-finished   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.33 | Free |
| 7215.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.44 | Free |

| 7217.10.00               | <ul><li>Not plated or coated, whether or not polished</li><li>Plated or coated with zinc</li></ul>                   | kg<br>kg | 10%<br>10% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0678.14<br>0678.15 | Free<br>Free |
|--------------------------|--|----------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 72.17                    | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.   |          | 400/       | <b>-</b>     | 40.5%          | 0070.44            | <b></b>      |
| 7216.99.00               | Other  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.85            | Free         |
| 7216.91.00               | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-<br>rolled products   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.85            | Free         |
|                          | - Other:   |          |            | <u> </u>     |                |                    |              |
| 7216.69.00               | Other  | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.84            | Free         |
| 7216.61.00               | Obtained from flat-rolled products   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.84            | Free         |
|                          | - Angles, shapes and sections, not<br>further worked than cold-formed or cold-<br>finished:                          |          |            |              |                |                    |              |
| 7216.50.00               | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                       | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.83            | Free         |
| 7216.40.00               | - L or T sections, not further worked than<br>hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a<br>height of 80mm or more      | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.82            | Free         |
| 7216.33.00               | H sections   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.82            | Free         |
| 7216.32.00               | I sections   | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.82            | Free         |
| 7216.31.00               | <ul><li>than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of<br/>a height of 80mm or more:</li><li> U sections</li></ul>        | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.82            | Free         |
| 7210.22.00               | - U, I or H sections, not further worked   | ĸġ       | 10 %       | TIEE         | 12.370         | 0070.01            | 1166         |
| 7216.21.00<br>7216.22.00 | L sections<br>T sections   | kg<br>kg | 10%<br>10% | Free<br>Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0676.81<br>0676.81 | Free<br>Free |
| 7046 04 00               | - L or T sections, not further worked than<br>hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a<br>height of less than 80mm:   |          | 10%        | <b>Free</b>  | 10.5%          | 0676.94            | Free         |
| 7216.10.00               | - U, I or H sections, not further worked<br>than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,<br>of a height of less than 80mm | kg       | 10%        | Free         | 12.5%          | 0676.81            | Free         |
| 72.16                    | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.  |          |            |              |                |                    |              |

| 7218.10.00 | - Ingots and other primary forms  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.47 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7218.91.00 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                        | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.81 | Free |
| 7218.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.81 | Free |
| 72.19      | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:                         |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7219.11.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.31 | Free |
| 7219.12.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm                 | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.31 | Free |
| 7219.13.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm                      | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.32 | Free |
| 7219.14.00 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.33 | Free |
|            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:                     |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7219.21.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.34 | Free |
| 7219.22.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm                 | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.34 | Free |
| 7219.23.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm                      | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.35 | Free |
| 7219.24.00 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.36 | Free |
|            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7219.31.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.51 | Free |
| 7219.32.00 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm                      | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.52 | Free |
| 7219.33.00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but<br>less than 3mm                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.53 | Free |
| 7219.34.00 | Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm                   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.54 | Free |
| 7219.35.00 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm                                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.55 | Free |
| 7219.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.71 | Free |
| 72.20      | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7220.11.00 | Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.37 | Free |
| 7220.12.00 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm                                      | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.38 | Free |
| 7220.20.00 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                    | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.56 | Free |

| 7220.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.72 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7221.00.00 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in<br>irregularly wound coils, of stainless<br>steel.                       | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.15 | Free |
| 72.22      | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.                |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:                            |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7222.11.00 | Of circular cross-section  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.25 | Free |
| 7222.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.25 | Free |
| 7222.20.00 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.34 | Free |
| 7222.30.00 | - Other bars and rods  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.45 | Free |
| 7222.40.00 | - Angles, shapes and sections  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.87 | Free |
| 7223.00.00 | Wire of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0678.21 | Free |
|            | IV OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW<br>DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY<br>OR NON-ALLOY STEEL                    |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 72.24      | Other alloy steel in ingots or other<br>primary forms; semi-finished<br>products of other alloy steel. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7224.10.00 | - Ingots and other primary forms   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.49 | Free |
| 7224.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0672.82 | Free |
| 72.25      | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more.                                |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of silicon-electrical steel:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7225.11.00 | Grain-oriented   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.11 | Free |
| 7225.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.11 | Free |
| 7225.30.00 | - Other, not further worked than hot-<br>rolled, in coils  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.41 | Free |
| 7225.40.00 | - Other, not further worked than hot-<br>rolled, not in coils  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.42 | Free |
| 7225.50.00 | - Other, not further worked than cold-<br>rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.61 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7225.91.00 | Electrolytically plated or coated with<br>zinc   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.73 | Free |
| 7225.92.00 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.73 | Free |
|            |  | 1  | 1   |      | 1     | 1       |      |

| 72.26      | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Of silicon-electrical steel:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7226.11.00 | Grain-oriented   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.12 | Free |
| 7226.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.12 | Free |
| 7226.20.00 | - Of high speed steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.2  | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7226.91.00 | Not further worked than hot-rolled   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.62 | Free |
| 7226.92.00 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.62 | Free |
| 7226.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0675.74 | Free |
| 72.27      | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7227.10.00 | - Of high speed steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.17 | Free |
| 7227.20.00 | - Of silico-manganese steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.19 | Free |
| 7227.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.19 | Free |
| 72.28      | Other bars and rods of other alloy<br>steel; angles, shapes and sections, of<br>other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and<br>rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7228.10.00 | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.41 | Free |
| 7228.20.00 | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.42 | Free |
| 7228.30.00 | - Other bars and rods, not further<br>worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or<br>extruded   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.29 | Free |
| 7228.40.00 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.46 | Free |
| 7228.50.00 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.39 | Free |
| 7228.60.00 | - Other bars and rods  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.47 | Free |
| 7228.70.00 | - Angles, shapes and sections  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.88 | Free |
| 7228.80.00 | - Hollow drill bars and rods   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0676.48 | Free |
| 72.29      | Wire of other alloy steel.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7229.20.00 | - Of silico-maganese steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0678.29 | Free |
| 7229.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0678.29 | Free |

## Chapter 73

## Articles of iron or steel

## Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excis<br>e<br>Duty | Import<br>vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 73.01       | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or<br>not drilled, punched or made from<br>assembled elements; welded angles,<br>shapes and sections, of iron or steel.   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 7301.10.00  | - Sheet piling   | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0676.8<br>6  | Free                   |
| 7301.20.00  | - Angles, shapes and sections  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0676.8<br>6  | Free                   |
| 73.02       | Railway or tramway track construction<br>material of iron or steel, the following:<br>rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch<br>blades, crossing frogs, point rods and<br>other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-<br>ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges,<br>sole plates (base plates), rail clips,<br>bedplates, ties and other material<br>specialized for jointing or fixing rails. |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
| 7302.10.00  | - Rails  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0677.0<br>1  | Free                   |
| 7302.30.00  | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0677.0<br>9  | Free                   |
| 7302.40.00  | - Fish-plates and sole plates  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0677.0<br>9  | Free                   |
| 7302.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0677.0<br>9  | Free                   |
| 7303.00.00  | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free               | 12.5%         | 0679.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 73.04       | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,<br>seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or<br>steel.   |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |
|             | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :  |             |                        |                    |               |              |                        |

| 7304.11.00 | Of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>2 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 7304.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7304.22.00 | Drill pipe of stainless steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>3 | Free |
| 7304.23.00 | Other drill pipe  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>3 | Free |
| 7304.24.00 | Other, of stainless steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>3 | Free |
| 7304.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7304.31.00 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>4 | Free |
| 7304.39.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>4 |      |
|            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7304.41.00 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>5 | Free |
| 7304.49.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>5 | Free |
|            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7304.51.00 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>6 | Free |
| 7304.59.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>6 | Free |
| 7304.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.1<br>7 | Free |
| 73.05      | Other tubes and pipes (for example,<br>welded, riveted or similarly closed),<br>having circular cross-sections, the<br>external diameter of which exceeds<br>406.4mm, of iron or steel. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7305.11.00 | Longitudinally submerged arc welded   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>1 | Free |

| 7305.12.00 | Other, longitudinally welded   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>1 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 7305.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>1 | Free |
| 7305.20.00 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other, welded:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7305.31.00 | Longitudinally welded  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>3 | Free |
| 7305.39.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>3 | Free |
| 7305.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.3<br>9 | Free |
| 73.06      | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles<br>(for example, open seam or welded,<br>riveted or similarly closed), of iron or<br>steel. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7306.11.00 | Welded of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7306.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7306.21.00 | Welded of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>2 | Free |
| 7306.29.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>2 | Free |
| 7306.30.00 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>3 | Free |
| 7306.40.00 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>3 | Free |
| 7306.50.00 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>3 | Free |
|            | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7306.61.00 | Of square or rectangular cross section   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>4 | Free |
| 7306.69.00 | Of other non-circular cross-section  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>4 | Free |
| 7306.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.4<br>9 | Free |

| 73.07      | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
|            | - Cast fittings:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7307.11.00 | Of non-malleable cast iron  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>1 | Free |
| 7307.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other, of stainless steel:  |    | 10% |      |       |             |      |
| 7307.21.00 | Flanges   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>3 | Free |
| 7307.22.00 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>4 | Free |
| 7307.23.00 | Butt welding fittings   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>5 | Free |
| 7307.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>6 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7307.91.00 | Flanges   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>9 | Free |
| 7307.92.00 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>9 | Free |
| 7307.93.00 | Butt welding fittings   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>9 | Free |
| 7307.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0679.5<br>9 | Free |
| 73.08      | Structures (excluding prefabricated<br>buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of<br>structures (for example, bridges and<br>bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers,<br>lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works,<br>doors and windows and their frames and<br>thresholds for doors, shutters,<br>balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron<br>or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes,<br>sections, tubes and the like, prepared for<br>use in structures, of iron or steel. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7308.10.00 | - Bridges and bridge-sections   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0691.1<br>1 | Free |
| 7308.20.00 | - Towers and lattice masts  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0698.1<br>2 | Free |
| 7308.30.00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0691.1<br>3 | Free |
| 7308.40.00 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0691.1<br>4 | Free |

| 7308.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0691.1<br>9 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 7309.00.00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar<br>containers for any material (other than<br>compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or<br>steel, of a capacity exceeding 300L,<br>whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but<br>not fitted with mechanical or thermal<br>equipment.               | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.1<br>1 | Free |
| 73.10      | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and<br>similar containers, for any material (other<br>than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron<br>or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300L,<br>whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but<br>not fitted with mechanical or thermal<br>equipment. |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7310.10.00 | - Of a capacity of 50L or more   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.4<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Of a capacity of less than 50L:  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7310.21.00 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering<br>or crimping  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7310.29.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7311.00.00 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.4<br>3 | Free |
| 73.12      | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited<br>bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel,<br>not electrically insulated.  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7312.10.00 | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0693.1<br>1 | Free |
| 7312.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0693.1<br>1 | Free |
| 7313.00.00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop<br>or single flat wire, barbed or not, and<br>loosely twisted double wire, of a kind<br>used for fencing, of iron or steel.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0693.2      | Free |
| 73.14      | Cloth (including endless bands), grill,<br>netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire;<br>expanded metal of iron or steel.   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Woven cloth:   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7314.12.00 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0693.5      | Free |
| 7314.14.00 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0693.5      | Free |
| 7314.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0693.5      | Free |

| 7317.00.00 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated<br>nails, staples (other than those of heading<br>83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel,<br>whether or not with heads of other<br>material, but excluding such articles with<br>heads of copper | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0694.1           | Free |
|------------|--|----|--------------|------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 7316.00.00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.   | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.6<br>1      | Free |
| 7315.90.00 | - Other parts  | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.2<br>2      | Free |
| 7315.89.00 | Other  | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.2<br>2      | Free |
| 7315.82.00 | Other, welded link   | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.2<br>2      | Free |
| 7315.81.00 | Stud-link  | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.2<br>2      | Free |
|            | - Other chain:   |    |              |      |                |                  |      |
| 7315.20.00 | - Skid chain   | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0699.2<br>1      | Free |
| 7315.19.00 | Parts  | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0748.3<br>9      | Free |
| 7315.12.00 | Other chain  | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0748.3<br>2      | Free |
| 7315.11.00 | Roller chain   | kg | 10%          | Free | 12.5%          | 0748.3<br>1      | Free |
|            | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof:  |    |              |      |                |                  |      |
| 73.15      | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.   |    |              |      |                |                  |      |
| 7314.50.00 | - Expanded metal   | kg | Free         | Free | 12.5%          | 0693.5           | Free |
| 7314.49.00 | Other  | kg | Free         | Free | 12.5%          | 0693.5           | Free |
| 7314.42.00 | Coated with plastics   | kg | Free         | Free | 12.5%          | 0693.5           | Free |
| 7314.41.00 | Plated or coated with zinc   | kg | Free         | Free | 12.5%          | 0693.5           | Free |
| 7314.39.00 | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:   | kg | Fiee         | Free | 12.570         | 0093.5           | Free |
| 7314.31.00 | Plated or coated with zinc   | kg | Free<br>Free | Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0693.5<br>0693.5 | Free |
| 7044.04.00 | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:  |    |              |      | 40.5%          | 0000 5           |      |
| 7314.20.00 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm <sup>2</sup> or more   | kg | Free         | Free | 12.5%          | 0693.5           | Free |

| 73.18      | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw<br>hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins,<br>washers (including spring washers) and<br>similar articles, of iron or steel.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
|            | - Threaded articles:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7318.11.00 | Coach screws   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.12.00 | Other wood screws  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.13.00 | Screw hooks and screw rings  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.14.00 | Self-tapping screws  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.15.00 | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.16.00 | Nuts   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
| 7318.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Non-threaded articles:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7318.21.00 | Spring washers and other lock washers  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>2 | Free |
| 7318.22.00 | Other washers  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>2 | Free |
| 7318.23.00 | Rivets   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>2 | Free |
| 7318.24.00 | Cotters and cotter-pins  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>2 | Free |
| 7318.29.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.2<br>2 | Free |
| 73.19      | Sewing needles, knitting needles,<br>bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery<br>stilettos and similar articles, for use in the<br>hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and<br>other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere<br>specified or included. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7319.40.00 | - Safety pins and other pins   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.3<br>2 | Free |
| 7319.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.3<br>1 | Free |
| 73.20      | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7320.10.00 | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.4      | Free |
| 7320.20.00 | - Helical springs  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.4      | Free |

| 7320.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0699.4      | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 73.21      | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers<br>(including those with subsidiary boilers<br>for central heating), barbecues, braziers,<br>gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-<br>electric domestic appliances, and parts<br>thereof, of iron or steel.   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers:   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7321.11.00 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>1 | Free |
| 7321.12.00 | For liquid fuel   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>1 | Free |
|            | Other, including appliances for solid fuel  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7321.19.10 | For solar power   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>1 | Free |
| 7321.19.90 | Other   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Other appliances:   |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7321.81.00 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>2 | Free |
| 7321.82.00 | For liquid fuel   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>2 | Free |
| 7321.89.00 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>2 | Free |
| 7321.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0697.3<br>3 | Free |
| 73.22      | Radiators for central heating, not<br>electrically heated, and parts thereof, of<br>iron or steel; air heaters and hot air<br>distributors (including distributors which<br>can also distribute fresh or conditioned<br>air), not electrically heated, incorporating<br>a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts<br>thereof, of iron or steel. |    |      |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Radiators and parts thereof:  |    |      |      |       |             |      |
| 7322.11.00 | Of cast iron  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0812.1<br>1 | Free |
| 7322.19.00 | Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0812.1<br>1 | Free |
| 7322.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0812.1<br>5 | Free |

| 73.23      | Table, kitchen or other household articles<br>and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or<br>steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or<br>polishing pads, gloves and the like, of<br>iron or steel. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 7323.10.00 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>4 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7323.91.00 | Of cast iron, not enamelled   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7323.92.00 | Of cast iron, enamelled   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7323.93.00 | Of stainless steel  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7323.94.00 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel,<br>enamelled   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>1 | Free |
| 7323.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.4<br>1 | Free |
| 73.24      | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7324.10.00 | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.5<br>1 | Free |
|            | - Baths:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7324.21.00 | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.5<br>1 | Free |
| 7324.29.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.5<br>1 | Free |
| 7324.90.00 | - Other, including parts  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.5<br>1 | Free |
| 73.25      | Other cast articles of iron or steel.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7325.10.00 | - Of non-malleable cast iron  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>2 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7325.91.00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>3 | Free |
| 7325.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>3 | Free |
| 73.26      | Other articles of iron or steel.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|            | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 7326.11.00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>5 | Free |

| 7326.19.00 | Other                            | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>5 | Free |
|------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 7326.20.00 | - Articles of iron or steel wire | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>7 | Free |
| 7326.90.00 | - Other                          | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.6<br>9 | Free |

## Chapter 74

## Copper and articles thereof

## Notes

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

| Element   | Limiting content % by weight  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| AgSilverAsArsenicCdCadmiumCrChromiumMgMagnesiumPbLeadSSulphurSnTinTeTelluriumZnZincZrZirconiumOther elements*, each | 0.25<br>0.5<br>1.3<br>1.4<br>0.8<br>1.5<br>0.7<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>1<br>0.3<br>0.3 |  |  |  |  |

## **TABLE - Other elements**

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

## (b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

## (c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.

## (d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling),

provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

#### (e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

#### (b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

#### (c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

## (d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 7401.00.00  | Copper mattes; cement<br>copper (precipitated<br>copper).        | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0283.2       | Free                   |
| 7402.00.00  | Unrefined copper; copper<br>anodes for electrolytic<br>refining. | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.11      | Free                   |
| 74.03       | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.                     |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Refined copper:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7403.11.00  | Cathodes and sections of<br>cathodes                             | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.12      | Free                   |
| 7403.12.00  | Wire-bars  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.12      | Free                   |
| 7403.13.00  | Billets  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.12      | Free                   |
| 7403.19.00  | Other  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.12      | Free                   |
|             | - Copper alloys:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7403.21.00  | Copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass)                               | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.14      | Free                   |
| 7403.22.00  | Copper-tin base alloys<br>(bronze)                               | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.14      | Free                   |
| 7403.29.00  | Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.14      | Free                   |
| 7404.00.00  | Copper waste and scrap.  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.21      | Free                   |
| 7405.00.00  | Master alloys of copper.   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.13      | Free                   |
| 74.06       | Copper powders and flakes.                                       |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7406.10.00  | - Powders of non-lamellar structure                              | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.62      | Free                   |
| 7406.20.00  | - Powders of lamellar<br>structure; flakes                       | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.62      | Free                   |
| 74.07       | Copper bars, rods and profiles.                                  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7407.10.00  | - Of refined copper  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.31      | Free                   |
|             | - Of copper alloys:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7407.21.00  | Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass)                            | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0682.32      | Free                   |

| Copper wire.<br>- Of refined copper:<br>Of which the maximum<br>cross-sectional dimension<br>exceeds 6mm<br>Other<br>- Of copper alloys:  | kg   | 10%   | Free  |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Of which the maximum<br>cross-sectional dimension<br>exceeds 6mm<br>Other   |  | 10%   | Free  |   |  |   |
| cross-sectional dimension<br>exceeds 6mm<br>Other   |  | 10%   | Free  |   |  |   |
| -   | ka   |   |   | 12.5%   | 0682.41  | Free  |
| - Of copper alloys:   |  | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.41  | Free  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass)   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.42  | Free  |
| Of copper-nickel base alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.42  | Free  |
| Other   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.42  | Free  |
| Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| - Of refined copper:  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| In coils  | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.51  | Free  |
| Other   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.51  | Free  |
| - Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass):  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| In coils  | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| Other   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| - Of copper-tin base alloys<br>(bronze):  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| In coils  | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| Other   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| - Of copper-nickel base alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)   | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| - Of other copper alloys  | kg   | 10%   | Free  | 12.5%   | 0682.52  | Free  |
| Copper foil (whether or not<br>printed or backed with<br>paper, paperboard, plastics<br>or similar backing materials)<br>of a thickness (excluding<br>any backing) not exceeding<br>0.15mm. |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|   | <ul> <li>(brass)</li> <li> Of copper-nickel base alloys<br/>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br/>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br/>silver)</li> <li> Other</li> <li>Copper plates, sheets and<br/>strip, of a thickness<br/>exceeding 0.15mm.</li> <li>- Of refined copper:</li> <li> In coils</li> <li> Other</li> <li>- Of copper-zinc base alloys<br/>(brass):</li> <li> In coils</li> <li> Other</li> <li>- Other</li> <li>- Of copper-tin base alloys<br/>(bronze):</li> <li> In coils</li> <li> Other</li> <li>- Of copper-nickel base alloys<br/>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br/>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br/>silver)</li> <li>- Of other copper alloys</li> <li>Copper foil (whether or not<br/>printed or backed with<br/>paper, paperboard, plastics<br/>or similar backing materials)<br/>of a thickness (excluding<br/>any backing) not exceeding</li> </ul> | (brass)kg Of copper-nickel base alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)kg OtherkgCopper plates, sheets and<br>strip, of a thickness<br>exceeding 0.15mm.kg- Of refined copper:kg In coilskg Otherkg- Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass):kg In coilskg- Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass):kg In coilskg- Otherkg- Other copper alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)- Of other copper alloyskgCopper foil (whether or not<br>printed or backed with<br>paper, paperboard, plastics<br>or similar backing materials)<br>of a thickness (excluding<br>any backing) not exceeding<br>0.15mm. | (brass)Kg Of copper-nickel or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)kg10% Otherkg10%Copper plates, sheets and<br>strip, of a thickness<br>exceeding 0.15mm.kg10%- Of refined copper: In coilskg10% Otherkg10%- Other copper alloyskg10%- Of other copper alloyskg10%Copper foil (whether or not<br>printed or backed with<br>paper, paperboard, plastics<br>or similar backing materials)<br>of a thickness (excluding<br>any backing) not exceeding<br>0.15mm | (brass)VVV- Of copper-nickel base alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)kg10%Free- Otherkg10%FreeCopper plates, sheets and<br>strip, of a thickness<br>exceeding 0.15mm.II- Of refined copper:II- In coilskg10%Free- Otherkg10%Free- Other copper alloyskg10%Free- Of other copper alloysk | (brass)VKg10%Free12.5% Of copper-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)kg10%Free12.5% Otherkg10%Free12.5%Copper plates, sheets and<br>strip, of a thickness<br>exceeding 0.15mm.III- Otherkg10%Free12.5%- Of refined copper:III- In coilskg10%Free12.5%- Otherkg10%Free12.5%- Othercopper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)kg10%Free- Of other copper alloyskg10%Free12.5%- Of other copper alloyskg10%Free12.5%- Of other copper alloyskg10%Free12.5%- Of other copper alloyskg10%Free12.5% | (brass)JJ |

| 7410.11.00  | Of refined copper   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.61 | Free |
|-------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7410.112.00 | Of copper alloys  |    | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.61 | Free |
| 7410.12.00  | - Backed:   | kg | 1070 | riee | 12.5% | 0002.01 | Fiee |
| 7410.21.00  | Of refined copper   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.61 | Free |
| 7410.22.00  | Of copper alloys  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.61 | Free |
| 74.11       | Copper tubes and pipes.   | 5  |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7411.10.00  | - Of refined copper   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.71 | Free |
|             | - Of copper alloys:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7411.21.00  | Of copper-zinc base alloys<br>(brass)   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.71 | Free |
| 7411.22.00  | Of copper-nickel base alloys<br>(cupro-nickel) or copper-<br>nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.71 | Free |
| 7411.29.00  | Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.71 | Free |
| 74.12       | Copper tube or pipe fittings<br>(for example, couplings,<br>elbows, sleeves).   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7412.10.00  | - Of refined copper   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.72 | Free |
| 7412.20.00  | - Of copper alloys  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0682.72 | Free |
| 7413.00.00  | Stranded wire, cables,<br>plaited bands and the like, of<br>copper, not electrically<br>insulated.  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0693.12 | Free |
| 74.15       | Nails, tacks, drawing pins,<br>staples (other than those of<br>heading 83.05) and similar<br>articles, of copper or of iron<br>or steel with heads of<br>copper; screws, bolts, nuts,<br>screw hooks, rivets, cotters,<br>cotter-pins, washers<br>(including spring washers)<br>and similar articles, of<br>copper. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7415.10.00  | - Nails and tacks, drawing<br>pins, staples and similar<br>articles   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0694.31 | Free |
|             | - Other articles, not threaded:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7415.21.00  | Washers (including spring washers)  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0694.32 | Free |
| 7415.29.00  | Other   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0694.32 | Free |
|             | - Other threaded articles:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|             |   | -  |      |      |       |         |      |

| 7415.39.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.33 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 74.18      | Table, kitchen or other<br>household articles and parts<br>thereof, of copper; pot<br>scourers and scouring or<br>polishing pads, gloves and<br>the like, of copper; sanitary<br>ware and parts thereof, of<br>copper. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7418.10.00 | - Table, kitchen or other<br>household articles and parts<br>thereof; pot scourers and<br>scouring or polishing pads,<br>gloves and the like:  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.42 | Free |
| 7418.20.00 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.52 | Free |
| 74.19      | Other articles of copper.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7419.10.00 | - Chain and parts thereof  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.71 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7419.91.00 | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.73 | Free |
| 7419.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.73 | Free |

## Chapter 75

#### Nickel and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## **TABLE - Other elements**

| Element              | Limiting content % by weight |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Fe Iron              | 0.5                          |
| O Oxygen             | 0.4                          |
| Other elements, each | 0.3                          |

## (b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no crosssectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 75.01       | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide<br>sinters and other<br>intermediate products of<br>nickel metallurgy.    |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7501.10.00  | - Nickel mattes   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0284.21      | Free                   |
| 7501.20.00  | <ul> <li>Nickel oxide sinters and other<br/>intermediate products of nickel<br/>metallurgy</li> </ul> | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0284.22      | Free                   |
| 75.02       | Unwrought nickel.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7502.10.00  | - Nickel, not alloyed   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0683.11      | Free                   |
| 7502.20.00  | - Nickel alloys   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0683.12      | Free                   |
| 7503.00.00  | Nickel waste and scrap.   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.22      | Free                   |

| 7504.00.00 | Nickel powders and flakes.   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.23 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 75.05      | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Bars, rods and profiles:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7505.11.00 | Of nickel, not alloyed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.21 | Free |
| 7505.12.00 | Of nickel alloys   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.21 | Free |
|            | - Wire:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7505.21.00 | Of nickel, not alloyed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.21 | Free |
| 7505.22.00 | Of nickel alloys   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.21 | Free |
| 75.06      | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7506.10.00 | - Of nickel, not alloyed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.24 | Free |
| 7506.20.00 | - Of nickel alloys   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.24 | Free |
| 75.07      | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube<br>or pipe fittings (for example,<br>couplings, elbows, sleeves). |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Tubes and pipes:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7507.11.00 | Of nickel, not alloyed   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.22 | Free |
| 7507.12.00 | Of nickel alloys   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.22 | Free |
| 7507.20.00 | - Tube or pipe fittings  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0683.22 | Free |
| 75.08      | Other articles of nickel.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7508.10.00 | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.75 | Free |
| 7508.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.75 | Free |

Chapter 76

#### Aluminium and articles thereof

## Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## **TABLE - Other elements**

| Limiting content % by weight |
|------------------------------|
| 1<br>0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>      |
|                              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

<sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

## (b) Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no crosssectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

| Tariff Item | Description                            | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 76.01       | Unwrought aluminium.                   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7601.10.00  | - Aluminium, not alloyed               | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0684.11      | Free                   |
| 7601.20.00  | - Aluminium alloys                     | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0684.12      | Free                   |
| 76.02       | Aluminium waste and scrap.             |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7602.00.10  | used cans                              | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.23      | Free                   |
| 7602.00.90  | Other                                  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.23      | Free                   |
| 76.03       | Aluminium powders and flakes.          |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7603.10.00  | - Powders of non-lamellar<br>structure | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0684.25      | Free                   |

| 7603.20.00 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.25 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 76.04      | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7604.10.00 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.21 | Free |
|            | - Of aluminium alloys:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7604.21.00 | Hollow profiles   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.21 | Free |
| 7604.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.21 | Free |
| 76.05      | Aluminium wire.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of aluminium, not alloyed:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7605.11.00 | Of which the maximum cross-<br>sectional dimension exceeds<br>7mm   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.22 | Free |
| 7605.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.22 | Free |
|            | - Of aluminium alloys:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7605.21.00 | Of which the maximum cross-<br>sectional dimension exceeds<br>7mm   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.22 | Free |
| 7605.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.22 | Free |
| 76.06      | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Rectangular (including square):   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7606.11.00 | Of aluminium, not alloyed   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.23 | Free |
| 7606.12.00 | Of aluminium alloys   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.23 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7606.91.00 | Of aluminium, not alloyed   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.23 | Free |
| 7606.92.00 | Of aluminium alloys   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.23 | Free |
| 76.07      | Aluminium foil (whether or not<br>printed or backed with paper,<br>paperboard, plastics or similar<br>backing materials) of a<br>thickness (excluding any<br>backing) not exceeding<br>0.2mm. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Not backed:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7607.11.00 | Rolled but not further worked   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.24 | Free |
| 7607.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.24 | Free |
| 7607.20.00 | - Backed  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.24 | Free |
| 76.08      | Aluminium tubes and pipes.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| /0.00      |   |    |      |      |       | 1       |      |

| 7608.20.00 | - Of aluminium alloys  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.26 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7609.00.00 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings<br>(for example, couplings,<br>elbows, sleeves).   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0684.27 | Free |
| 76.10      | Aluminium structures<br>(excluding prefabricated<br>buildings of heading 94.06)<br>and parts of structures (for<br>example, bridges and bridge-<br>sections, towers, lattice masts,<br>roofs, roofing frameworks,<br>doors and windows and their<br>frames and thresholds for<br>doors, balustrades, pillars and<br>columns); aluminium plates,<br>rods, profiles, tubes and the<br>like, prepared for use in<br>structures. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7610.10.00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0691.21 | Free |
| 7610.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0691.29 | Free |
| 7611.00.00 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks,<br>vats and similar containers, for<br>any material (other than<br>compressed or liquefied gas),<br>of a capacity exceeding 300L,<br>whether or not lined or heat-<br>insulated, but not fitted with<br>mechanical or thermal<br>equipment.   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.12 | Free |
| 76.12      | Aluminium casks, drums,<br>cans, boxes and similar<br>containers (including rigid or<br>collapsible tubular containers),<br>for any material (other than<br>compressed or liquefied gas),<br>of a capacity not exceeding<br>300L, whether or not lined or<br>heat-insulated, but not fitted<br>with mechanical or thermal<br>equipment.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 7612.10.00 | - Collapsible tubular containers   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.42 | Free |
| 7612.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.42 | Free |
| 7613.00.00 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0692.44 | Free |
| 76.14      | Stranded wire, cables, plaited<br>bands and the like, of<br>aluminium, not electrically<br>insulated.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

# IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

| 7614.10.00 | - With steel core   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0693.13 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7614.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0693.13 | Free |
| 76.15      | Table, kitchen or other<br>household articles and parts<br>thereof, of aluminium; pot<br>scourers and scouring or<br>polishing pads, gloves and the<br>like, of aluminium; sanitary<br>ware and parts thereof, of<br>aluminium. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7615.10.00 | - Table, kitchen or other<br>household articles and parts<br>thereof; pot scourers and<br>scouring or polishing pads,<br>gloves and the like  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.43 | Free |
| 7615.20.00 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.53 | Free |
| 76.16      | Other articles of aluminium.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7616.10.00 | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than<br>those of heading 83.05), screws,<br>bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets,<br>cotters, cotter-pins, washers and<br>similar articles   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0694.4  | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 7616.91.00 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.79 | Free |
| 7616.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.79 | Free |

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in theHarmonized System)

## Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

|           | Element              | Limiting content % by weight |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Ag        | Silver               | 0.02                         |
| As        | Arsenic              | 0.005                        |
| Bi        | Bismuth              | 0.05                         |
| Ca        | Calcium              | 0.002                        |
| Cd        | Cadmium              | 0.002                        |
| Cu        | Copper               | 0.08                         |
| Fe        | Iron                 | 0.002                        |
| S         | Sulphur              | 0.002                        |
| Sb        | Antimony             | 0.005                        |
| Sn        | Tin                  | 0.005                        |
| Zn        | Zinc                 | 0.002                        |
| Other (fo | or example Te), each | 0.001                        |

## **TABLE - Other elements**

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 78.01       | Unwrought lead.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7801.10.00  | - Refined lead  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.12      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7801.91.00  | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                            | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.11      | Free                   |
| 7801.99.00  | Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.11      | Free                   |
| 7802.00.00  | Lead waste and scrap.   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.24      | Free                   |
| 78.04       | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.                           |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7804.11.00  | Sheets, strip and foil of a<br>thickness (excluding any<br>backing) not exceeding 0.2mm | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.2       | Free                   |
| 7804.19.00  | Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.2       | Free                   |
| 7804.20.00  | - Powders and flakes  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0685.2       | Free                   |
| 7806.00.00  | Other articles of lead.   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.76      | Free                   |

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

## Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been

perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

## (b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

## (c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

| Tariff Item | Description                                      | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 79.01       | Unwrought zinc.                                  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Zinc, not alloyed:                             |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7901.11.00  | Containing by weight<br>99.99% or more of zinc   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.11      | Free                   |
| 7901.12.00  | Containing by weight less<br>than 99.99% of zinc | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.11      | Free                   |
| 7901.20.00  | - Zinc alloys                                    | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.12      | Free                   |
| 7902.00.00  | Zinc waste and scrap.                            | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.25      | Free                   |
| 79.03       | Zinc dust, powders and flakes.                   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 7903.10.00  | - Zinc dust                                      | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.33      | Free                   |
| 7903.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.33      | Free                   |
| 7904.00.00  | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.              | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0686.31      | Free                   |

| 7905.00.00 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0686.32 | Free |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 7907.00.00 | Other articles of zinc.              | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.77 | Free |

## Chapter 80

#### Tin and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

#### (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

#### (e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

#### (a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

#### **TABLE - Other elements**

| Element    | Limiting content % by weight |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Bi Bismuth | 0.1                          |
| Cu Copper  | 0.4                          |

#### (b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

| Tariff Item | Description                        | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 80.01       | Unwrought tin.                     |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8001.10.00  | - Tin, not alloyed                 | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0687.11      | Free                   |
| 8001.20.00  | - Tin alloys                       | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0687.12      | Free                   |
| 8002.00.00  | Tin waste and scrap.               | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0288.26      | Free                   |
| 8003.00.00  | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire. | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0687.2       | Free                   |
| 8007.00.00  | Other articles of tin.             | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.78      | Free                   |

### Chapter 81

#### Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

#### Subheading Note.

1.- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 81.01       | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8101.10.00  | - Powders   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.11      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8101.94.00  | Unwrought tungsten, including<br>bars and rods obtained simply by<br>sintering                                  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.11      | Free                   |
| 8101.96.00  | Wire  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.91      | Free                   |
| 8101.97.00  | Waste and scrap   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.11      | Free                   |
| 8101.99.00  | Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.91      | Free                   |
| 81.02       | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8102.10.00  | - Powders   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.12      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8102.94.00  | Unwrought molybdenum,<br>including bars and rods obtained<br>simply by sintering                                | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.12      | Free                   |
| 8102.95.00  | Bars and rods, other than<br>those obtained simply by<br>sintering, profiles, plates, sheets,<br>strip and foil | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.92      | Free                   |
| 8102.96.00  | Wire  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.92      | Free                   |
| 8102.97.00  | Waste and scrap   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.12      | Free                   |
| 8102.99.00  | Other   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.92      | Free                   |
| 81.03       | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8103.20.00  | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                             | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.13      | Free                   |
| 8103.30.00  | - Waste and scrap   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0689.13      | Free                   |

| 8103.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.93 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 81.04      | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Unwrought magnesium:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8104.11.00 | Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.15 | Free |
| 8104.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.15 | Free |
| 8104.20.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.14 | Free |
| 8104.30.00 | - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.94 | Free |
| 8104.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.94 | Free |
| 81.05      | Cobalt mattes and other<br>intermediate products of<br>cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and<br>articles thereof, including<br>waste and scrap. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8105.20.00 | - Cobalt mattes and other<br>intermediate products of cobalt<br>metallurgy; unwrought cobalt;<br>powders                                | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.81 | Free |
| 8105.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.81 | Free |
| 8105.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.81 | Free |
| 8106.00.00 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.92 | Free |
| 81.07      | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8107.20.00 | - Unwrought cadmium; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.82 | Free |
| 8107.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.82 | Free |
| 8107.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.83 | Free |
| 81.08      | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8108.20.00 | - Unwrought titanium; powders   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.83 | Free |
| 8108.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.83 | Free |
| 8108.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.85 | Free |
| 81.09      | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8109.20.00 | - Unwrought zirconium; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.84 | Free |
| 8109.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.84 | Free |
| 8109.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.87 | Free |

| 81.10      | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8110.10.00 | - Unwrought antimony; powders   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.93 | Free |
| 8110.20.00 | - Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.93 | Free |
| 8110.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.93 | Free |
| 8111.00.00 | Manganese and articles<br>thereof, including waste and<br>scra  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.94 | Free |
| 81.12      | Beryllium, chromium,<br>germanium, vanadium,<br>gallium, hafnium, indium,<br>niobium (columbium), rhenium<br>and thallium, and articles of<br>these metals, including waste<br>and scrap. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Beryllium:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8112.12.00 | Unwrought; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.91 | Free |
| 8112.13.00 | Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.91 | Free |
| 8112.19.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.95 | Free |
|            | - Chromium:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8112.21.00 | Unwrought; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.95 | Free |
| 8112.22.00 | Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.95 | Free |
| 8112.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.95 | Free |
|            | - Thallium:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8112.51.00 | Unwrought; powders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.95 | Free |
| 8112.52.00 | Waste and scrap   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.95 | Free |
| 8112.59.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.99 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8112.92.00 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.98 | Free |
| 8112.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0699.99 | Free |
| 8113.00.00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0689.99 | Free |

#### Chapter 82

#### Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

#### Notes.

- 1.- Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2.- Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.

3.- Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate |      |       | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|------|-------|--------------|------------------------|
| 82.01       | Hand tools, the following :<br>spades, shovels, mattocks,<br>picks, hoes, forks and rakes;<br>axes, bill hooks and similar<br>hewing tools; secateurs and<br>pruners of any kind; scythes,<br>sickles, hay knives, hedge<br>shears, timber wedges and<br>other tools of a kind used in<br>agriculture, horticulture or<br>forestry. |             |                        |      |       |              |                        |
| 8201.10.00  | - Spades and shovels  | kg          | 5%                     | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1       | Free                   |
| 8201.30.00  | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes   | kg          | 5%                     | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1       | Free                   |
| 8201.40.00  | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools   | kg          | 5%                     | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1       | Free                   |
| 8201.50.00  | - Secateurs and similar one-<br>handed pruners and shears<br>(including poultry shears)   | kg          | 5%                     | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1       | Free                   |
| 8201.60.00  | - Hedge shears, two-handed<br>pruning shears and similar two-<br>handed shears  | kg          | 5%                     | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1       | Free                   |

| 8201.90.00 | - Other hand tools of a kind used<br>in agriculture, horticulture or<br>forestry  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.1  | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 82.02      | Hand saws; blades for saws of<br>all kinds (including slitting,<br>slotting or toothless saw<br>blades).  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8202.10.00 | - Hand saws   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.21 | Free |
| 8202.20.00 | - Band saw blades   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.51 | Free |
|            | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8202.31.00 | With working part of steel  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.52 | Free |
| 8202.39.00 | Other, including parts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.53 | Free |
| 8202.40.00 | - Chain saw blades  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.54 | Free |
|            | - Other saw blades :  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8202.91.00 | Straight saw blades, for working metal  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.55 | Free |
| 8202.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.59 | Free |
| 82.03      | Files, rasps, pliers (including<br>cutting pliers), pincers,<br>tweezers, metal cutting shears,<br>pipe-cutters, bolt croppers,<br>perforating punches and similar<br>hand tools. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8203.10.00 | - Files, rasps and similar tools  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.22 | Free |
| 8203.20.00 | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.23 | Free |
| 8203.30.00 | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.23 | Free |
| 8203.40.00 | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers,<br>perforating punches and similar<br>tools  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.23 | Free |
| 82.04      | Hand-operated spanners and<br>wrenches (including torque<br>meter wrenches but not<br>including tap wrenches);<br>interchangeable spanner<br>sockets, with or without<br>handles. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8204.11.00 | Non-adjustable  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.3  | Free |
| 8204.12.00 | Adjustable  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.3  | Free |

| 8204.20.00 | <ul> <li>Interchangeable spanner<br/>sockets, with or without handles</li> </ul>  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.3  | Free |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 82.05      | Hand tools (including glaziers'<br>diamonds), not elsewhere<br>specified or included; blow<br>lamps; vices, clamps and the<br>like, other than accessories for<br>and parts of, machine tools;<br>anvils; portable forges; hand or<br>pedal-operated grinding wheels<br>with frameworks.  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8205.10.00 | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.41 | Free |
| 8205.20.00 | - Hammers and sledge hammers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.42 | Free |
| 8205.30.00 | - Planes, chisels, gouges and<br>similar cutting tools for working<br>wood  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.43 | Free |
| 8205.40.00 | - Screwdrivers  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.44 | Free |
|            | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8205.51.00 | Household tools   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.45 | Free |
| 8205.59.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.46 | Free |
| 8205.60.00 | - Blow lamps  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.46 | Free |
| 8205.70.00 | - Vices, clamps and the like  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.47 | Free |
| 8205.90.00 | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.49 | Free |
| 8206.00.00 | Tools of two or more of the<br>headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up<br>in sets for retail sale.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.7  | Free |
| 82.07      | Interchangeable tools for hand<br>tools, whether or not power-<br>operated, or for machine-tools<br>(for example, for pressing,<br>stamping, punching, tapping,<br>threading, drilling, boring,<br>broaching, milling, turning or<br>screw driving), including dies<br>for drawing or extruding metal,<br>and rock drilling or earth boring<br>tools. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8207.13.00 | With working part of cermets  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.63 | Free |
| 8207.19.00 | Other, including parts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.63 | Free |
| 8207.20.00 | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0695.64 | Free |

| 8207.30.00 | - Tools for pressing, stamping or  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
|------------|--|-------|-----|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| 0007 40 00 | punching   | Le :: | 50/ | <b></b> | 40 50/ | 0005.04 | <b>F</b> |
| 8207.40.00 | - Tools for tapping or threading   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 8207.50.00 | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 8207.60.00 | - Tools for boring or broaching  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 8207.70.00 | - Tools for milling  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 8207.80.00 | - Tools for turning  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 8207.90.00 | - Other interchangeable tools  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.64 | Free     |
| 82.08      | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.  |       |     |         |        |         |          |
| 8208.10.00 | - For metal working  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.61 | Free     |
| 8208.20.00 | - For wood working   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.61 | Free     |
| 8208.30.00 | - For kitchen appliances or for<br>machines used by the food<br>industry   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.61 | Free     |
| 8208.40.00 | - For agricultural, horticultural or<br>forestry machines  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.61 | Free     |
| 8208.90.00 | - Other  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.61 | Free     |
| 8209.00.00 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.  | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0695.62 | Free     |
| 8210.00.00 | Hand-operated mechanical<br>appliances, weighing 10kg or<br>less, used in the preparation,<br>conditioning or serving of food<br>or drink.   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0697.81 | Free     |
| 82.11      | Knives with cutting blades,<br>serrated or not (including<br>pruning knives), other than<br>knives of heading 82.08, and<br>blades therefor. |       |     |         |        |         |          |
| 8211.10.00 | - Sets of assorted articles  | u     | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0696.8  | Free     |
|            | - Other:   |       |     |         |        |         |          |
| 8211.91.00 | Table knives having fixed blades   | u     | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0696.8  | Free     |
| 8211.92.00 | Other knives having fixed blades   | u     | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0696.8  | Free     |
| 8211.93.00 | Knives having other than fixed blades  | u     | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0696.8  | Free     |
| 8211.94.00 | Blades   | kg    | 5%  | Free    | 12.5%  | 0696.8  | Free     |
| 8211.95.00 | Handles of base metal  | kg    | 5%  | Free    |        |         |          |

| 82.12      | Razors and razor blades<br>(including razor blade blanks in<br>strips).   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8212.10.00 | - Razors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.31 | Free |
| 8212.20.00 | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.35 | Free |
| 8212.90.00 | - Other parts   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.38 | Free |
| 8213.00.00 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.4  | Free |
| 82.14      | Other articles of cutlery (for<br>example, hair clippers,<br>butchers' or kitchen cleavers,<br>choppers and mincing knives,<br>paper knives); manicure or<br>pedicure sets and instruments<br>(including nail files). |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8214.10.00 | - Paper knives, letter openers,<br>erasing knives, pencil sharpeners<br>and blades therefor   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.51 | Free |
| 8214.20.00 | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.55 | Free |
| 8214.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.59 | Free |
| 82.15      | Spoons, forks, ladles,<br>skimmers, cake-servers, fish-<br>knives, butter-knives, sugar<br>tongs and similar kitchen or<br>tableware.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8215.10.00 | - Sets of assorted articles<br>containing at least one article<br>plated with precious metal  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.61 | Free |
| 8215.20.00 | - Other sets of assorted articles   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.62 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8215.91.00 | Plated with precious metal  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.63 | Free |
| 8215.99.00 | Other   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0696.69 | Free |

#### Chapter 83

#### Miscellaneous articles of base metal

#### Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30mm.

| Tariff Item    | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|----------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 83.01          | Padlocks and locks (key, combination<br>or electrically operated), of base<br>metal; clasps and frames with clasps,<br>incorporating locks, of base metal;<br>keys for any of the foregoing articles,<br>of base metal.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8301.10.0<br>0 | - Padlocks  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.20.0<br>0 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.30.0<br>0 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture  | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.40.0<br>0 | - Other locks   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.50.0<br>0 | - Clasps and frames with clasps,<br>incorporating locks   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.60.0<br>0 | - Parts   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 8301.70.0<br>0 | - Keys presented separately   | kg          | 20%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0699.1<br>1  | Free                   |
| 83.02          | Base metal mountings, fittings and<br>similar articles suitable for furniture,<br>doors, staircases, windows, blinds,<br>coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests,<br>caskets or the like; base metal hat-<br>racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar<br>fixtures; castors with mountings of<br>base metal; automatic door closers of<br>base metal. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 83.06          | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric,<br>of base metal; statuettes and other<br>ornaments, of base metal; photograph,<br>picture or similar frames, of base<br>metal; mirrors of base metal.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|----------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 8305.90.0<br>0 | - Other, including parts  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0895.1<br>2 | Free |
| 8305.20.0<br>0 | - Staples in strips   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0895.1<br>2 | Free |
| 8305.10.0<br>0 | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0895.1<br>2 | Free |
| 83.05          | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files,<br>letter clips, letter corners, paper clips,<br>indexing tags and similar office<br>articles, of base metal; staples in<br>strips (for example, for offices,<br>upholstery, packaging), of base metal. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8304.00.0<br>0 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets,<br>paper trays, paper rests, pen trays,<br>office-stamp stands and similar office<br>or desk equipment, of base metal,<br>other than office furniture of heading<br>94.03.                                  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0895.1<br>1 | Free |
| 8303.00.0<br>0 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-<br>boxes and doors and safe deposit<br>lockers for strong-rooms, cash or<br>deed boxes and the like, of base metal.   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>2 | Free |
| 8302.60.0<br>0 | - Automatic door closers  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>9 | Free |
| 8302.50.0<br>0 | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>9 | Free |
| 8302.49.0<br>0 | Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>9 | Free |
| 8302.42.0<br>0 | Other, suitable for furniture   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>7 | Free |
| 8302.41.0<br>0 | Suitable for buildings  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>6 | Free |
|                | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8302.30.0<br>0 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>5 | Free |
| 8302.20.0<br>0 | - Castors   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>4 | Free |
| 8302.10.0<br>0 | - Hinges  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.1<br>3 | Free |

| 8306.10.0<br>0 | - Bells, gongs and the like  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>2 | Free |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
|                | - Statuettes and other ornaments:  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8306.21.0<br>0 | Plated with precious metal   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.8<br>2 | Free |
| 8306.29.0<br>0 | Other  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% |             | Free |
| 8306.30.0<br>0 | - Photograph, picture or similar frames;<br>mirrors  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0697.8<br>2 | Free |
| 83.07          | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.   |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8307.10.0<br>0 | - Of iron or steel   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>1 | Free |
| 8307.90.0<br>0 | - Of other base metal  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>1 | Free |
| 83.08          | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles,<br>buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets<br>and the like, of base metal, of a kind<br>used for clothing, footwear, awnings,<br>handbags, travel goods or other made<br>up articles; tubular or bifurcated<br>rivets, of base metal; beads and<br>spangles, of base metal. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8308.10.0<br>0 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.3<br>3 | Free |
| 8308.20.0<br>0 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.3<br>3 | Free |
| 8308.90.0<br>0 | - Other, including parts   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.3<br>3 | Free |
| 83.09          | Stoppers, caps and lids (including<br>crown corks, screw caps and pouring<br>stoppers), capsules for bottles,<br>threaded bungs, bung covers, seals<br>and other packing accessories, of<br>base metal.  |    |     |      |       |             |      |
| 8309.10.0<br>0 | - Crown corks  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>3 | Free |
| 8309.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>3 | Free |
| 8310.00.0<br>0 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-<br>plates and similar plates, numbers,<br>letters and other symbols, of base<br>metal, excluding those of heading<br>94.05.   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>4 | Free |

| 83.11          | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes<br>and similar products, of base metal or<br>of metal carbides, coated or cored<br>with flux material, of a kind used for<br>soldering, brazing, welding or<br>deposition of metal or of metal<br>carbides; wire and rods, of<br>agglomerated base metal powder,<br>used for metal spraying. |    |     |      |       |             |      |
|----------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|-------------|------|
| 8311.10.0<br>0 | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>5 | Free |
| 8311.20.0<br>0 | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>5 | Free |
| 8311.30.0<br>0 | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base<br>metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by<br>flame  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>5 | Free |
| 8311.90.0<br>0 | - Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0699.5<br>5 | Free |

#### Section XVI

#### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or SectionXV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
- (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (I) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules :
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;

- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
- 3.- Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
- 4.- Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
- 5.- For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### Chapter 84

# Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
- (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
- (g) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
- 2.- Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover :

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover :

(a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or

(b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

- Heading 84.24 does not cover:
- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56)
- 3.- A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
- 4.- Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either :
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

- 5.- (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of :
  - (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and,
  - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
  - (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
  - (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
    - (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
    - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
    - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above :
  - (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
- 6.- Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

7.- A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

- 8.- For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 9.- (A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also cover photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.

(B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 84.86,the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit board or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for :

(i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;

(ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits ; and

(iii)lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- 2.- Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 84.01       | Nuclear reactors; fuel<br>elements (cartridges), non-<br>irradiated, for nuclear<br>reactors; machinery and<br>apparatus for isotopic<br>separation.                                |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8401.10.00  | - Nuclear reactors  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0718.17      | Feee                   |
| 8401.20.00  | <ul> <li>Machinery and apparatus<br/>for isotopic separation, and<br/>parts thereof</li> </ul>  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0728.47      | Free                   |
| 8401.30.00  | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0718.77      | Free                   |
| 8401.40.00  | - Parts of nuclear reactors   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0718.78      | Free                   |
| 84.02       | Steam or other vapour<br>generating boilers (other<br>than central heating hot<br>water boilers capable also<br>of producing low pressure<br>steam); super-heated water<br>boilers. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers :  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8402.11.00  | Water tube boilers with a<br>steam production<br>exceeding 45t per hour   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0711.11      | Free                   |
| 8402.12.00  | Water tube boilers with a<br>steam production not<br>exceeding 45t per<br>hour  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0711.11      | Free                   |

| 8402.19.00 | Other vapour generating<br>rs   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.20 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8402.20.00 | - Super-heated water boilers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.91 | Free |
| 8402.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0812.17 | Free |
| 84.03      | Central heating boilers<br>other than those of<br>heading 84.02.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8403.10.00 | - Boilers   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0812.19 | Free |
| 8403.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.21 | Free |
| 84.04      | Auxiliary plant for use with<br>boilers of heading 84.02 or<br>84.03 (for example,<br>economisers, super-<br>heaters, soot removers, gas<br>recoverers); condensers for<br>steam or other vapour<br>power units.      |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8404.10.00 | - Auxiliary plant for use with<br>boilers of heading 84.02 or<br>84.03  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.22 | Free |
| 8404.20.00 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.92 | Free |
| 8404.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0711.11 | Free |
| 84.05      | Producer gas or water gas<br>generators, with or without<br>their purifiers; acetylene<br>gas generators and similar<br>water process gas<br>generators, with or without<br>their purifiers.                          |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8405.10.00 | <ul> <li>Producer gas or water gas<br/>generators, with or without<br/>their purifiers; acetylene<br/>gas generators and similar<br/>water process gas<br/>generators, with or without<br/>their purifiers</li> </ul> | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.71 | Free |
| 8405.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.72 | Free |
| 84.06      | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8406.10.00 | - Turbines for marine propulsion  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0712.11 | Free |
|            | - Other turbines :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8406.81.00 | Of an output exceeding 40<br>MW   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0712.19 | Free |
| 8406.82.00 | Of an output not<br>40 MW   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0712.19 | Free |
| 8406.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0712.8  | Free |
| 84.07      | Spark-ignition reciprocating  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | or rotary internal combustion piston engines.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

|  | - Marine propulsion engines:  |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
|--|---|----|------|------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| 0407.04.00                             |   |    |      | _    |                | 0740.04            | <b></b> |
| 8407.21.00                             | Outboard motors   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.31            | Free    |
| 8407.29.00                             | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.31            | Free    |
|  | <ul> <li>Reciprocating piston<br/>engines of a kind used for<br/>the propulsion of vehicles of<br/>Chapter 87:</li> </ul> |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
| 8407.31.00                             | Of a cylinder capacity not<br>exceeding 50cc  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.21            | Free    |
| 8407.32.00                             | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 50cc but not<br>exceeding 250cc   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.21            | Free    |
| 8407.33.00                             | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 250cc but not<br>exceeding 1,000cc  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.21            | Free    |
| 8407.34.00                             | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1,000cc   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.22            | Free    |
| 8407.90.00                             | - Other engines   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.81            | Free    |
| 84.08                                  | Compression-ignition<br>internal combustion piston<br>engines (diesel or semi-<br>diesel engines).                        |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
| 8408.10.00                             | - Marine propulsion engines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.33            | Free    |
| 8408.20.00                             | <ul> <li>Engines of a kind used for<br/>the propulsion of vehicles of<br/>Chapter 87</li> </ul>                           | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.23            | Free    |
| 8408.90.00                             | - Other engines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.82            | Free    |
| 84.09                                  | Parts suitable for use solely<br>or principally with the<br>engines of heading 84.07 or<br>84.08.                         |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
| 8409.10.00                             | - For aircraft engines  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.19            | Free    |
|  | - Other:  |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
| 8409.91.00                             | Suitable for use solely or<br>principally with spark-<br>ignition internal<br>combustion piston engines                   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.91            | Free    |
| 8409.99.00                             | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%          | 0713.92            | Free    |
| 84.10                                  | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.  |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
|  | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:  |    |      |      |                |                    |         |
|  |   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0718.11            | Free    |
| 8410.11.00                             | Of a power not exceeding<br>1,000 kW  | u  |      |      |                |                    |         |
|  |   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%          | 0718.11            | Free    |
| 8410.11.00<br>8410.12.00<br>8410.13.00 | 1,000 kW<br>Of a power exceeding<br>1,000 kW but not  |    |      | Free | 12.5%<br>12.5% | 0718.11<br>0718.11 | Free    |

| 8410.90.00 | - Parts, including regulators  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0718.19 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 84.11      | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Turbo-jets:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8411.11.00 | Of a thrust not exceeding<br>25kN  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0714.41 | Free |
| 8411.12.00 | Of a thrust exceeding  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0714.41 | Free |
|            | - Turbo-propellers:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8411.21.00 | Of a power not exceeding<br>1,100kW  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0714.81 | Free |
| 8411.22.00 | Of a power exceeding<br>1,100kW  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0714.81 | Free |
|            | - Other gas turbines:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8411.81.00 | Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0714.89 | Free |
| 8411.82.00 | Of a power exceeding 5,000kW   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0714.89 | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8411.91.00 | Of turbo-jets or turbo-<br>propellers  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0714.91 | Free |
| 8411.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0714.99 | Free |
| 84.12      | Other engines and motors.  |    |      | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
| 8412.10.00 | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets   | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0714.49 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Hydraulic power engines<br/>and motors:</li> </ul>  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8412.21.00 | Linear acting (cylinders)  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.91 | Free |
| 8412.29.00 | Other  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.93 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Pneumatic power engines<br/>and motors:</li> </ul>  |    | 20%  |      |       |         |      |
| 8412.31.00 | Linear acting (cylinders)  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.92 | Free |
| 8412.39.00 | Other  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.93 | Free |
| 8412.80.00 | - Other  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.93 | Free |
| 8412.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0718.99 | Free |
| 84.13      | Pumps for liquids, whether<br>or not fitted with a<br>measuring device; liquid<br>elevators.         |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Pumps fitted or designed to<br/>be fitted with a measuring<br/>device:</li> </ul>           |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8413.11.00 | Pumps for dispensing fuel<br>or lubricants, of the type<br>used in filling-stations or in<br>garages | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.11 | Free |

| 8413.19.00 | Other  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.19 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            |  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8413.20.00 | - Hand pumps, other than<br>those of subheading<br>8413.11 or 8413.19  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.71 | Free |
| 8413.30.00 | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling<br>medium pumps for internal<br>combustion piston engines   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.2  | Free |
| 8413.40.00 | - Concrete pumps   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.3  | Free |
| 8413.50.00 | <ul> <li>Other reciprocating positive<br/>displacement pumps</li> </ul>  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.4  | Free |
| 8413.60.00 | <ul> <li>Other rotary positive<br/>displacement pumps</li> </ul>   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.5  | Free |
| 8413.70.00 | - Other centrifugal pumps  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.6  | Free |
|            | - Other pumps; liquid<br>elevators:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8413.81.00 | Pumps  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.71 | Free |
| 8413.82.00 | Liquid elevators   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.75 | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8413.91.00 | Of pumps   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.91 | Free |
| 8413.92.00 | Of liquid elevators  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0742.95 | Free |
| 84.14      | Air or vacuum pumps, air or<br>other gas compressors and<br>fans; ventilating or<br>recycling hoods<br>incorporating a fan, whether<br>or not fitted with filters. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8414.10.00 | - Vacuum pumps   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.11 | Free |
| 8414.20.00 | - Hand- or foot-operated air<br>pumps  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.13 | Free |
| 8414.30.00 | - Compressors of a kind used<br>in refrigerating equipment   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.15 | Free |
| 8414.40.00 | <ul> <li>Air compressors mounted on<br/>a wheeled chassis for towing</li> </ul>  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.17 | Free |
|            | - Fans:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8414.51.00 | Table, floor, wall, window,<br>ceiling or roof fans, with a<br>self-contained electric<br>motor of an output not<br>exceeding 125W                                 | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.41 | Free |
| 8414.59.00 | Other  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.43 | Free |
| 8414.60.00 | <ul> <li>Hoods having a maximum<br/>horizontal side not<br/>exceeding 120cm</li> </ul>   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.45 | Free |
| 8414.80.00 | - Other  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0743.19 | Free |
| 8414.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0743.8  | Free |

| 84.15      | Air conditioning machines,<br>comprising a motor-driven<br>fan and elements for<br>changing the temperature<br>and humidity, including<br>those machines in which<br>the humidity cannot be<br>separately regulated. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8415.10.00 | <ul> <li>Window or wall types, self-<br/>contained or "split-system"</li> </ul>  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.51 | Free |
| 8415.20.00 | <ul> <li>Of a kind used for persons,<br/>in motor vehicles</li> </ul>  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.55 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    | 10%  |      |       |         |      |
| 8415.81.00 | Incorporating a<br>refrigerating unit and a<br>valve for reversal of the<br>cooling/heat cycle<br>(reversible heat pumps)  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.55 | Free |
| 8415.82.00 | Other, incorporating a<br>refrigerating unit   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.55 | Free |
| 8415.83.00 | Not incorporating a<br>refrigerating unit  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.55 | Free |
| 8415.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.59 | Free |
| 84.16      | Furnace burners for liquid<br>fuel, for pulverised solid<br>fuel or for gas; mechanical<br>stokers, including their<br>mechanical grates,<br>mechanical ash dischargers<br>and similar appliances.                   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8416.10.00 | - Furnace burners for liquid<br>fuel   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.21 | Free |
| 8416.20.00 | <ul> <li>Other furnace burners,<br/>including combination<br/>burners</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.23 | Free |
| 8416.30.00 | - Mechanical stokers,<br>including their mechanical<br>grates, mechanical ash<br>dischargers and similar<br>appliances   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.25 | Free |
| 8416.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.28 | Free |
| 84.17      | Industrial or laboratory<br>furnaces and ovens,<br>including incinerators, non-<br>electric.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8417.10.00 | - Furnaces and ovens for the<br>roasting, melting or other<br>heat-treatment of ores,<br>pyrites or of metals  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.36 | Free |
| 8417.20.00 | - Bakery ovens, including<br>biscuit ovens   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.37 | Free |
| 8417.80.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.38 | Free |
| 8417.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.39 | Free |

| 84.18      | Refrigerators, freezers and<br>other refrigerating or<br>freezing equipment, electric<br>or other; heat pumps other<br>than air conditioning<br>machines of heading 84.15. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8418.10.00 | <ul> <li>Combined refrigerator-<br/>freezers, fitted with separate<br/>external doors</li> </ul>   | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
|            | - Refrigerators, household type:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8418.21.00 | Compression-type   | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
|            | Other :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8418.29.10 | Using VDC (voltage direct<br>current not exceeding 24<br>volts)  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
| 8418.29.90 | Other  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
|            | - Freezers of the chest type,<br>not exceeding 800 I capacity :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8418.30.10 | Using VDC (voltage direct<br>current not exceeding 24<br>volts)  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
| 8418.30.90 | Other  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
| 8418.40.00 | - Freezers of the upright type,<br>not exceeding 900 I capacity  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.21 | Free |
| 8418.50.00 | - Other refrigerating or<br>freezing chests, cabinets,<br>display counters, show-<br>cases and similar<br>refrigerating or freezing<br>furniture                           | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.43 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Other refrigerating or<br/>freezing equipment; heat<br/>pumps:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8418.61.00 | Heat pumps other than air<br>condition machines of<br>heading 84.15  | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.45 | Free |
| 8418.69.00 | Other  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8418.91.00 | Furniture designed to<br>receive refrigerating or<br>freezing equipment  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.49 | Free |
| 8418.99.00 | Other  | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0741.49 | Free |

| 84.19      | Machinery, plant or<br>laboratory equipment,<br>whether or not electrically<br>heated (excluding furnaces,<br>ovens and other equipment<br>of heading 85.14), for the<br>treatment of materials by a<br>process involving a change<br>of temperature such as<br>heating, cooking, roasting,<br>distilling, rectifying,<br>sterilising, pasteurising,<br>steaming, drying,<br>evaporating, vaporising,<br>condensing or cooling,<br>other than machinery or<br>plant of a kind used for<br>domestic purposes;<br>instantaneous or storage<br>water heaters, non-electric. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8419.11.00 | Instantaneous gas water  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.81 | Free |
| 8419.19.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.82 | Free |
| 8419.20.00 | - Medical, surgical or<br>laboratory sterilisers   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.83 | Free |
|            | - Dryers:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8419.31.00 | For agricultural products  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.84 | Free |
| 8419.32.00 | For wood, paper pulp, paper  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.85 | Free |
| 8419.39.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.86 | Free |
| 8419.40.00 | - Distilling or rectifying plant   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.73 | Free |
| 8419.50.00 | - Heat exchange units  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.74 | Free |
| 8419.60.00 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.75 | Free |
|            | - Other machinery, plant and equipment:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8419.81.00 | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.87 | Free |
| 8419.89.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.89 | Free |
| 8419.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.9  | Free |
| 84.20      | Calendering or other rolling<br>machines, other than for<br>metals or glass, and<br>cylinders therefor.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8420.10.00 | - Calendering or other rolling machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.91 | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8420.91.00 | Cylinders  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.93 | Free |
| 8420.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.93 | Free |

| Centrifuges, including<br>centrifugal dryers; filtering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases.  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| - Centrifuges, including<br>centrifugal dryers:   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Cream separators  | u   | 5%   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.51   | Free   |
| Clothes-dryers  | u   | 5%   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.55   | Free   |
| Other   | u   | 5%   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.59   | Free   |
| - Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>liquids:   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| For filtering or purifying  | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.61   | Free   |
| For filtering or purifying beverages other than water   | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.62   | Free   |
| Oil or petrol-filters for<br>internal combustion engines  | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.63   | Free   |
| Other   | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.67   | Free   |
| - Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>gases:   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Intake air filters for internal combustion engines  | u   | 5%   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.64   | Free   |
| Other   | u   | 5%   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.69   | Free   |
| - Parts:  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Of centrifuges, including   | kg  | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.91   | Free   |
| Other   | kg  | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0743.95   | Free   |
| Dish washing machines;<br>machinery for cleaning or<br>drying bottles or other<br>containers; machinery for<br>filling, closing, sealing or<br>labelling bottles, cans,<br>boxes, bags or other<br>containers; machinery for<br>capsuling bottles, jars,<br>tubes and similar<br>containers; other packing or<br>wrapping machinery<br>(including heat-shrink<br>wrapping machinery);<br>machinery for aerating<br>beverages. |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| - Dish washing machines:  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Of the household type   | u   | 25%  | Free  | 12.5%  | 0775.3  | Free   |
| Other   | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0745.21   | Free   |
| - Machinery for cleaning or<br>drying bottles or other<br>containers  | u   | Free   | Free  | 12.5%  | 0745.23   | Free   |
|   | centrifugal dryers; filfering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases.<br>- Centrifuges, including<br>centrifugal dryers:<br>Cream separators<br>Clothes-dryers<br>Other<br>- Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>liquids:<br>For filtering or purifying<br>beverages other than water<br>Oil or petrol-filters for<br>internal combustion engines<br>Other<br>- Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>gases:<br>Intake air filters for internal<br>combustion engines<br>Other<br>- Parts:<br>Other<br>Dish washing machines;<br>machinery for cleaning or<br>drying bottles, cans,<br>boxes, bags or other<br>containers; machinery for<br>capsuling bottles, jars,<br>tubes and similar<br>containers; other packing or<br>wrapping machinery);<br>machinery for aerating<br>beverages.<br>- Dish washing machines:<br>Of the household type<br>Other<br>- Other<br>- Dish washing machines:<br>Of the household type<br>Other | centrifugal dryers; filfering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases Centrifuges, including<br>centrifugal dryers:u Cream separatorsu Clothes-dryersu Otheru- Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>liquids:u For filtering or purifying<br>beverages other than wateru Otheru Oil or petrol-filters for<br>internal combustion enginesu Otheru Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>gases:u Otheru Otheru- Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>gases:u Otheru- Filtering or purifying<br>machinery and apparatus for<br>gases:u Otheru- Otheru- Dotheru- Dotherkg Otherkg OtherkgDish washing machines;<br>machinery for cleaning or<br>drying bottles, cans,<br>boxes, bags or other<br>containers; machinery for<br>capsuling bottles, jars,<br>tubes and similar<br>containers; other packing or<br>wrapping machinery);<br>machinery for aerating<br>beverages Dish washing machines:<br>- Of the household typeu- Otheru- Otheru< | centrifugal dryers; filfering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases | centrifugial dryers; filfering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases | centrifugial dryers; filtering<br>or purifying machinery and<br>gases.Image: second sec | centrifugial dryers; filfering<br>apparatus, for liquids or<br>gases.Image: set of the set of |

| 8424.10.00 | <ul> <li>Fire extinguishers, whether<br/>or not charged</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.61 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 84.24      | Mechanical appliances<br>(whether or not hand-<br>operated) for projecting,<br>dispersing or spraying<br>liquids or powders; fire<br>extinguishers, whether or<br>not charged; spray guns<br>and similar appliances;<br>steam or sand blasting<br>machines and similar jet<br>projecting machines. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8423.90.00 | - Weighing machine weights<br>of all kinds; parts of weighing<br>machinery   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.39 | Free |
| 8423.89.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.31 | Free |
| 8423.82.00 | Having a maximum<br>weighing capacity exceeding<br>30kg but not exceeding<br>5,000kg   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.31 | Free |
| 8423.81.00 | Having a maximum<br>weighing capacity not<br>exceeding 30kg  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.31 | Free |
|            | - Other weighing machinery:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8423.30.00 | - Constant weight scales and<br>scales for discharging a<br>predetermined weight of<br>material into a bag or<br>container, including hopper<br>scales   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.31 | Free |
| 8423.20.00 | <ul> <li>Scales for continuous<br/>weighing of goods on<br/>conveyors</li> </ul>   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.31 | Free |
| 8423.10.00 | <ul> <li>Personal weighing<br/>machines, including baby<br/>scales; household scales</li> </ul>  | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.32 | Free |
| 84.23      | Weighing machinery<br>(excluding balances of a<br>sensitivity of 5 cg or better),<br>including weight operated<br>counting or checking<br>machines; weighing<br>machine weights of all<br>kinds.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8422.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.29 | Free |
| 8422.40.00 | <ul> <li>Other packing or wrapping<br/>machinery (including heat-<br/>shrink wrapping machinery)</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.27 | Free |
| 8422.30.00 | - Machinery for filling, closing,<br>sealing, or labelling bottles,<br>cans, boxes, bags or other<br>containers; machinery for<br>capsuling bottles, jars, tubes<br>and similar containers;<br>machinery for aerating<br>beverages   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.27 | Free |

| 8424.20.00 | - Spray guns and similar appliances   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.62 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8424.30.00 | - Steam or sand blasting<br>machines and similar jet<br>projecting machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.63 | Free |
|            | - Other appliances:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8424.81.00 | Agricultural or horticultural   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.64 | Free |
| 8424.89.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.65 | Free |
| 8424.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.68 | Free |
| 84.25      | Pulley tackle and hoists<br>other than skip hoists;<br>winches and capstans;<br>jacks.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | <ul> <li>Pulley tackle and hoists<br/>other than skip hoists or<br/>hoists of a kind used for<br/>raising vehicles:</li> </ul>              |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8425.11.00 | Powered by electric motor   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.21 | Free |
| 8425.19.00 | Other   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.21 | Free |
|            | -Winches; capstans:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8425.31.00 | Powered by electric motor   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.25 | Free |
| 8425.39.00 | Other   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.25 | Free |
|            | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8425.41.00 | Built-in jacking systems of a   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.41 | Free |
| 8425.42.00 | Other jacks and hoists,<br>hydraulic  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.43 | Free |
| 8425.49.00 | Other   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.49 | Free |
| 84.26      | Ships' derricks; cranes,<br>including cable cranes;<br>mobile lifting frames,<br>straddle carriers and works<br>trucks fitted with a crane. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Overhead travelling cranes,<br>transporter cranes, gantry<br>cranes, bridge cranes,<br>mobile lifting frames and<br>straddle carriers:    |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8426.11.00 | Overhead travelling cranes  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.31 | Free |
| 8426.12.00 | Mobile lifting frames on tires  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.32 | Free |
| 8426.19.00 | Other   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.33 | Free |
| 8426.20.00 | - Tower cranes  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.34 | Free |
| 8426.30.00 | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0744.35 | Free |
|            | - Other machinery, self-<br>propelled:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8426.41.00   | On tyres   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.37 | Free |
|--------------|--|---|-----|------|--------|---------|------|
| 8426.49.00   | Other  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.37 | Free |
|              | - Other machinery:   |   | 570 | 1100 | 12.070 | 0744.57 | Tiee |
| 8426.91.00   | Designed for mounting on   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.39 | Free |
| 0 120.0 1.00 | vehicles   | u | 570 | Tiee | 12.570 | 0744.39 | 1166 |
| 8426.99.00   | Other  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.39 | Free |
| 84.27        | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.  |   |     |      | 12.070 |         |      |
| 8427.10.00   | - Self-propelled trucks<br>powered by an electric motor  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.11 | Free |
| 8427.20.00   | - Other self-propelled trucks  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.12 | Free |
| 8427.90.00   | - Other trucks   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.13 | Free |
| 84.28        | Other lifting, handling,<br>loading or unloading<br>machinery (for example,<br>lifts, escalators, conveyors,<br>teleferics).   |   |     |      |        |         |      |
| 8428.10.00   | - Lifts and skip hoists  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.81 | Free |
| 8428.20.00   | - Pneumatic elevators and<br>conveyors   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.71 | Free |
|              | <ul> <li>Other continuous-action<br/>elevators and conveyors, for<br/>goods or materials:</li> </ul>   |   |     |      |        |         |      |
| 8428.31.00   | Specially designed for<br>underground use  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.72 | Free |
| 8428.32.00   | Other, bucket type   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.73 | Free |
| 8428.33.00   | Other, belt type   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.74 | Free |
| 8428.39.00   | Other  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.79 | Free |
| 8428.40.00   | - Escalators and moving walkways   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.85 | Free |
| 8428.60.00   | <ul> <li>Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-<br/>draglines; traction<br/>mechanisms for funiculars</li> </ul>  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.89 | Free |
| 8428.90.00   | - Other machinery  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0744.89 | Free |
| 84.29        | Self-propelled bulldozers,<br>angledozers, graders,<br>levellers, scrapers,<br>mechanical shovels,<br>excavators, shovel loaders,<br>tamping machines and road<br>rollers. |   |     |      |        |         |      |
|              | - Bulldozers and angledozers:  |   |     |      |        |         |      |
| 8429.11.00   | Track laying   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0723.11 | Free |
| 8429.19.00   | Other  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0723.11 | Free |
| 8429.20.00   | - Graders and levellers  | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0723.12 | Free |
| 8429.30.00   | - Scrapers   | u | 5%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0723.31 | Free |

| 8429.40.00 | - Tamping machines and road rollers  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.33 | Free |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Mechanical shovels,<br>excavators and shovel<br>loaders:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8429.51.00 | Front-end shovel loaders   | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.21 | Free |
| 8429.52.00 | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure   | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.22 | Free |
| 8429.59.00 | Other  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.29 | Free |
| 84.30      | Other moving, grading,<br>levelling, scraping,<br>excavating, tamping,<br>compacting, extracting or<br>boring machinery, for earth,<br>minerals or ores; pile-<br>drivers and pile-extractors;<br>snow-ploughs and snow-<br>blowers. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8430.10.00 | - Pile-drivers and pile-<br>extractors   | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.41 | Free |
| 8430.20.00 | - Snow-ploughs and snow-<br>blowers  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.42 | Free |
|            | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:   |    | 5% |      |       |         |      |
| 8430.31.00 | Self-propelled   | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.35 | Free |
| 8430.39.00 | Other  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.43 | Free |
|            | - Other boring or sinking machinery:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8430.41.00 | Self-propelled   | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.37 | Free |
| 8430.49.00 | Other  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.44 | Free |
| 8430.50.00 | - Other machinery, self-<br>propelled  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.39 | Free |
|            | - Other machinery, not self-<br>propelled:   |    | 5% |      |       |         |      |
| 8430.61.00 | Tamping or compacting  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.45 | Free |
| 8430.69.00 | Other  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0723.47 | Free |
| 84.31      | Parts suitable for use solely<br>or principally with the<br>machinery of headings<br>84.25 to 84.30.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8431.10.00 | - Of machinery of heading<br>84.25   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.91 | Free |
| 8431.20.00 | - Of machinery of heading<br>84.27   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.92 | Free |
|            | - Of machinery of heading 84.28:   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8431.31.00 | Of lifts, skip hoists or   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.93 | Free |
| 8431.39.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.94 | Free |

|            | - Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8431.41.00 | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0723.91 | Free |
| 8431.42.00 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0723.92 | Free |
| 8431.43.00 | Parts for boring or sinking<br>machinery of subheading<br>8430.41 or 8430.49  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0723.93 | Free |
| 8431.49.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0723.99 | Free |
| 84.32      | Agricultural, horticultural or<br>forestry machinery for soil<br>preparation or cultivation;<br>lawn or sports-ground<br>rollers.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8432.10.00 | - Ploughs   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.11 | Free |
|            | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8432.21.00 | Disc harrows  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.13 | Free |
| 8432.29.00 | Other   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.13 | Free |
| 8432.30.00 | - Seeders, planters and transplanters   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.12 | Free |
| 8432.40.00 | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.12 | Free |
| 8432.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.18 | Free |
| 8432.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0721.19 | Free |
| 84.33      | Harvesting or threshing<br>machinery, including straw<br>or fodder balers; grass or<br>hay mowers; machines for<br>cleaning, sorting or grading<br>eggs, fruit or other<br>agricultural produce, other<br>than machinery of heading<br>84.37. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8433.11.00 | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0721.21 | Free |
| 8433.19.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0721.21 | Free |
| 8433.20.00 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
| 8433.30.00 | - Other haymaking machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
| 8433.40.00 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
|            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8433.51.00 | Combine harvester-  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.22 | Free |

| 8433.52.00 | Other threshing machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8433.53.00 | Root or tuber harvesting  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
| 8433.59.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.23 | Free |
| 8433.60.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for cleaning,<br/>sorting or grading eggs, fruit<br/>or other agricultural produce</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.26 | Free |
| 8433.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.29 | Free |
| 84.34      | Milking machines and dairy machinery.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8434.10.00 | - Milking machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.31 | Free |
| 8434.20.00 | - Dairy machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.38 | Free |
| 8434.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.39 | Free |
| 84.35      | Presses, crushers and<br>similar machinery used in<br>the manufacture of wine,<br>cider, fruit juices or similar<br>beverages.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8435.10.00 | - Machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.91 | Free |
| 8435.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.98 | Free |
| 84.36      | Other agricultural,<br>horticultural, forestry,<br>poultry-keeping or bee-<br>keeping machinery,<br>including germination plant<br>fitted with mechanical or<br>thermal equipment; poultry<br>incubators and brooders.                              |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8436.10.00 | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.96 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Poultry-keeping machinery;<br/>poultry incubators and<br/>brooders:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8436.21.00 | Poultry incubators and  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.95 | Free |
| 8436.29.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.95 | Free |
| 8436.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.96 | Free |
|            | - Parts:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8436.91.00 | Of poultry-keeping<br>machinery or poultry<br>incubators and brooders   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.99 | Free |
| 8436.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.99 | Free |
| 84.37      | Machines for cleaning,<br>sorting or grading seed,<br>grain or dried leguminous<br>vegetables; machinery used<br>in the milling industry or for<br>the working of cereals or<br>dried leguminous<br>vegetables, other than farm-<br>type machinery. |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8437.10.00 | - Machines for cleaning,<br>sorting or grading seed,<br>grain or dried leguminous<br>vegetables   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0721.27 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8437.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.11 | Free |
| 8437.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.19 | Free |
| 84.38      | Machinery, not specified or<br>included elsewhere in this<br>Chapter, for the industrial<br>preparation or manufacture<br>of food or drink, other than<br>machinery for the<br>extraction or preparation of<br>animal or fixed vegetable<br>fats or oils. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8438.10.00 | <ul> <li>Bakery machinery and<br/>machinery for the<br/>manufacture of macaroni,<br/>spaghetti or similar products</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.20.00 | - Machinery for the<br>manufacture of<br>confectionery, cocoa or<br>chocolate   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.30.00 | - Machinery for sugar<br>manufacture  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.40.00 | - Brewery machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.50.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for the<br/>preparation of meat or<br/>poultry</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.60.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for the<br/>preparation of fruits, nuts or<br/>vegetables</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.22 | Free |
| 8438.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0727.29 | Free |
| 84.39      | Machinery for making pulp<br>of fibrous cellulosic<br>material or for making or<br>finishing paper or<br>paperboard.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8439.10.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for making pulp of<br/>fibrous cellulosic material</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.11 | Free |
| 8439.20.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for making paper<br/>or paperboard</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.12 | Free |
| 8439.30.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for finishing paper<br/>or paperboard</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.12 | Free |
|            | - Parts:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8439.91.00 | Of machinery for making   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.91 | Free |
|            | of fibrous cellulosic   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8439.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.91 | Free |
| 84.40      | Book-binding machinery,<br>including book-sewing<br>machines.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8440.10.00 | - Machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.81 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8440.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.89 | Free |
| 84.41      | Other machinery for<br>making up paper pulp,<br>paper or paperboard,<br>including cutting machines<br>of all kinds.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8441.10.00 | - Cutting machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.21 | Free |
| 8441.20.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for making bags,<br/>sacks or envelopes</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.23 | Free |
| 8441.30.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for making<br/>cartons, boxes, cases,<br/>tubes, drums or similar<br/>containers, other than by<br/>moulding</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.25 | Free |
| 8441.40.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for moulding<br/>articles in paper pulp, paper<br/>or paperboard</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.27 | Free |
| 8441.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.29 | Free |
| 8441.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0725.99 | Free |
| 84.42      | Machinery, apparatus and<br>equipment (other than the<br>machine-tools of headings<br>84.56 to 84.65), for<br>preparing or making plates,<br>cylinders or other printing<br>components; plates,<br>cylinders and other printing<br>components; plates,<br>cylinders and lithographic<br>stones, prepared for<br>printing purposes (for<br>example, planed, grained or<br>polished). |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8442.30.00 | - Machinery, apparatus and<br>equipment   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.31 | Free |
| 8442.40.00 | <ul> <li>Parts of the foregoing<br/>machinery, apparatus or<br/>equipment</li> </ul>  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.91 | Free |
| 8442.50.00 | <ul> <li>Plates, cylinders and other<br/>printing components; plates,<br/>cylinders and lithographic<br/>stones, prepared for printing<br/>purposes (for example,<br/>planed, grained or polished)</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.35 | Free |
| 84.43      | Printing machinery used for<br>printing by means of plates,<br>cylinders and other<br>printing components of<br>heading 84.42; other<br>printers, copying machines<br>and facsimile machines,<br>whether or not combined;<br>parts and accessories<br>thereof.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

|            | - Printing machinery used for<br>printing by means of the<br>plates, cylinders and other<br>printing components of<br>heading 84.42 :   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8443.11.00 | Offset printing machinery ,<br>– fed  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.51 | Free |
| 8443.12.00 | Offset printing machinery,<br>sheet-fed, office type<br>(using sheets with one side   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.55 | Free |
|            | exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | in the unfolded state)  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8443.13.00 | Other offset printing<br>machinery  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.59 | Free |
| 8443.14.00 | Letterpress printing<br>machinery, reel fed,  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.61 | Free |
|            | flexographic printing   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8443.15.00 | Letterpress printing<br>machinery, other than reel  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.61 | Free |
|            | excluding flexographic  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8443.16.00 | Flexographic printing machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.63 | Free |
| 8443.17.00 | Gravure printing machinery  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.65 | Free |
| 8443.19.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.69 | Free |
|            | - Other printers,copying<br>machines and facsimile<br>machines, whether or not<br>combined :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8443.31.00 | Machines which perform<br>two or more of the functions<br>of printing, copying or<br>facsimile transmission,<br>capable of connecting to an<br>automatic data processing<br>machine or to a network | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.94 | Free |
| 8443.32.00 | Other, capable of<br>connecting to an automatic<br>data processing machine or<br>to a network   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.95 | Free |
| 8443.39.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.96 | Free |
|            | - Parts and accessories :   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8443.91.00 | Parts and accessories of<br>printing machinery used for<br>printing by means of plates,<br>cylinders and other printing<br>components of heading 84.42  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0726.99 | Free |
| 8443.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.97 | Free |

| 8444.00.00 | Machines for extruding,<br>drawing, texturing or<br>cutting man-made textile<br>materials.   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.41 | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 84.45      | Machines for preparing<br>textile fibres; spinning,<br>doubling or twisting<br>machines and other<br>machinery for producing<br>textile yarns; textile reeling<br>or winding (including weft-<br>winding) machines and<br>machines for preparing<br>textile yarns for use on the<br>machines of heading 84.46<br>or 84.47. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Machines for preparing textile fibres:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8445.11.00 | Carding machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.42 | Free |
| 8445.12.00 | Combing machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.42 | Free |
| 8445.13.00 | Drawing or roving  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.42 | Free |
| 8445.19.00 | Other  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.42 | Free |
| 8445.20.00 | - Textile spinning machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.43 | Free |
| 8445.30.00 | - Textile doubling or twisting machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.43 | Free |
| 8445.40.00 | - Textile winding (including<br>weft-winding) or reeling<br>machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.43 | Free |
| 8445.90.00 | - Other  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.54 | Free |
| 84.46      | Weaving machines (looms).  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8446.10.00 | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.51 | Free |
|            | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8446.21.00 | Power looms  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.51 | Free |
| 8446.29.00 | Other  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.51 | Free |
| 8446.30.00 | <ul> <li>For weaving fabrics of a<br/>width exceeding 30cm,<br/>shuttleless type</li> </ul>  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.51 | Free |
| 84.47      | Knitting machines, stitch-<br>bonding machines and<br>machines for making<br>gimped yarn, tulle, lace,<br>embroidery, trimmings,<br>braid or net and machines<br>for tufting.  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Circular knitting machines:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8447.11.00 | With cylinder diameter not   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.52 | Free |

| 8447.12.00 | With cylinder diameter   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.52 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8447.20.00 | - Flat knitting machines;<br>stitch-bonding machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.52 | Free |
| 8447.90.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.53 | Free |
| 84.48      | Auxiliary machinery for use<br>with machines of<br>heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46<br>or 84.47 (for example,<br>dobbies, Jacquards,<br>automatic stop motions,<br>shuttle changing<br>mechanisms); parts and<br>accessories suitable for<br>use solely or principally<br>with the machines of this<br>heading or of heading<br>84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47<br>(for example, spindles and<br>spindle flyers, card<br>clothing, combs, extruding<br>nipples, shuttles, healds<br>and heald-frames, hosiery<br>needles). |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Auxiliary machinery for<br>machines of heading 84.44,<br>84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8448.11.00 | Dobbies and Jacquards;<br>card reducing, copying,<br>punching or assembling<br>machines for use<br>therewith   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.61 | Free |
| 8448.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.61 | Free |
| 8448.20.00 | <ul> <li>Parts and accessories of<br/>machines of heading 84.44<br/>or of their auxiliary<br/>machinery</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.49 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Parts and accessories of<br/>machines of heading 84.45<br/>or of their auxiliary<br/>machinery:</li> </ul>  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8448.31.00 | Card clothing  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.49 | Free |
| 8448.32.00 | Of machines for preparing<br>textile fibres, other than<br>card clothing   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.49 | Free |
| 8448.33.00 | Spindles, spindle flyers,<br>spinning rings and ring<br>travellers   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.49 | Free |
| 8448.39.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.49 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Parts and accessories of<br/>weaving machines (looms)<br/>or of their auxiliary<br/>machinery:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | Reeds for looms, healds  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.67 | Free |

| 8448.49.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.67 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | <ul> <li>Parts and accessories of<br/>machines of heading 84.47<br/>or of their auxiliary<br/>machinery:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8448.51.00 | Sinkers, needles and  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.68 | Free |
|            | articles used in forming stitches   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8448.59.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.68 | Free |
| 8449.00.00 | Machinery for the<br>manufacture or finishing of<br>felt or nonwovens in the<br>piece or in shapes,<br>including machinery for<br>making felt hats; blocks for<br>making hats.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.55 | Free |
| 84.50      | Household or laundry-type<br>washing machines,<br>including machines which<br>both wash and dry.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Machines, each of a dry<br>linen capacity not exceeding<br>10kg:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8450.11.00 | Fully-automatic machines  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.11 | Free |
| 8450.12.00 | Other machines, with built-   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.11 | Free |
|            | centrifugal drier   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8450.19.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.11 | Free |
| 8450.20.00 | - Machines, each of a dry<br>linen capacity exceeding<br>10kg   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0724.71 | Free |
| 8450.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0724.91 | Free |
| 84.51      | Machinery (other than<br>machines of heading 84.50)<br>for washing, cleaning,<br>wringing, drying, ironing,<br>pressing (including fusing<br>presses), bleaching,<br>dyeing, dressing, finishing,<br>coating or impregnating<br>textile yarns, fabrics or<br>made up textile articles and<br>machines for applying the<br>paste to the base fabric or<br>other support used in the<br>manufacture of floor<br>coverings such as<br>linoleum; machines for<br>reeling, unreeling, folding,<br>cutting or pinking textile<br>fabrics. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8451.10.00 | - Dry-cleaning machines   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0775.72 | Free |
|            | - Drying machines:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8451.21.00 | Each of a dry linen<br>capacity not exceeding 10kg  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0775.12 | Free |

| 8451.29.00 | Other  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.73 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8451.30.00 | - Ironing machines and   | u  | 5%   |      | 12.5% |         |      |
| 0401.00.00 | presses (including fusing presses)   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.74 | Free |
| 8451.40.00 | - Washing, bleaching or<br>dyeing machines   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.74 | Free |
| 8451.50.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for reeling,<br/>unreeling, folding, cutting or<br/>pinking textile fabrics</li> </ul>   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.74 | Free |
| 8451.80.00 | - Other machinery  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.74 | Free |
| 8451.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0724.92 | Free |
| 84.52      | Sewing machines, other<br>than book-sewing<br>machines of heading 84.40;<br>furniture, bases and covers<br>specially designed for<br>sewing machines; sewing<br>machine needles.                       |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8452.10.00 | - Sewing machines of the<br>household type   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.33 | Free |
|            | - Other sewing machines:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8452.21.00 | Automatic units  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.35 | Free |
| 8452.29.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.35 | Free |
| 8452.30.00 | - Sewing machine needles   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.39 | Free |
| 8452.90.00 | <ul> <li>Furniture, bases and covers<br/>for sewing machines and<br/>parts thereof; other parts of<br/>sewing machines</li> </ul>  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.39 | Free |
| 84.53      | Machinery for preparing,<br>tanning or working hides,<br>skins or leather or for<br>making or repairing<br>footwear or other articles of<br>hides, skins or leather,<br>other than sewing<br>machines. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8453.10.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for preparing,<br/>tanning or working hides,<br/>skins or leather</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.81 | Free |
| 8453.20.00 | - Machinery for making or<br>repairing footwear  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.83 | Free |
| 8453.80.00 | - Other machinery  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.85 | Free |
| 8453.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0724.88 | Free |
| 84.54      | Converters, ladles, ingot<br>moulds and casting<br>machines, of a kind used in<br>metallurgy or in metal<br>foundries.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8454.10.00 | - Converters   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.11 | Free |
| 8454.20.00 | - Ingot moulds and ladles  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.11 | Free |
| 8454.30.00 | - Casting machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.12 | Free |

| 8454.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.19 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 84.55      | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8455.10.00 | - Tube mills  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.21 | Free |
|            | - Other rolling mills:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8455.21.00 | Hot or combination hot and cold   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.21 | Free |
| 8455.22.00 | Cold  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.21 | Free |
| 8455.30.00 | - Rolls for rolling mills   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.29 | Free |
| 8455.90.00 | - Other parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.29 | Free |
| 84.56      | Machine-tools for working<br>any material by removal of<br>material, by laser or other<br>light or photon beam,<br>ultrasonic, electro-<br>discharge, electro-<br>chemical, electron beam,<br>ionic-beam or plasma arc<br>processes; water jet cutting<br>machines. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8456.10.00 | <ul> <li>Operated by laser or other<br/>light or photon beam<br/>processes</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.11 | Free |
| 8456.20.00 | - Operated by ultrasonic<br>processes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.12 | Free |
| 8456.30.00 | <ul> <li>Operated by electro-<br/>discharge processes</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.13 | Free |
| 8456.90.00 | - Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.14 | Free |
| 84.57      | Machining centres, unit<br>construction machines<br>(single station) and multi-<br>station transfer machines,<br>for working metal.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8457.10.00 | - Machining centres   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.21 | Free |
| 8457.20.00 | - Unit construction machines (single station)   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.22 | Free |
| 8457.30.00 | - Multi-station transfer<br>machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.23 | Free |
| 84.58      | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Horizontal lathes:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8458.11.00 | Numerically controlled  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.31 | Free |
| 8458.19.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.37 | Free |
|            | - Other lathes:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8458.91.00 | Numerically controlled  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.35 | Free |
| 8458.99.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.39 | Free |

| 84.59      | Machine-tools (including<br>way-type unit head<br>machines) for drilling,<br>boring, milling, threading or<br>tapping by removing metal,<br>other than lathes (including<br>turning centres) of heading<br>84.58.   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8459.10.00 | - Way-type unit head<br>machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.41 | Free |
|            | - Other drilling machines:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8459.21.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.42 | Free |
| 8459.29.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.43 | Free |
|            | - Other boring-milling machines:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8459.31.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.44 | Free |
| 8459.39.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.45 | Free |
| 8459.40.00 | - Other boring machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.46 | Free |
|            | - Milling machines, knee-<br>type:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8459.51.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.51 | Free |
| 8459.59.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.21 | Free |
|            | - Other milling machines:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8459.61.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.23 | Free |
| 8459.69.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.54 | Free |
| 8459.70.00 | - Other threading or tapping machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.57 | Free |
| 84.60      | Machine-tools for<br>deburring, sharpening,<br>grinding, honing, lapping,<br>polishing or otherwise<br>finishing metal or cermets<br>by means of grinding<br>stones, abrasives or<br>polishing products, other<br>than gear cutting, gear<br>grinding or gear finishing<br>machines of heading 84.61. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Flat-surface grinding<br>machines, in which the<br>positioning in any one axis<br>can be set up to an<br>accuracy of at least<br>0.01mm:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8460.11.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.37 | Free |
| 8460.19.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0731.35 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Other grinding machines, in<br/>which the positioning in any<br/>one axis can be set up to an<br/>accuracy of at least<br/>0.01mm:</li> </ul>  |   |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8460.21.00 | Numerically controlled  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.39 | Free |
|------------|---|-----|------|------|--------|---------|------|
| 8460.29.00 | Other   | u u | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.41 | Free |
|            | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:  | u   |      | 1100 | 12.070 | 0/01.41 | 1100 |
| 8460.31.00 | Numerically controlled  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.42 | Free |
| 8460.39.00 | Other   | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.43 | Free |
| 8460.40.00 | - Honing or lapping machines  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.67 | Free |
| 8460.90.00 | - Other   | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.69 | Free |
| 84.61      | Machine-tools for planing,<br>shaping, slotting,<br>broaching, gear cutting,<br>gear grinding or gear<br>finishing, sawing, cutting-<br>off and other machine-tools<br>working by removing metal<br>or cermets, not elsewhere<br>specified or included.   |     |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8461.20.00 | - Shaping or slotting machines  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.71 | Free |
| 8461.30.00 | - Broaching machines  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.73 | Free |
| 8461.40.00 | - Gear cutting, gear grinding<br>or gear finishing machines   | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.75 | Free |
| 8461.50.00 | - Sawing or cutting-off<br>machines   | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.77 | Free |
| 8461.90.00 | - Other   | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0731.79 | Free |
| 84.62      | Machine-tools (including<br>presses) for working metal<br>by forging, hammering or<br>die-stamping; machine-<br>tools (including presses)<br>for working metal by<br>bending, folding,<br>straightening, flattening,<br>shearing, punching or<br>notching; presses for<br>working metal or metal<br>carbides, not specified<br>above. |     |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8462.10.00 | - Forging or die-stamping<br>machines (including<br>presses) and hammers  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0733.11 | Free |
|            | - Bending, folding,<br>straightening or flattening<br>machines (including<br>presses):  |     |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8462.21.00 | Numerically controlled  | u   | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0733.12 | Free |
|            |   |     |      |      |        |         |      |

|            | - Shearing machines<br>(including presses), other<br>than combined punching   |   |      | Free | 12.5% |         |      |
|------------|---|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | and shearing machines:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8462.31.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.14 | Free |
| 8462.39.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.15 | Free |
|            | - Punching or notching<br>machines (including<br>presses), including<br>combined punching and<br>shearing machines:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8462.41.00 | Numerically controlled  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.16 | Free |
| 8462.49.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.17 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8462.91.00 | Hydraulic presses   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.18 | Free |
| 8462.99.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.18 | Free |
| 84.63      | Other machine-tools for<br>working metal or cermets,<br>without removing material.  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8463.10.00 | - Draw-benches for bars,<br>tubes, profiles, wire or the<br>like  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.91 | Free |
| 8463.20.00 | - Thread rolling machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.93 | Free |
| 8463.30.00 | - Machines for working wire   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.95 | Free |
| 8463.90.00 | - Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0733.99 | Free |
| 84.64      | Machine-tools for working<br>stone, ceramics, concrete,<br>asbestos-cement or like<br>mineral materials or for<br>cold working glass.   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8464.10.00 | - Sawing machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.11 | Free |
| 8464.20.00 | - Grinding or polishing machines  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.11 | Free |
| 8464.90.00 | - Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.11 | Free |
| 84.65      | Machine-tools (including<br>machines for nailing,<br>stapling, glueing or<br>otherwise assembling) for<br>working wood, cork, bone,<br>hard rubber, hard plastics<br>or similar hard materials. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8465.10.00 | <ul> <li>Machines which can carry<br/>out different types of<br/>machining operations<br/>without tool change<br/>between such operations</li> </ul>  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8465.91.00 | Sawing machines   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
| 8465.92.00 | Planing, milling or<br>es   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |

| 8465.93.00 | Grinding, sanding or   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8465.94.00 | Bending or assembling  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
| 8465.95.00 | Drilling or morticing  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
| 8465.96.00 | Splitting, slicing or paring   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
| 8465.99.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.12 | Free |
| 84.66      | Parts and accessories<br>suitable for use solely or<br>principally with the<br>machines of headings 84.56<br>to 84.65, including work or<br>tool holders, self-opening<br>dieheads, dividing heads<br>and other special<br>attachments for machine-<br>tools; tool holders for any<br>type of tool for working in<br>the hand. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8466.10.00 | - Tool holders and self-<br>opening dieheads   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0735.11 | Free |
| 8466.20.00 | - Work holders   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0735.13 | Free |
| 8466.30.00 | <ul> <li>Dividing heads and other<br/>special attachments for<br/>machine-tools</li> </ul>   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0735.15 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8466.91.00 | For machines of heading  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.19 | Free |
| 8466.92.00 | For machines of heading  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.19 | Free |
| 8466.93.00 | For machines of headings<br>84.56 to 84.61   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0735.91 | Free |
| 8466.94.00 | For machines of heading<br>or 84.63  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0735.95 | Free |
| 84.67      | Tools for working in the<br>hand, pneumatic, hydraulic<br>or with self-contained<br>electric or non-electric<br>motor.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Pneumatic:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8467.11.00 | Rotary type (including   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.11 | Free |
| 8467.19.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0745.12 | Free |
|            | - With self-contained electric motor :   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8467.21.00 | Drills of all kinds  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.41 | Free |
| 8467.22.00 | Saws   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.43 | Free |
| 8467.29.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.45 | Free |
|            | - Other tools:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8467.81.00 | Chain saws   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0745.12  | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|--------|----------|------|
| 8467.89.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0745.12  | Free |
|            | - Parts :  |    |      | 1100 | 12.070 | 07 10.12 | 1100 |
| 8467.91.00 | Of chain saws  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0745.19  | Free |
| 8467.92.00 | Of pneumatic tools   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0745.19  | Free |
| 8467.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0745.19  | Free |
| 84.68      | Machinery and apparatus<br>for soldering, brazing or<br>welding, whether or not<br>capable of cutting, other<br>than those of heading<br>85.15; gas-operated surface<br>tempering machines and<br>appliances.  |    |      |      |        |          |      |
| 8468.10.00 | - Hand-held blow pipes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0737.41  | Free |
| 8468.20.00 | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0737.42  | Free |
| 8468.80.00 | - Other machinery and apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0737.43  | Free |
| 8468.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0737.49  | Free |
| 8469.00.00 | - Typewriters other than<br>printers of heading 84.43;<br>word-processing machines   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0751.1   | Free |
| 84.70      | Calculating machines and<br>pocket-size data recording,<br>reproducing and displaying<br>machines with calculating<br>functions; accounting<br>machines, postage-franking<br>machines, ticket-issuing<br>machines and similar<br>machines, incorporating a<br>calculating device; cash<br>registers. |    |      |      |        |          |      |
| 8470.10.00 | - Electronic calculators<br>capable of operation without<br>an external source of<br>electric power and pocket-<br>size data recording,<br>reproducing and displaying<br>machines with calculating<br>functions  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0751.21  | Free |
|            | - Other electronic calculating machines:   |    |      |      |        |          |      |
| 8470.21.00 | With a printing device   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0751.22  | Free |
| 8470.29.00 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0751.22  | Free |
| 8470.30.00 | - Other calculating machines   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0751.21  | Free |
| 8470.50.00 | - Cash registers   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  |          | Free |
|            | - Other  | kg | 15%  | 1    |        | 1        |      |

| processing machines,<br>weighing not more than<br>10kg, consisting of a least a<br>central processing unit, a<br>keyboard and a displayindex<   | 84.71      | Automatic data processing<br>machines and units<br>thereof; magnetic or optical<br>readers, machines for<br>transcribing data onto data<br>media in coded form and<br>machines for processing<br>such data, not elsewhere<br>specified or included.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|---|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| processing machines:uFreeFree12.5%0751.28Free8471.41.00 Comprising in the same<br>housing at least a central<br>input and output unit,<br>whether or not combineduFreeFree12.5%0751.28Free8471.49.00 Other, presented in the<br>systemsuFreeFree12.5%FreeFree8471.49.00 Other, presented in the<br>systemsuFreeFree12.5%0752.2Free8471.50.00- Digital processing units<br>other than those of sub-<br>heading 8471.41 or<br>beading 8471.41 or<br>beading 8471.41 or<br>ostrage units, input units,<br>output units,<br>sortage units, input units,<br>output unitsuFreeFree12.5%0752.2Free8471.60.00- Input or output units,<br>whether or not containing<br>storage units in the same<br>housinguFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free8471.70.00- Storage unitsuFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free8471.90.00- Other units of automatic<br>data processing machinesuFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free84.72Other office machines (for<br>example, hectograph or<br>stericit and displayed pro-<br>stering machines, addressing<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, ecoin-<br>sorting machines, ecoin-<br>sorting machines, ecoin-<br>   | 8471.30.00 | processing machines,<br>weighing not more than<br>10kg, consisting of a least a<br>central processing unit, a   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.22 | Free |
| hotising åt least a central<br>processing unit and an<br>input and output unit,<br>whether or not combinedHotHotHotHotHot8471.49.00 Other, presented in the<br>systemsuFreeFree12.5%Free8471.50.00- Digital processing units<br>other than those of sub-<br>heading 8471.41 or<br>8471.49, whether or not<br>containing in the same<br>housing one or two of the<br>  |            |   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| ave: Index systemsindex index | 8471.41.00 | housing at least a central<br>processing unit and an<br>input and output unit,  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.28 | Free |
| 8471.50.00- Digital processing units<br>other than those of sub-<br>heading 8471.41 or<br>8471.49, whether or not<br>containing in the same<br>housing one or two of the<br>following types of unit:<br>  | 8471.49.00 |   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
| whether or not containing<br>storage units in the same<br>housing110011001100110011008471.70.00- Storage unitsuFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free8471.80.00- Other units of automatic<br>data processing machinesuFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free8471.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free84.72Other office machines (for<br>example, hectograph or<br>stencil duplicating<br>machines, automatic<br>banknote dispensers, coin-<br>counting or wrapping<br>machines, pencil-<br>sharpening machines,<br>perforating or stapling<br>machines, bitIf the second of the s  | 8471.50.00 | - Digital processing units<br>other than those of sub-<br>heading 8471.41 or<br>8471.49, whether or not<br>containing in the same<br>housing one or two of the<br>following types of unit:<br>storage units, input units,                             | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.2  | Free |
| 8471.80.00- Other units of automatic<br>data processing machinesuFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free8471.90.00- OtherkgFreeFree12.5%0752.3Free84.72Other office machines (for<br>example, hectograph or<br>stencil duplicating<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, pencil-<br>sharpening machines, pencil-<br>   | 8471.60.00 | whether or not containing<br>storage units in the same  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
| data processing machines110001100011000110001100  | 8471.70.00 | - Storage units   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.3  | Free |
| 84.72 Other office machines (for<br>example, hectograph or<br>stencil duplicating<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, automatic<br>banknote dispensers, coin-<br>sorting machines, coin-<br>counting or wrapping<br>machines, pencil-<br>sharpening machines,<br>perforating or stapling<br>machines).   | 8471.80.00 |   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.3  | Free |
| example, hectograph or<br>stencil duplicating<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, automatic<br>banknote dispensers, coin-<br>sorting machines, coin-<br>counting or wrapping<br>machines, pencil-<br>sharpening machines,<br>perforating or stapling<br>machines).   | 8471.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.3  | Free |
| 8472.10.00 - Duplicating machines u Free Free 12.5% 0752.7 Free   | 84.72      | example, hectograph or<br>stencil duplicating<br>machines, addressing<br>machines, automatic<br>banknote dispensers, coin-<br>sorting machines, coin-<br>counting or wrapping<br>machines, pencil-<br>sharpening machines,<br>perforating or stapling |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|   | 8472.10.00 | - Duplicating machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.7  | Free |

| 8472.30.00 | <ul> <li>Machines for sorting or<br/>folding mail or for inserting<br/>mail in envelopes or bands,<br/>machines for opening,<br/>closing or sealing mail and<br/>machines for affixing or<br/>cancelling postage stamps</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.8  | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8472.90.00 | - Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0752.9  | Free |
| 84.73      | Parts and accessories<br>(other than covers, carrying<br>cases and the like) suitable<br>for use solely or principally<br>with machines of headings<br>84.69 to 84.72.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8473.10.00 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.91 | Free |
|            | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8473.21.00 | Of the electronic calculating<br>machines of subheading<br>8470.10, 8470.21 or<br>8470.29   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0751.99 | Free |
| 8473.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
| 8473.30.00 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0759.91 | Free |
| 8473.40.00 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% |         | Free |
| 8473.50.00 | <ul> <li>Parts and accessories<br/>equally suitable for use with<br/>machines of two or more of<br/>the headings 84.69 to 84.72</li> </ul>  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0759.95 | Free |
| 84.74      | Machinery for sorting,<br>screening, separating,<br>washing, crushing,<br>grinding, mixing or<br>kneading earth, stone, ores<br>or other mineral<br>substances, in solid<br>(including powder or paste)<br>form; machinery for<br>agglomerating, shaping or<br>moulding solid mineral<br>fuels, ceramic paste,<br>unhardened cements,<br>plastering materials or<br>other mineral products in<br>powder or paste form;<br>machines for forming<br>foundry moulds of sand. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8474.10.00 | - Sorting, screening,<br>separating or washing<br>machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.31 | Free |
| 8474.20.00 | - Crushing or grinding machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.32 | Free |
|            | - Mixing or kneading<br>machines:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8474.31.00 | Concrete or mortar mixers   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.33 | Free |
|            |   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8474.32.00 | Machines for mixing   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.33 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | substances with bitumen   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8474.39.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.33 | Free |
| 8474.80.00 | - Other machinery   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.34 | Free |
| 8474.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.39 | Free |
| 84.75      | Machines for assembling<br>electric or electronic lamps,<br>tubes or valves or<br>flashbulbs, in glass<br>envelopes; machines for<br>manufacturing or hot<br>working glass or<br>glassware. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8475.10.00 | - Machines for assembling<br>electric or electronic lamps,<br>tubes or valves or<br>flashbulbs, in glass<br>envelopes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.41 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Machines for manufacturing<br/>or hot working glass or<br/>glassware:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8475.21.00 | Machines for making<br>optical fibers and preforms<br>thereof   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.41 | Free |
| 8475.29.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.41 | Free |
| 8475.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.51 | Free |
| 84.76      | Automatic goods-vending<br>machines (for example,<br>postage stamp, cigarette,<br>food or beverage<br>machines), including<br>money-changing machines.                                      |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Automatic beverage-<br>vending machines:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8476.21.00 | Incorporating heating or<br>refrigerating devices   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.95 | Free |
| 8476.29.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.95 | Free |
|            | - Other machines:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8476.81.00 | Incorporating heating or<br>refrigerating devices   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.95 | Free |
| 8476.89.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.95 | Free |
| 8476.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0745.97 | Free |
| 84.77      | Machinery for working<br>rubber or plastics or for the<br>manufacture of products<br>from these materials, not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter.                       |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8477.10.00 | - Injection-moulding machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.42 | Free |

| 8477.20.00 | - Extruders  |    |      |      | 40.50/ | 0700.40 |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|--------|---------|------|
|            |  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
| 8477.30.00 | - Blow moulding machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
| 8477.40.00 | <ul> <li>Vacuum moulding machines<br/>and other thermoforming<br/>machines</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
|            | - Other machinery for<br>moulding or otherwise<br>forming:   | u  |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8477.51.00 | For moulding or retreading<br>pneumatic tyres or for<br>moulding or otherwise<br>forming inner tubes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
| 8477.59.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
| 8477.80.00 | - Other machinery  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.42 | Free |
| 8477.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.52 | Free |
| 84.78      | Machinery for preparing or<br>making up tobacco, not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter.  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8478.10.00 | - Machinery  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.43 | Free |
| 8478.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.53 | Free |
| 84.79      | Machines and mechanical<br>appliances having<br>individual functions, not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter.   |    |      | Free | 12.5%  |         |      |
| 8479.10.00 | - Machinery for public works, building or the like   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0723.48 | Free |
| 8479.20.00 | <ul> <li>Machinery for the extraction<br/>or preparation of animal or<br/>fixed vegetable fats or oils</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0727.21 | Free |
| 8479.30.00 | - Presses for the manufacture<br>of particle board or fiber<br>building board of wood or<br>other ligneous materials and<br>other machinery for<br>treating wood or cork | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.44 | Free |
| 8479.40.00 | - Rope or cable-making machines  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.49 | Free |
| 8479.50.00 | <ul> <li>Industrial robots, not<br/>elsewhere specified or<br/>included</li> </ul>   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.49 | Free |
| 8479.60.00 | - Evaporative air coolers  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.49 | Free |
|            | -Passenger boarding bridges:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8479.71.00 | Of a kind used in airports   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.49 | Free |
| 8479.79.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.49 | Free |
|            | -Other machines and mechanical appliances:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8479.81.00 | For treating metal,<br>including electric wire coil-<br>winders  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5%  | 0728.46 | Free |

| 8479.82.00 | Mixing, kneading,   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.49 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | crushing, grinding,<br>screening, sifting,<br>homogenising,<br>emulsifying or stirring<br>machines  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8479.89.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.49 | Free |
| 8479.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0728.55 | Free |
| 84.80      | Moulding boxes for metal<br>foundry; mould bases;<br>moulding patterns; moulds<br>for metal (other than ingot<br>moulds), metal carbides,<br>glass, mineral materials,<br>rubber or plastics. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8480.10.00 | - Moulding boxes for metal<br>foundry   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.11 | Free |
| 8480.20.00 | - Mould bases   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.12 | Free |
| 8480.30.00 | - Moulding patterns   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.13 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Moulds for metal or metal<br/>carbides:</li> </ul>   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8480.41.00 | Injection or compression  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.14 | Free |
| 8480.49.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.15 | Free |
| 8480.50.00 | - Moulds for glass  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.16 | Free |
| 8480.60.00 | - Moulds for mineral materials  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.17 | Free |
|            | - Moulds for rubber or<br>plastics:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8480.71.00 | Injection or compression  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.18 | Free |
| 8480.79.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.19 | Free |
| 84.81      | Taps, cocks, valves and<br>similar appliances for<br>pipes, boiler shells, tanks,<br>vats or the like, including<br>pressure-reducing valves<br>and thermostatically<br>controlled valves.    |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8481.10.00 | - Pressure-reducing valves  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.1  | Free |
| 8481.20.00 | - Valves for oleohydraulic or<br>pneumatic transmissions  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.2  | Free |
| 8481.30.00 | - Check (nonreturn) valves  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.3  | Free |
| 8481.40.00 | - Safety or relief valves   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.4  | Free |
| 8481.80.00 | - Other appliances  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.8  | Free |
| 8481.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0747.9  | Free |
| 84.82      | Ball or roller bearings.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8482.10.00 | - Ball bearings   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0746.1  | Free |

| ſ          |  | 1  | 1   |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8482.20.00 | <ul> <li>Tapered roller bearings,<br/>including cone and tapered<br/>roller assemblies</li> </ul>  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.2  | Free |
| 8482.30.00 | - Spherical roller bearings  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.3  | Free |
| 8482.40.00 | - Needle roller bearings   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.4  | Free |
| 8482.50.00 | <ul> <li>Other cylindrical roller<br/>bearings</li> </ul>  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0745.5  | Free |
| 8482.80.00 | <ul> <li>Other, including combined<br/>ball/roller bearings</li> </ul>   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.8  | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8482.91.00 | Balls, needles and rollers   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.91 | Free |
| 8482.99.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0746.99 | Free |
| 84.83      | Transmission shafts<br>(including cam shafts and<br>crank shafts) and cranks;<br>bearing housings and plain<br>shaft bearings; gears and<br>gearing; ball or roller<br>screws; gear boxes and<br>other speed changers,<br>including torque<br>converters; flywheels and<br>pulleys, including pulley<br>blocks; clutches and shaft<br>couplings (including<br>universal joints). |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8483.10.00 | - Transmission shafts<br>(including cam shafts and<br>crank shafts) and cranks   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.1  | Free |
| 8483.20.00 | - Bearing housings,<br>incorporating ball or roller<br>bearings  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.21 | Free |
| 8483.30.00 | - Bearing housings, not<br>incorporating ball or roller<br>bearings; plain shaft<br>bearings   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.22 | Free |
| 8483.40.00 | - Gears and gearing, other<br>than toothed wheels, chain<br>sprockets and other<br>transmission elements<br>presented separately; ball or<br>roller screws; gear boxes<br>and other speed changers,<br>including torque converters   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.4  | Free |
| 8483.50.00 | <ul> <li>Flywheels and pulleys,<br/>including pulley blocks</li> </ul>   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.5  | Free |
| 8483.60.00 | <ul> <li>Clutches and shaft<br/>couplings (including<br/>universal joints)</li> </ul>  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.6  | Free |
| 8483.90.00 | - Toothed wheels, chain<br>sprockets and other<br>transmission elements<br>presented separately; parts   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0748.9  | Free |

| 84.84      | Gaskets and similar joints<br>of metal sheeting combined<br>with other material or of<br>two or more layers of<br>metal; sets or assortments<br>of gaskets and similar<br>joints, dissimilar in<br>composition, put up in<br>pouches, envelopes or<br>similar packings;<br>mechanical seals.                             |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8484.10.00 | - Gaskets and similar joints of<br>metal sheeting combined<br>with other material or of two<br>or more layers of metal   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0749.2  | Free |
| 8484.20.00 | - Mechanical seals   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0749.2  | Free |
| 8484.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0749.2  | Free |
| 84.86      | Machines and apparatus of<br>a kind used solely or<br>principally for the<br>manufacture of<br>semiconductor boules or<br>wafers, semiconductor<br>devices, electronic<br>integrated circuits or flat<br>panel displays; machines<br>and apparatus specified in<br>Note 9 (C) to this Chapter;<br>parts and accessories. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8486.10.00 | - Machines and apparatus for<br>the manufacture of boules or<br>wafers   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0728.21 | Free |
| 8486.20.00 | - Machines and apparatus for<br>the manufacture of<br>semiconductor devices or of<br>electronic integrated circuits  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0728.21 | Free |
| 8486.30.00 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0728.21 | Free |
| 8486.40.00 | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 ( C ) to this chapter   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0728.22 | Free |
| 8486.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0728.29 | Free |
| 84.87      | Machinery parts, not<br>containing electrical<br>connectors, insulators,<br>coils, contacts or other<br>electrical features, not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this chapter.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8487.10.00 | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0749.91 | Free |
| 8487.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0749.99 | Free |

### Chapter 85

#### Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86
  - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2.- Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

- 3.- Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

- 4.- For the purposes of heading 85.23 :
  - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

6.- For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

7.- Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

8.- For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42 :

- (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are :
  - Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
  - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
  - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

9.- For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### Subheading Note.

1.- Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 85.01       | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets). |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8501.10.00  | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W                   | u           | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0716.1       | Free                   |
| 8501.20.00  | - Universal AC/DC motors of<br>an output exceeding 37.5W    | u           | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0716.31      | Free                   |
|             | - Other DC motors; DC generators:                           |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8501.31.00  | Of an output not<br>exceeding 750W                          | u           | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0716.2       | Free                   |
| 8501.32.00  | Of an output exceeding<br>750W but not exceeding<br>75kW    | u           | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0716.2       | Free                   |
| 8501.33.00  | Of an output exceeding<br>75kW but not exceeding<br>375kW   | u           | 5%                     | Free           | 12.5%         | 0716.2       | Free                   |

| 8501.34.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>375kW  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.2  | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8501.40.00 | - Other AC motors, single-<br>phase  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.31 | Free |
|            | - Other AC motors, multi-<br>phase:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8501.51.00 | Of an output not<br>exceeding 750W   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.31 | Free |
| 8501.52.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>750W but not exceeding<br>75kW   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.31 | Free |
| 8501.53.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>75kW   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.31 | Free |
|            | - AC generators<br>(alternators):  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8501.61.00 | Of an output not<br>exceeding 75kVA  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.32 | Free |
| 8501.62.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>75kVA but not exceeding<br>375kVA  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.32 | Free |
| 8501.63.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>375kVA but not exceeding<br>750kVA   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.32 | Free |
| 8501.64.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>750kVA   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.32 | Free |
| 85.02      | Electric generating sets and rotary converters.  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Generating sets with<br>compression-ignition<br>internal combustion piston<br>engines (diesel or semi-<br>diesel engines): |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8502.11.00 | Of an output not<br>exceeding 75kVA  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.51 | Free |
| 8502.12.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>75kVA but not exceeding<br>375kVA  | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.51 | Free |
| 8502.13.00 | Of an output exceeding<br>375kVA   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.51 | Free |
| 8502.20.00 | - Generating sets with<br>spark-ignition internal<br>combustion piston engines   | u | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.51 | Free |
|            | - Other generating sets:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8502.31.00 | Wind-powered   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0716.52 | Free |
| 8502.39.00 | Other  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0716.52 | Free |

| 8502.40.00 | - Electric rotary converters   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0716.4  | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8503.00.00 | Parts suitable for use<br>solely or principally with<br>the machines of heading<br>85.01 or 85.02. | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0716.9  | Free |
| 85.04      | Electrical transformers,<br>static converters (for<br>example, rectifiers) and<br>inductors.       |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8504.10.00 | - Ballasts for discharge<br>lamps or tubes   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.23 | Free |
|            | - Liquid dielectric<br>transformers:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8504.21.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding<br>650kVA  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.11 | Free |
| 8504.22.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity exceeding 650kVA<br>but not exceeding<br>10,000kVA             | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.11 | Free |
| 8504.23.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity exceeding<br>10,000kVA   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.11 | Free |
|            | - Other transformers:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8504.31.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1kVA  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.19 | Free |
| 8504.32.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity exceeding 1kVA<br>but not exceeding 16kVA                      | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.19 | Free |
| 8504.33.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity exceeding 16kVA<br>but not exceeding 500kVA                    | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.19 | Free |
| 8504.34.00 | Having a power handling<br>capacity exceeding 500kVA   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.19 | Free |
| 8504.40.00 | - Static converters  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.21 | Free |
| 8504.50.00 | - Other inductors  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.25 | Free |
| 8504.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0771.29 | Free |

| 85.05      | Electro-magnets;<br>permanent magnets and<br>articles intended to<br>become permanent<br>magnets after<br>magnetisation; electro-<br>magnetic or permanent<br>magnet chucks, clamps<br>and similar holding<br>devices; electro-magnetic<br>couplings, clutches and<br>brakes; electro-magnetic<br>lifting heads. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Permanent magnets and<br>articles intended to become<br>permanent magnets after<br>magnetisation:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8505.11.00 | Of metal   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.81 | Free |
| 8505.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.81 | Free |
| 8505.20.00 | - Electro-magnetic<br>couplings, clutches and<br>brakes  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.81 | Free |
| 8505.90.00 | - Other, including parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.81 | Free |
| 85.06      | Primary cells and primary batteries.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8506.10.00 | - Manganese dioxide  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.30.00 | - Mercuric oxide   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.40.00 | - Silver oxide   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.50.00 | - Lithium  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.60.00 | - Air-zinc   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.80.00 | - Other primary cells and<br>primary batteries   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.11 | Free |
| 8506.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.17 | Free |
| 85.07      | Electric accumulators,<br>including separators<br>therefor, whether or not<br>rectangular (including<br>square).   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8507.10.00 | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
|            | - Other lead-acid<br>accumulators  |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 8507.20.10 | Deep cycle<br>accumulators of a kind<br>used in solar electric<br>systems.   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8507.20.90 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.30.00 | - Nickel-cadmium   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.40.00 | - Nickel-iron  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.50.00 | - Nickel-metal hydride   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.60.00 | - Lithium-ion  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.80.00 | - Other accumulators   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.12 | Free |
| 8507.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.19 | Free |
| 85.08      | Vacuum Cleaners  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - With self- contained electric motor :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8508.11.00 | Of a power exceeding<br>1500 W and having a dust<br>bags or other receptacle<br>capacity not exceeding 20 I                          | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.51 | Free |
| 8508.19.00 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.51 | Free |
| 8508.60.00 | - Other vacuum cleaners  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.56 | Free |
| 8508.70.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.57 | Free |
| 85.09      | Electro-mechanical<br>domestic appliances, with<br>self-contained electric<br>motor, other than vacuum<br>cleaners of heading 85.08. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8509.40.00 | - Food grinders and mixers;<br>fruit or vegetable juice<br>extractors  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.72 | Free |
| 8509.80.00 | - Other appliances   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.73 | Free |
| 8509.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.79 | Free |
| 85.10      | Shavers, hair clippers and<br>hair-removing appliances,<br>with self-contained<br>electric motor.                                    |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8510.10.00 | - Shavers  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.41 | Free |
| 8510.20.00 | - Hair clippers  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.42 | Free |
| 8510.30.00 | - Hair-removing appliances   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.73 | Free |
| 8510.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.49 | Free |

| 85.11      | Electrical ignition or<br>starting equipment of a<br>kind used for spark-<br>ignition or compression-<br>ignition internal<br>combustion engines (for<br>example, ignition<br>magnetos, magneto-<br>dynamos, ignition coils,<br>sparking plugs and glow<br>plugs, starter motors);<br>generators (for example,<br>dynamos, alternators) and<br>cut-outs of a kind used in<br>conjunction with such<br>engines. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8511.10.00 | - Sparking plugs   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.20.00 | - Ignition magnetos;<br>magneto-dynamos;<br>magnetic flywheels   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.30.00 | - Distributors; ignition coils   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.40.00 | - Starter motors and dual<br>purpose starter-generators  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.50.00 | - Other generators   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.80.00 | - Other equipment  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.31 | Free |
| 8511.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.33 | Free |
| 85.12      | Electrical lighting or<br>signalling equipment<br>(excluding articles of<br>heading 85.39),<br>windscreen wipers,<br>defrosters and demisters,<br>of a kind used for cycles<br>or motor vehicles.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8512.10.00 | - Lighting or visual signalling<br>equipment of a kind used on<br>bicycles   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.34 | Free |
| 8512.20.00 | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.34 | Free |
| 8512.30.00 | - Sound signalling<br>equipment  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.34 | Free |
| 8512.40.00 | - Windscreen wipers,<br>defrosters and demisters   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.34 | Free |
| 8512.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 778.35  | Free |

| 85.13      | Portable electric lamps<br>designed to function by<br>their own source of<br>energy (for example, dry<br>batteries, accumulators,<br>magnetos), other than<br>lighting equipment of<br>heading 85.12.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Lamps :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8513.10.10 | Solar powered  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0813.12 | Free |
| 8513.10.90 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.12 | Free |
| 8513.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.8  | Free |
| 85.14      | Industrial or laboratory<br>electric furnaces and<br>ovens (including those<br>functioning by induction<br>or dielectric loss); other<br>industrial or laboratory<br>equipment for the heat<br>treatment of materials by<br>induction or dielectric<br>loss.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8514.10.00 | - Resistance heated<br>furnaces and ovens  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.31 | Free |
| 8514.20.00 | - Furnaces and ovens<br>functioning by induction or<br>dielectric loss   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.32 | Free |
| 8514.30.00 | - Other furnaces and ovens   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.33 | Free |
| 8514.40.00 | - Other equipment for the<br>heat treatment of materials<br>by induction or dielectric<br>loss   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.34 | Free |
| 8514.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0741.35 | Free |
| 85.15      | Electric (including<br>electrically heated gas),<br>laser or other light or<br>photon beam, ultrasonic,<br>electron beam, magnetic<br>pulse or plasma arc<br>soldering, brazing or<br>welding machines and<br>apparatus, whether or not<br>capable of cutting; electric<br>machines and apparatus<br>for hot spraying of metals<br>or cermets. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

|            | [   | 1 |      | 1    |       |         |      |
|------------|---|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8515.11.00 | Soldering irons and guns  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.31 | Free |
| 8515.19.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.32 | Free |
|            | - Machines and apparatus<br>for resistance welding of<br>metal:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8515.21.00 | Fully or partly automatic   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.33 | Free |
| 8515.29.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.34 | Free |
|            | - Machines and apparatus<br>for arc (including plasma<br>arc) welding of metals:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8515.31.00 | Fully or partly automatic   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.35 | Free |
| 8515.39.00 | Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.36 | Free |
| 8515.80.00 | - Other machines and apparatus  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.37 | Free |
| 8515.90.00 | - Parts   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0737.39 | Free |
| 85.16      | Electric instantaneous or<br>storage water heaters and<br>immersion heaters;<br>electric space heating<br>apparatus and soil heating<br>apparatus; electro-thermic<br>hair-dressing apparatus<br>(for example, hair dryers,<br>hair curlers, curling tong<br>heaters) and hand dryers;<br>electric smoothing irons;<br>other electro-thermic<br>appliances of a kind used<br>for domestic purposes;<br>electric heating resistors,<br>other than those of<br>heading 85.45. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8516.10.00 | - Electric instantaneous or<br>storage water heaters and<br>immersion heaters   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.81 | Free |
|            | - Electric space heating<br>apparatus and electric soil<br>heating apparatus:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8516.21.00 | Storage heating radiators   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.82 | Free |
| 8516.29.00 | Other   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.82 | Free |
|            | - Electro-thermic hair-<br>dressing or hand-drying<br>apparatus:  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8516.31.00 | Hair dryers   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0775.83 | Free |
|            | L   | 1 | I    | 1    | I     |         |      |

| 0540.00.00 | Other heir dress in t  |    | 450/ | <b>F</b> | 40.50/ | 0775 00 | <b>F</b> |
|------------|--|----|------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| 8516.32.00 | Other hair-dressing apparatus  | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.83 | Free     |
| 8516.33.00 | Hand-drying apparatus  | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.83 | Free     |
| 8516.40.00 | - Electric smoothing irons   | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.84 | Free     |
| 8516.50.00 | - Microwave ovens  | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.86 | Free     |
| 8516.60.00 | - Other ovens; cookers,<br>cooking plates, boiling rings,<br>grillers and roasters   | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.86 | Free     |
|            | - Other electro-thermic appliances:  |    |      |          |        |         |          |
| 8516.71.00 | Coffee or tea makers   | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.87 | Free     |
| 8516.72.00 | Toasters   | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.87 | Free     |
| 8516.79.00 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.87 | Free     |
| 8516.80.00 | - Electric heating resistors   | u  | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.88 | Free     |
| 8516.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free     | 12.5%  | 0775.89 | Free     |
| 85.17      | Telephone sets, including<br>telephones for cellular<br>networks or for other<br>wireless networks; other<br>apparatus for the<br>transmission or reception<br>of voice, images or other<br>data, including apparatus<br>for communication in a<br>wired or wireless network<br>(such as a local or wide<br>area network), other than<br>transmission or reception<br>apparatus of heading<br>84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or<br>85.28. |    |      |          |        |         |          |
|            | - Telephone sets, including<br>telephones for cellular<br>network or for other wireless<br>network :   |    |      |          |        |         |          |
| 8517.11.00 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets   | u  | Free | Free     | 12.5%  | 0764.11 | Free     |
| 8517.12.00 | Telephones for cellular<br>network or for other wireless<br>network  | u  | Free | Free     | 12.5%  | 0764.11 | Free     |
|            |  |    |      |          |        |         |          |

|            | - Other apparatus for<br>transmission or reception of<br>voice, images or other data ,<br>including apparatus for<br>communication in a wired or<br>wireless network (such as a<br>local wide area network) :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8517.61.00 | Base stations  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.12 | Free |
| 8517.62.00 | Machines for the<br>reception, conversion and<br>transmission or regeneration<br>of voice, images or other<br>data, including switching<br>and routing apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.12 | Free |
| 8517.69.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.12 | Free |
| 8517.70.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.18 | Free |
| 85.18      | Microphones and stands<br>therefor; loudspeakers,<br>whether or not mounted in<br>their enclosures;<br>headphones and<br>earphones, whether or not<br>combined with a<br>microphone, and sets<br>consisting of a<br>microphone and one or<br>more loudspeakers;<br>audio-frequency electric<br>amplifiers; electric sound<br>amplifier sets. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8518.10.00 | - Microphones and stands therefor  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.21 | Free |
|            | - Loudspeakers, whether or<br>not mounted in their<br>enclosures:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8518.21.00 | Single loudspeakers,<br>mounted in their enclosures  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.22 | Free |
| 8518.22.00 | Multiple loudspeakers,<br>mounted in the same<br>enclosure   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.22 | Free |
| 8518.29.00 | Other  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.23 | Free |
| 8518.30.00 | - Headphones and<br>earphones, whether or not<br>combined with a<br>microphone, and sets<br>consisting of a microphone<br>and one or more<br>loudspeakers  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.24 | Free |

| 8518.40.00 | - Audio-frequency electric<br>amplifiers   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0764.25 | Free |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8518.50.00 | - Electric sound amplifier sets  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0764.26 | Free |
| 8518.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0764.92 | Free |
| 85.19      | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8519.20.00 | - Apparatus operated by<br>coins, banknotes, bank<br>cards, tokens or by other<br>means of payment   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.31 | Free |
| 8519.30.00 | - Turntables (record-decks)  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.35 | Free |
| 8519.50.00 | - Telephone answering machines   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.36 | Free |
|            | - Other apparatus:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8519.81.00 | Using magnetic , optical<br>or semiconductor media   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.39 | Free |
| 8519.89.00 | Other  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.39 | Free |
| 85.21      | Video recording or<br>reproducing apparatus,<br>whether or not<br>incorporating a video<br>tuner.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8521.10.00 | - Magnetic tape-type   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.81 | Free |
| 8521.90.00 | - Other  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0763.81 | Free |
| 85.22      | Parts and accessories<br>suitable for use solely or<br>principally with the<br>apparatus of<br>headings 85.19 or 85.21.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8522.10.00 | - Pick-up cartridges   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0764.99 | Free |
| 8522.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0764.99 | Free |
| 85.23      | Discs, tapes, solid-state<br>non-volatile storage<br>device, "smart cards" and<br>other media for the<br>recording of sound or of<br>other phenomena,<br>whether or not recorded,<br>including matrices and<br>masters for the<br>production of discs, but<br>excluding products of<br>chapter 37. |    |     |      |       |         |      |

| 8523.21.00 | Cards incorporating a<br>magnetic stripe   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.42 | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8523.29.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.42 | Free |
|            | - Optical media  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8523.41.00 | Unrecorded   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.46 | Free |
| 8523.49.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.46 | Free |
|            | - Semiconductor media  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8523.51.00 | Solid-state non-volatile storage device  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.46 | Free |
| 8523.52.00 | "Smart cards   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.46 | Free |
| 8523.59.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.46 | Free |
| 8523.80.00 | - Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0898.49 | Free |
| 85.25      | Transmission apparatus<br>for radio-broadcasting or<br>television, whether or not<br>incorporating reception<br>apparatus or sound<br>recording or reproducing<br>apparatus; television<br>cameras, digital cameras,<br>and video camera<br>recorders. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8525.50.00 | - Transmission apparatus   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.31 | Free |
| 8525.60.00 | - Transmission apparatus<br>incorporating reception<br>apparatus   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.32 | Free |
| 8525.80.00 | - Television cameras, digital<br>cameras and video camera<br>recorders   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0764.84 | Free |
| 85.26      | Radar apparatus, radio<br>navigational aid apparatus<br>and radio remote control<br>apparatus.   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8526.10.00 | - Radar apparatus  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.83 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8526.91.00 | Radio navigational aid apparatus   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.83 | Free |
| 8526.92.00 | Radio remote control apparatus   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.83 | Free |
|            |  |   |      |      |       |         |      |

| 85.27      | Reception apparatus for<br>radio-broadcasting,<br>whether or not combined,<br>in the same housing, with<br>sound recording or<br>reproducing apparatus or<br>a clock.  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Radio-broadcast receivers<br>capable of operating without<br>an external source of power   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8527.12.00 | Pocket-size radio<br>cassette-players  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.21 | Free |
| 8527.13.00 | Other apparatus<br>combined with sound<br>recording or reproducing<br>apparatus  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.21 | Free |
| 8527.19.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.22 | Free |
|            | - Radio-broadcast receivers<br>not capable of operating<br>without an external source<br>of power, of a kind used in<br>motor vehicles :   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8527.21.00 | Combined with sound<br>recording or reproducing<br>apparatus   | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.11 | Free |
| 8527.29.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.12 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8527.91.00 | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0762.81 | Free |
| 8527.92.00 | Not combined with sound<br>recording or reproducing<br>apparatus but combined<br>with a clock  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.82 | Free |
| 8527.99.00 | Other  | u | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0762.89 | Free |
| 85.28      | Monitors and projectors,<br>not incorporating<br>television reception<br>apparatus; reception<br>apparatus for television,<br>whether or not<br>incorporating radio<br>broadcast receivers or<br>sound or video recording<br>or reproducing apparatus. |   |      |      |       |         |      |

|            |   |    | 1    |      | 1     |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Cathode – ray tube<br>monitors :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8528.41.00 | Of a kind solely or<br>principally used in an<br>automatic data processing<br>system of heading 84.71   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0761.3  | Free |
| 8528.49.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.3  | Free |
|            | - Other monitors :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8528.51.00 | Of a kind solely or<br>principally used in an<br>automatic data processing<br>system of heading 84.71   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0761.4  | Free |
| 8528.59.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.4  | Free |
|            | - Projectors :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8528.61.00 | Of a kind solely or<br>principally used in an<br>automatic data processing<br>system of heading 84.71   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0761.5  | Free |
| 8528.69.00 | Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.5  | Free |
|            | - Reception apparatus for<br>television, whether or not<br>incorporating radio<br>broadcast receivers or<br>sound or video recording or<br>reproducing apparatus :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8528.71.00 | Not designed to<br>incorporate a video display<br>or screen   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.6  | Free |
| 8528.72.00 | Other , colour  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.6  | Free |
| 8528.73.00 | Other, monochrome   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0761.6  | Free |
| 85.29      | Parts suitable for use<br>solely or principally with<br>the apparatus of headings<br>85.25 to 85.28.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8529.10.00 | - Aerials and aerial<br>reflectors of all kinds; parts<br>suitable for use therewith  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.93 | Free |
| 8529.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0764.93 | Free |
| 85.30      | Electrical signalling,<br>safety or traffic control<br>equipment for railways,<br>tramways, roads, inland<br>waterways, parking<br>facilities, port installations<br>or airfields (other than<br>those of heading 86.08). |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 85.33      | Electrical resistors<br>(including rheostats and<br>potentiometers), other<br>than heating resistors.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8532.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8532.30.00 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-<br>set) capacitors   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.68 | Free |
| 8532.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.67 | Free |
| 8532.25.00 | Dielectric of paper or<br>plastics  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.66 | Free |
| 8532.24.00 | Ceramic dielectric,<br>multilayer   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.65 | Free |
| 8532.23.00 | Ceramic dielectric, single<br>layer   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.64 | Free |
| 8532.22.00 | Aluminum electrolytic   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.63 | Free |
| 8532.21.00 | Tantalum  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.62 | Free |
|            | - Other fixed capacitors:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8532.10.00 | adjustable (pre-set).<br>- Fixed capacitors designed<br>for use in 50/60Hz circuits<br>and having a reactive power<br>handling capacity of not less<br>than 0.5kvar (power<br>capacitors) | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0778.61 | Free |
| 85.32      | Electrical capacitors,<br>fixed, variable or  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8531.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.85 | Free |
| 8531.80.00 | - Other apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.84 | Free |
| 8531.20.00 | - Indicator panels<br>incorporating liquid crystal<br>devices (LCD) or light<br>emitting diodes (LED)   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.84 | Free |
| 8531.10.00 | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.84 | Free |
| 85.31      | Electric sound or visual<br>signalling apparatus (for<br>example, bells, sirens,<br>indicator panels, burglar<br>or fire alarms), other than<br>those of heading 85.12 or<br>85.30.       |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8530.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.83 | Free |
| 8530.80.00 | - Other equipment   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.82 | Free |
| 8530.10.00 | - Equipment for railways or tramways  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0778.82 | Free |

| composition or film typesooooo- Other fixed resistors:8533.21.00 For a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding 20Wkg15%Free12.5%0772.32Free8533.20.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.32Free Wirewound variable<br>resistors, including rheostats<br>and potentiometers:-Kg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.31.00 For a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding 20Wkg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.40.00 Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free853.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, rusge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltageFree12.5%0772.41Free853.51.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free853.52.00- For a voltage of less than<br>rake-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free853.52.00- Stolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free<  | 8533.10.00 | - Fixed carbon resistors,  | ka | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.31 | Free |
|--|------------|--|----|------|------|--------|---------|------|
| 8533.21.00For a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding 20Wkg15%Free12.5%0772.32Free8533.29.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.32Free-Wirewound variable<br>resistors, including rheostats<br>and potentiometers:kg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.31.00For a power handling<br>capacity not exceeding 20Wkg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.31.00Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.40.00-Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.23Free853.40.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.24Free853.50Electrical apparatus for<br>making connector, junction<br>sortage<br>supressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>sortageFree12.5%0772.41Free8535.21.00-Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00-Otherkg15%Free <t< td=""><td>6555.10.00</td><td></td><td>kg</td><td>1576</td><td>Fiee</td><td>12.570</td><td>0772.31</td><td>FIEE</td></t<>  | 6555.10.00 |  | kg | 1576 | Fiee | 12.570 | 0772.31 | FIEE |
| capacity not exceeding 20WCC <td></td> <td>- Other fixed resistors:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |            | - Other fixed resistors:   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| - Wirewound variable<br>resistors, including rheostats<br>and potentiometers:- V<br>v- V<br>v <t< td=""><td>8533.21.00</td><td></td><td>kg</td><td>15%</td><td>Free</td><td>12.5%</td><td>0772.32</td><td>Free</td></t<>   | 8533.21.00 |  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.32 | Free |
| resistors, including rheostats<br>and potentiometers:Image: Solution of the solution | 8533.29.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.32 | Free |
| capacity not exceeding 20WKg15%Free12.5%0772.33Free8533.30.00- Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.35Free8533.40.00- Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free8533.90.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free8535.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits of for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.Kg15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.21.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  |            | resistors, including rheostats   |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8533.40.00- Other variable resistors,<br>including rheostats and<br>potentiometerskg15%Free12.5%0772.35Free8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8533.90.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8535.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free85.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.21.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free   | 8533.31.00 |  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.33 | Free |
| including rheostats and<br>potentiometersooo8533.90.00- Partskg15%Free12.5%0772.38Free8534.00.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free85.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.kg15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.10.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.21.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.21.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  | 8533.39.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.33 | Free |
| 8534.00.00Printed circuits.kg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free85.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.kg15%Free12.5%0772.2Free8535.10.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.21.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- For a voltage of less than<br>72.5kVkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  | 8533.40.00 | including rheostats and  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.35 | Free |
| 85.35Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.kg15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.10.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00- For a voltage of less than<br>72.5kVkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00- Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  | 8533.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.38 | Free |
| switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 volts.kg15%Free12.5%0772.41Free8535.10.00- Fuseskg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.21.00 For a voltage of less than<br>72.5kVkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free   | 8534.00.00 | Printed circuits.  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.2  | Free |
| - Automatic circuit breakers:FreeFree8535.21.00 For a voltage of less than<br>72.5kVkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>umiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  | 85.35      | switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, fuses,<br>lightning arresters,<br>voltage limiters, surge<br>suppressors, plugs, and<br>other connector, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage |    |      |      |        |         |      |
| 8535.21.00 For a voltage of less than<br>72.5kVkg15%Free12.5%0772.42Free8535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free  | 8535.10.00 | - Fuses  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.41 | Free |
| 72.5kV666668535.29.00 Otherkg15%Free12.5%0772.43Free8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free   |            | - Automatic circuit breakers:  |    |      | Free |        |         |      |
| 8535.30.00- Isolating switches and<br>make-and-break switcheskg15%Free12.5%0772.44Free8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free   | 8535.21.00 |  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.42 | Free |
| make-and-break switchesmake-and-break switches8535.40.00- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge<br>suppressorskg15%Free12.5%0772.45Free   | 8535.29.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.43 | Free |
| limiters and surge suppressors   | 8535 30 00 | - Isolating switches and   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.44 | Free |
| 8535.90.00 - Other kg 15% Free 12.5% 0772.49 Free  | 0000.00    |  |    |      |      |        |         |      |
|  | 8535.40.00 | make-and-break switches<br>- Lightning arresters, voltage<br>limiters and surge  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5%  | 0772.45 | Free |

| 85.36      | Electrical apparatus for<br>switching or protecting<br>electrical circuits, or for<br>making connections to or<br>in electrical circuits (for<br>example, switches, relays,<br>fuses, surge suppressors,<br>plugs, sockets, lamp-<br>holders, and other<br>connectors, junction<br>boxes), for a voltage not<br>exceeding 1,000 volts;<br>connectors for optical<br>fibres, optical fibre<br>bundles or cables. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8536.10.00 | - Fuses   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.51 | Free |
| 8536.20.00 | - Automatic circuit breakers  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.52 | Free |
| 8536.30.00 | - Other apparatus for<br>protecting electrical circuits   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.53 | Free |
|            | - Relays:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8536.41.00 | For a voltage not<br>exceeding 60V  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.54 | Free |
| 8536.49.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.54 | Free |
| 8536.50.00 | - Other switches  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.55 | Free |
|            | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8536.61.00 | Lamp-holders  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.57 | Free |
| 8536.69.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.58 | Free |
| 8536.70.00 | - Connectors for optical<br>fibers , optical fiber bundles<br>or cables   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.56 | Free |
| 8536.90.00 | - Other apparatus   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.59 | Free |
| 85.37      | Boards, panels, consoles,<br>desks, cabinets and other<br>bases, equipped with two<br>or more apparatus of<br>heading 85.35 or 85.36, for<br>electric control or the<br>distribution of electricity,<br>including those<br>incorporating instruments<br>or apparatus of Chapter<br>90, and numerical control<br>apparatus, other than<br>switching apparatus of<br>heading 85.17.                               |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8537.10.00 | - For a voltage not<br>exceeding 1,000V   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.61 | Free |

| 8537.20.00 | - For a voltage exceeding<br>1,000V   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.62 | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 85.38      | Parts suitable for use<br>solely or principally with<br>the apparatus of heading<br>85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.                                |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8538.10.00 | - Boards, panels, consoles,<br>desks, cabinets and other<br>bases for the goods of<br>heading 85.37, not equipped<br>with their apparatus | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.81 | Free |
| 8538.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0772.82 | Free |
| 85.39      | Electric filament or<br>discharge lamps,<br>including sealed beam<br>lamp units and ultra-violet<br>or infra-red lamps; arc-<br>lamps.    |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8539.10.00 | - Sealed beam lamp units  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
|            | - Other filament lamps,<br>excluding ultra-violet or<br>infra-red lamps:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8539.21.00 | Tungsten halogen  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.22.00 | Other, of a power not<br>exceeding 200W and for a<br>voltage exceeding 100V   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.29.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
|            | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8539.31.00 | Fluorescent, hot cathode  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.32.00 | Mercury or sodium vapour<br>lamps; metal halide lamps   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.39.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
|            | - Ultra-violet or infra-red<br>lamps; arc-lamps:  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.41.00 | Arc-lamps   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.49.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |
| 8539.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.69 | Free |

| 85.40      | Thermionic, cold cathode<br>or photo-cathode valves<br>and tubes (for example,<br>vacuum or vapour or gas<br>filled valves and tubes,<br>mercury arc rectifying<br>valves and tubes,<br>cathode-ray tubes,<br>television camera tubes). |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Cathode-ray television<br>picture tubes, including<br>video monitor cathode-ray<br>tubes:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8540.11.00 | Colour  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.11 | Free |
| 8540.12.00 | Monochrome  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.12 | Free |
| 8540.20.00 | - Television camera tubes;<br>image converters and<br>intensifiers; other photo-<br>cathode tubes   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.21 | Free |
| 8540.40.00 | - Data/graphic display tubes,<br>monochrome; data/graphic<br>display tubes, colour, with a<br>phosphor dot screen pitch<br>smaller than 0.4mm   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.23 | Free |
| 8540.60.00 | - Other cathode-ray tubes   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.23 | Free |
|            | - Microwave tubes (for<br>example, magnetrons,<br>klystrons, travelling wave<br>tubes, carcinotrons),<br>excluding grid-controlled<br>tubes:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8540.71.00 | Magnetrons  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.25 | Free |
| 8540.79.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.25 | Free |
|            | - Other valves and tubes:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8540.81.00 | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.27 | Free |
| 8540.89.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.27 | Free |
|            | - Parts:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8540.91.00 | Of cathode-ray tubes  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.29 | Free |
| 8540.99.00 | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0776.29 | Free |

| 85.41      | Diodes, transistors and<br>similar semiconductor<br>devices; photosensitive<br>semiconductor devices,<br>including photovoltaic<br>cells whether or not<br>assembled in modules or<br>made up into panels; light<br>emitting diodes; mounted<br>piezo-electric crystals. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8541.10.00 | - Diodes, other than<br>photosensitive or light<br>emitting diodes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.31 | Free |
|            | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8541.21.00 | With a dissipation rate of less than 1W  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.32 | Free |
| 8541.29.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.33 | Free |
| 8541.30.00 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.35 | Free |
| 8541.40.00 | - Photosensitive<br>semiconductor devices,<br>including photovoltaic cells<br>whether or not assembled in<br>modules or made up into<br>panels; light emitting diodes  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.37 | Free |
| 8541.50.00 | - Other semiconductor devices  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.39 | Free |
| 8541.60.00 | - Mounted piezo-electric<br>crystals   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.81 | Free |
| 8541.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0776.88 | Free |
| 85.42      | Electronic integrated circuits.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Electronic integrated<br>circuits :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8542.31.00 | Processors and<br>controllers, whether or not<br>combined with memories,<br>converters, logic circuits,<br>amplifiers, clock and timing<br>circuits, or other circuits   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0776.42 | Free |
| 8542.32.00 | Memories   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0776.44 | Free |
| 8542.33.00 | Amplifiers   | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0776.46 | Free |
| 8542.39.00 | Other  | u  | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0776.49 | Free |
| 8542.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 5%   | Free | 12.5% | 0776.89 | Free |

| 85.43      | Electrical machines and<br>apparatus, having<br>individual functions, not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8543.10.00 | - Particle accelerators  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.71 | Free |
| 8543.20.00 | - Signal generators  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.78 | Free |
| 8543.30.00 | - Machines and apparatus<br>for electroplating,<br>electrolysis or<br>electrophoresis  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.78 | Free |
| 8543.70.00 | - Other machines and apparatus:  | u  | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.78 | Free |
| 8543.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.79 | Free |
| 85.44      | Insulated (including<br>enameled or anodised)<br>wire, cable (including co-<br>axial cable) and other<br>insulated electric<br>conductors, whether or<br>not fitted with connectors;<br>optical fibre cables, made<br>up of individually<br>sheathed fibres, whether<br>or not assembled with<br>electric conductors or<br>fitted with connectors. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Winding wire:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8544.11.00 | Of copper  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.11 | Free |
| 8544.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.11 | Free |
| 8544.20.00 | - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.12 | Free |
| 8544.30.00 | - Ignition wiring sets and<br>other wiring sets of a kind<br>used in vehicles, aircraft or<br>ships  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.13 | Free |
|            | - Other electric conductors,<br>for a voltage not exceeding<br>80V:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8544.42.00 | Fitted with connectors   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.16 | Free |
| 8544.49.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.16 | Free |
| 8544.60.00 | - Other electric conductors,<br>for a voltage exceeding<br>1,000V  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.17 | Free |
| 8544.70.00 | - Optical fibre cables   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.18 | Free |

| 85.45      | Carbon electrodes, carbon<br>brushes, lamp carbons,<br>battery carbons and other<br>articles of graphite or<br>other carbon, with or<br>without metal, of a kind<br>used for electrical<br>purposes.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Electrodes:  |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8545.11.00 | Of a kind used for<br>furnaces   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.86 | Free |
| 8545.19.00 | Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.86 | Free |
| 8545.20.00 | - Brushes  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.86 | Free |
| 8545.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.86 | Free |
| 85.46      | Electrical insulators of any material.   |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8546.10.00 | - Of glass   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.22 | Free |
| 8546.20.00 | - Of ceramics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.23 | Free |
| 8546.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.24 | Free |
| 85.47      | Insulating fittings for<br>electrical machines,<br>appliances or equipment,<br>being fittings wholly of<br>insulating material apart<br>from any minor<br>components of metal (for<br>example, threaded<br>sockets) incorporated<br>during moulding solely for<br>purposes of assembly,<br>other than insulators of<br>heading 85.46; electrical<br>conduit tubing and joints<br>therefor, of base metal<br>lined with insulating<br>material. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
| 8547.10.00 | - Insulating fittings of ceramics  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.26 | Free |
| 8547.20.00 | - Insulating fittings of<br>plastics   | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.28 | Free |
| 8547.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0773.29 | Free |

| 85.48      | Waste and scrap of<br>primary cells, primary<br>batteries and electric<br>accumulators; spent<br>primary cells, spent<br>primary batteries and<br>spent electric<br>accumulators; electrical<br>parts of machinery or<br>apparatus, not specified<br>or included elsewhere in<br>this Chapter. |    |    |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8548.10.00 | - Waste and scrap of<br>primary cells, primary<br>batteries and electric<br>accumulators; spent primary<br>cells, spent primary<br>batteries and spent electric<br>accumulators  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.13 | Free |
| 8548.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 5% | Free | 12.5% | 0778.13 | Free |

### Section XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover articles of heading, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
- 2.- The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
  - (I) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
- 3.- References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
- 4.- For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
- 5.- Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows :
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c)

89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

### Chapter 86

### Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.

2.- Heading 86.07 applies, inter alia, to:

- (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.

3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 86.01       | Rail locomotives powered from<br>an external source of electricity<br>or by electric accumulators.      |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8601.10.00  | - Powered from an external source of electricity  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.55         | 0791.11      | Free                   |
| 8601.20.00  | - Powered by electric accumulators  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.55         | 0791.15      | Free                   |
| 86.02       | Other rail locomotives;<br>locomotive tenders.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8602.10.00  | - Diesel-electric locomotives   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.55         | 0791.21      | Free                   |
| 8602.90.00  | - Other   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.55         | 0791.29      | Free                   |
| 86.03       | Self-propelled railway or<br>tramway coaches, vans and<br>trucks, other than those of<br>heading 86.04. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 8603.10.00 | - Powered from an external source<br>of electricity   | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.6  | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8603.90.00 | - Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.6  | Free |
| 8604.00.00 | Railway or tramway<br>maintenance or service<br>vehicles, whether or not self-<br>propelled (for example,<br>workshops, cranes, ballast<br>tampers, trackliners, testing<br>coaches and track inspection<br>vehicles).        | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.81 | Free |
| 8605.00.00 | Railway or tramway passenger<br>coaches, not self-propelled;<br>luggage vans, post office<br>coaches and other special<br>purpose railway or tramway<br>coaches, not self-propelled<br>(excluding those of heading<br>86.04). | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.7  | Free |
| 86.06      | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8606.10.00 | - Tank wagons and the like  | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.82 | Free |
| 8606.30.00 | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10  | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.82 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8606.91.00 | Covered and closed  | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.82 | Free |
| 8606.92.00 | Open, with non-removable sides<br>of a height exceeding 60cm  | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.82 | Free |
| 8606.99.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.82 | Free |
| 86.07      | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8607.11.00 | Driving bogies and bissel-bogies  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
| 8607.12.00 | Other bogies and bissel-bogies  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
| 8607.19.00 | Other, including parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
|            | - Brakes and parts thereof :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8607.21.00 | Air brakes and parts thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
| 8607.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
| 8607.30.00 | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
|            | - Other:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 8607.91.00 | Of locomotives  | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8607.99.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.99 | Free |
| 8608.00.00 | Railway or tramway track<br>fixtures and fittings; mechanical<br>(including electro-mechanical)<br>signalling, safety or traffic<br>control equipment for railways,<br>tramways, roads, inland<br>waterways, parking facilities,<br>port installations or airfields;<br>parts of the foregoing. | kg | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0791.91 | Free |
| 8609.00.00 | Containers (including<br>containers for the transport of<br>fluids) specially designed and<br>equipped for carriage by one or<br>more modes of transport.   | u  | Free | Free | 12.55 | 0786.3  | Free |

### Chapter 87

# Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3.- Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.

4.- Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

### **Additional Notes**

For the purpose of tariff items Nos 8704.2111, 8704.2119, 8704.2121, 8704.2122, 8704.2123, 8704.2124, 8704.2125, 8704.2129, 8704.2131, 8704.2132, 8704.2133, 8704.2134, 8704.2135, 8704.2139, 8704.2141, 8704.2142, 8704.2143, 8704.2144, 8704.2145, 8704.2149, 8704.2151, 8704.2152, 87044.2153, 8704.2154, 8704.2155 and 8704.2159 the expression –

Dual purpose vehicles" is to be taken to apply to vehicles which are also designed for the transport of passengers (for example, twin cab or extended cab having a seating capacity of four persons or more including the driver).

The expression also includes:

- 1. Goods vehicles which have features and provisions for immediate conversion by a minor operation into passenger vehicles (for example window vans or tarpaulin covered vehicles designed for mounting auxiliary rear seats).
- 2. Goods vehicles with the presence of a separate cabin for the driver and passengers and a separate open platform with side panels and a drop-down tailgate
- 3. Goods vehicles with the presence of a permanent panel or barrier between the area for the driver and front passengers and the rear area
- 4. Goods vehicle with the absence of comfort features and interior finish and fittings in the cargo area, which are associated with the passenger areas of vehicles (floor carpeting, ventilation, interior lighting)

Other goods vehicles is to be taken to apply to vehicles other than vehicles described in the above paragraph, which are designed primarily for the transport of goods and having a limited provision for the transport of passenger generally not more than three persons including the driver)

| Tariff Item | Description | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|

| 87.01      | Tractors (other than<br>tractors of heading<br>87.09).  |   |      |   |       |         |      |
|------------|---|---|------|---|-------|---------|------|
| 8701.10.00 | - Pedestrian controlled tractors  | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0722.41 | Free |
| 8701.20.00 | - Road tractors for<br>semi-trailers  | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0783.2  | Free |
| 8701.30.00 | - Track-laying tractors   | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0722.3  | Free |
|            | - Other   |   |      |   | 12.5% | 0722.3  | Free |
| 8701.90.10 | Tractors designed for<br>off<br>road agricultural use   | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0722.49 | Free |
| 8701.90.90 | Other   | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0722.49 | Free |
| 87.02      | Motor vehicles for the<br>transport of ten or more<br>persons including the<br>driver   |   |      |   |       |         |      |
|            | - With compression-ignition<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine (diesel or<br>semi-diesel)  |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 8702.10.10 | New   | u | 15%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0783.11 | Free |
| 8702.10.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 15%  | 20% or<br>200,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0783.11 | Free |
|            | - Other   |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 8702.90.10 | New   | u | 15%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0783.19 | Free |
| 8702.90.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 15%  | 20% or<br>200,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0783.19 | Free |
| 87.03      | Motor cars and other<br>motor vehicles<br>principally designed for<br>the transport of persons<br>(other than those of<br>heading 87.02), including<br>station wagons and<br>racing cars. |   |      |   |       |         |      |
|            | - Vehicles specially<br>designed<br>for travelling on snow;<br>golf   |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 0700 40 40 | cars and similar vehicles   |   | _    |   | 10.50 | 0704.0  |      |
| 8703.10.10 | Solar powered golf cars   | u | Free | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |

| 8703.10.20 | Other golf car  | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|------------|---|---|-----|---|-------|--------|------|
| 8703.10.90 | Other   | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|            | Vehicles, with<br>spark-ignition internal<br>combustion reciprocating<br>piston engine:                           |   |     |   |       |        |      |
|            | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc   |   |     |   |       |        |      |
| 8703.21.10 | New   | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
| 8703.21.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 15% | 20% or<br>200,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|            | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1,000 cc but<br>not exceeding 1,500 cc  |   |     |   |       |        |      |
| 8703.22.10 | New   | u | 20% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
| 8703.22.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 20% | 20% or<br>200,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|            | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1,500 cc but<br>not<br>exceeding 3,000 cc                                     |   |     |   |       |        |      |
| 8703.23.10 | New   | u | 25% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
| 8703.23.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 25% | 25% or<br>250,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|            | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc   |   |     |   |       |        |      |
| 8703.24.10 | New   | u | 40% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
| 8703.24.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 40% | 40% or<br>250,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |
|            | Other, vehicles, with<br>compression-ignition<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine (diesel or<br>semi-diesel): |   |     |   |       |        |      |
|            | Of a cylinder capacity<br>not exceeding 1,500 cc  |   |     |   |       |        |      |
| 8703.31.10 | New   | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2 | Free |

| 8703.31.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 10% | 20% or<br>100,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater   | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
|------------|---|---|-----|---|-------|---------|------|
|            | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1,500 cc but<br>not exceeding 2,500 cc                              |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8703.32.10 | New   | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
| 8703.32.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 15% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater   | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
|            | Of cylinder exceeding 2,500 cc  |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8703.33.10 | New   | u | 20% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
| 8703.33.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 20% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater   | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
|            | - Other   |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8703.90.10 | New   | u | 30% | Free  | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
| 8703.90.20 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 30% | 30% or<br>1,000,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0781.2  | Free |
| 87.04      | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.  |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.10.00 | - Dumpers designed for<br>off-highway use   | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.11 | Free |
|            | - Other, with compression-<br>ignition internal<br>combustion piston engine<br>(diesel or semi-diesel): |   |     |   |       |         |      |
|            | g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:  |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.21.11 | New   | u | 5%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.19 | Used or reconditioned   | u | 5%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
|            | Dual purpose vehicles<br>of g.v.w not exceeding 3<br>tonnes:  |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.21.21 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc  | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |

|            |  | 1 |     |   |       |         |      |
|------------|--|---|-----|---|-------|---------|------|
| 8704.21.22 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc                          | u | 10% | 20% or<br>100,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.23 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc                      | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.24 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc | u | 15% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.25 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc   | u | 20% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.29 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc                              | u | 20% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
|            | Dual purpose vehicles<br>of g.v.w exceeding 3<br>tonnes but not exceeding 5<br>tonnes:               |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.21.31 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc   | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.32 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc                          | u | 10% | 20% or<br>100,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.33 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc                      | u | 15% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.34 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc | u | 15% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.35 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc   | u | 20% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.2139  | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc                              | u | 20% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |

|            | Other goods vehicles<br>of a g.w.v not exceeding 3<br>tonnes:  |   |     |   |       |         |      |
|------------|--|---|-----|---|-------|---------|------|
| 8704.21.41 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc   | u | 5%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.42 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc                          | u | 5%  | 20% or<br>100,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.43 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc                      | u | 5%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.44 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc | u | 5%  | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.45 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc   | u | 5%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.49 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc                              | u | 5%  | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater |       | 0782.19 |      |
|            | Other goods vehicles<br>of a g.w.v exceeding 3<br>tonnes but not exceeding 5<br>tonnes:              |   |     |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.21.51 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc   | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.52 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>1,500cc                          | u | 10% | 20% or<br>100,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.53 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc                      | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.54 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>1,500cc but not exceeding<br>2,500cc | u | 10% | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.21.55 | New of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc   | u | 10% | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |

| 8704.21.59 | Used or<br>reconditioned of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding<br>2,500cc  | u | 10%  | 20% or<br>150,000vt/u<br>whichever the<br>greater | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
|------------|--|---|------|---|-------|---------|------|
| 8704.22.00 | g.v.w. exceeding 5<br>tonnes but not exceeding<br>20 tonnes  | u | 15%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.23.00 | g.v.w. exceeding 20<br>tonnes  | u | 20%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
|            | - Other, with spark-ignition<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine:  |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 8704.31.00 | g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes  | u | 15   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.32.00 | g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes  | u | 15   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 8704.90.00 | - Other  | u | 20   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.19 | Free |
| 87.05      | Special purpose motor<br>vehicles, other than<br>those principally<br>designed for the<br>transport of persons or<br>goods (for example,<br>breakdown lorries, crane<br>lorries, fire fighting<br>vehicles, concrete-mixer<br>lorries, road sweeper<br>lorries, spraying lorries,<br>mobile workshops,<br>mobile radiological<br>units). |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 8705.10.00 | - Crane lorries  | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.21 | Free |
| 8705.20.00 | - Mobile drilling derricks   | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.23 | Free |
| 8705.30.00 | - Fire fighting vehicles   | u | Free | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.25 | Free |
| 8705.40.00 | - Concrete-mixer lorries   | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.27 | Free |
| 8705.90.00 | - Other  | u | 5%   | Free  | 12.5% | 0782.29 | Free |
| 8706.00.00 | Chassis fitted with<br>engines, for the motor<br>vehicles of headings<br>87.01 to 87.05.   | u | 15%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0784.1  | Free |
| 87.07      | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of   |   |      |   |       |         |      |
|            | headings 87.01 to 87.05.   |   |      |   |       |         |      |
| 8707.10.00 | headings 87.01 to 87.05.<br>- For the vehicles of<br>heading 87.03   | u | 15%  | Free  | 12.5% | 0784.21 | Free |

| 87.08      | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8708.10.00 | - Bumpers and parts thereof   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.31 | Free |
|            | - Other parts and<br>accessories of bodies<br>(including cabs):   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8708.21.00 | Safety seat belts   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.32 | Free |
| 8708.29.00 | Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.32 | Free |
| 8708.30.00 | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.33 | Free |
| 8708.40.00 | - Gear boxes and parts thereof  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.34 | Free |
| 8708.50.00 | - Drive-axles with<br>differential, whether or not<br>provided with other<br>transmission components<br>and non – driving axles;<br>parts thereof | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.35 | Free |
| 8708.70.00 | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.80.00 | - Suspension system and<br>parts thereof ( including<br>shock- absorbers)   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
|            | - Other parts and accessories:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8708.91.00 | Radiators and parts thereof   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.92.00 | Silencers ( mufflers)<br>and exhaust pipes; parts<br>thereof  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.93.00 | Clutches and parts thereof  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.94.00 | Steering wheels,<br>steering columns and<br>steering boxes; parts<br>thereof  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.95.00 | Safety airbags with<br>inflater system; parts<br>thereof  | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |
| 8708.99.00 | Other   | kg | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0784.39 | Free |

| 87.09      | Works trucks, self-<br>propelled, not fitted with<br>lifting or handling<br>equipment, of the type<br>used in factories,<br>warehouses, dock areas<br>or airports for short<br>distance transport of<br>goods; tractors of the<br>type used on railway<br>station platforms; parts<br>of the foregoing<br>vehicles. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Vehicles:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8709.11.00 | Electrical  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.14 | Free |
| 8709.19.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.15 | Free |
| 8709.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0744.19 | Free |
| 8710.00.00 | Tanks and other<br>armoured fighting<br>vehicles, motorised,<br>whether or not fitted with<br>weapons, and parts of<br>such vehicles.   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711       | Motorcycles (including<br>mopeds) and cycles<br>fitted with an auxiliary<br>motor, with or without<br>side-cars; side-cars.   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711.1000  | - With reciprocating<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine of a cylinder<br>capacity not exceeding<br>50cc  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711.2000  | - With reciprocating<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding 50cc<br>but not exceeding 250cc  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711.3000  | - With reciprocating<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding 250cc<br>but not exceeding 500cc   | u  | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711.4000  | - With reciprocating<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding 500cc<br>but not exceeding 800cc   | u  | 20% | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |

| 87.16      | Trailers and semi-<br>trailers; other vehicles,<br>not mechanically<br>propelled; parts thereof.        |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8715.00.00 | Baby carriages and parts thereof.   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0894.1  | Free |
| 8714.99.00 | Other   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.96.00 | Pedals and crank-gear,<br>and parts thereof   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.95.00 | Saddles   | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.94.00 | Brakes, including<br>coaster braking hubs and<br>hub brakes, and parts<br>thereof                       | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.93.00 | Hubs, other than coaster<br>braking hubs and hub<br>brakes, and free-wheel<br>sprocket-wheels           | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.92.00 | Wheel rims and spokes   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
| 8714.91.00 | Frames and forks, and parts thereof   | kg | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0785.37 | Free |
|            | - Other :   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8714.20.00 | - Of carriages for disabled persons   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0785.36 | Free |
| 8714.10.00 | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0785.35 | Free |
| 87.14      | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8713.90.00 | - Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0785.31 | Free |
| 8713.10.00 | - Not mechanically<br>propelled   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0785.31 | Free |
| 87.13      | Carriages for disabled<br>persons, whether or not<br>motorised or otherwise<br>mechanically propelled.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8712.00.00 | Bicycles and other<br>cycles (including<br>delivery tricycles), not<br>motorised.                       | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0785.2  | Free |
| 8711.9000  | - Other   | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |
| 8711.5000  | - With reciprocating<br>internal combustion piston<br>engine of a cylinder<br>capacity exceeding 800 cc | u  | 20%  | Free | 12.5% | 0891.11 | Free |

| 8716.10.00 | - Trailers and semi-trailers<br>of the caravan type, for<br>housing or camping                  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.1  | Free |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8716.20.00 | - Self-loading or self-<br>unloading trailers and<br>semi-trailers for agricultural<br>purposes | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.21 | Free |
|            | - Other trailers and semi-<br>trailers for the transport of<br>goods:                           |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 8716.31.00 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.22 | Free |
| 8716.39.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.29 | Free |
| 8716.40.00 | - Other trailers and semi-<br>trailers  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.83 | Free |
| 8716.80.00 | - Other vehicles  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.85 | Free |
| 8716.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0786.89 | Free |

### Chapter 88

### Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

### Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 8801.00.00  | Balloons and dirigibles;<br>gliders, hang gliders and other<br>non-powered aircraft.  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.84      | Free                   |
| 88.02       | Other aircraft (for example,<br>helicopters, aeroplanes);<br>spacecraft (including<br>satellites) and suborbital and<br>spacecraft launch vehicles. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Helicopters:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8802.11.00  | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.11      | Free                   |
| 8802.12.00  | Of an unladen weight<br>exceeding 2,000kg   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.15      | Free                   |
| 8802.20.00  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft,<br>of an unladen weight not<br>exceeding 2,000kg   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.2       | Free                   |
| 8802.30.00  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft,<br>of an unladen weight exceeding<br>2,000kg but not exceeding<br>15,000kg   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.3       | Free                   |
| 8802.40.00  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft,<br>of an unladen weight exceeding<br>15,000kg  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.4       | Free                   |
| 8802.60.00  | - Spacecraft (including satellites)<br>and suborbital and spacecraft<br>launch vehicles   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.5       | Free                   |
| 88.03       | Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8803.10.00  | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.91      | Free                   |
| 8803.20.00  | - Under-carriages and parts thereof   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0792.93      | Free                   |

| 8803.30.00 | - Other parts of aeroplanes or<br>helicopters   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.95 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 8803.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.97 | Free |
| 8804.00.00 | Parachutes (including dirigible<br>parachutes and paragliders)<br>and rotochutes; parts thereof<br>and accessories thereto. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.96 | Free |
| 88.05      | Aircraft launching gear; deck-<br>arrestor or similar gear;<br>ground flying trainers; parts of<br>the foregoing articles.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8805.10.00 | - Aircraft launching gear and<br>parts thereof; deck-arrestor or<br>similar gear and parts thereof                          | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.83 | Free |
|            | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.83 | Free |
| 8805.21.00 | Air combat simulators and parts thereof   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.83 | Free |
| 8805.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0792.83 | Free |

### Chapter 89

### Ships, boats and floating structures

### Notes.

1.- A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 89.01       | Cruise ships, excursion boats,<br>ferry-boats, cargo ships,<br>barges and similar vessels for<br>the transport of persons or<br>goods.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8901.10.00  | - Cruise ships, excursion boats<br>and similar vessels principally<br>designed for the transport of<br>persons; ferry-boats of all kinds | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.28      | Free                   |
| 8901.20.00  | - Tankers  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.22      | Free                   |
| 8901.30.00  | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.26      | Free                   |
| 8901.90.00  | - Other vessels for the transport<br>of goods and other vessels for<br>the transport of both persons and<br>goods                        | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.27      | Free                   |
| 8902.00.00  | Fishing vessels; factory ships<br>and other vessels for<br>processing or preserving<br>fishery products.                                 | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.24      | Free                   |
| 89.03       | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8903.10.00  | - Inflatable   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.11      | Free                   |
|             | - Other:   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8903.91.00  | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.12      | Free                   |
|             | Motorboats, other than<br>outboard<br>motorboats:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 8903.92.10  | Jetski   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0793.19      | Free                   |

| 8903.92.90 | Other   | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0793.19 | Free |
|------------|---|---|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | Other   |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8903.99.10 | Canoe   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.19 | Free |
| 8903.99.20 | Kayak   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.19 | Free |
| 8903.99.90 | Other   | u | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0793.19 | Free |
| 8904.00.00 | Tugs and pusher craft.  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.7  | Free |
| 89.05      | Light-vessels, fire-floats,<br>dredgers, floating cranes and<br>other vessels the navigability<br>of which is subsidiary to their<br>main function; floating docks;<br>floating or submersible drilling<br>or production platforms. |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8905.10.00 | - Dredgers  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.51 | Free |
| 8905.20.00 | - Floating or submersible drilling<br>or production platforms   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.55 | Free |
| 8905.90.00 | - Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.59 | Free |
| 89.06      | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8906.10.00 | - Warships  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.29 | Free |
| 8906.90.00 | - Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0796.29 | Free |
| 89.07      | Other floating structures (for<br>example, rafts, tanks, coffer-<br>dams, landing-stages, buoys<br>and beacons).  |   |      |      |       |         |      |
| 8907.10.00 | - Inflatable rafts  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.91 | Free |
| 8907.90.00 | - Other   | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.99 | Free |
| 8908.00.00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.  | u | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0793.3  | Free |

Section XVIII

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

### Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, Cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
- (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
- (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19) sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical finres, optical fibres bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
- (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
- (I) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules :
  - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings:
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
- 3.- The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
- 4.- Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13. this
- 5.- Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
- For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for : 6 -- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

  - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

- 7.- Heading 90.32 applies only to :
  - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and (b) maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 90.01       | Optical fibres and optical fibre<br>bundles; optical fibre cables<br>other than those of heading<br>85.44; sheets and plates of<br>polarising material; lenses<br>(including contact lenses),<br>prisms, mirrors and other<br>optical elements, of any<br>material, unmounted, other<br>than such elements of glass<br>not optically worked. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9001.10.00  | - Optical fibres, optical fibre<br>bundles and cables  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0884.19      | Free                   |
| 9001.20.00  | - Sheets and plates of polarising material   | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0884.19      | Free                   |
| 9001.30.00  | - Contact lenses   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0884.11      | Free                   |

| 9001.40.00 | - Spectacle lenses of glass  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.15 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            |  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9001.50.00 | - Spectacle lenses of other materials  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.17 | Free |
| 9001.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.19 | Free |
| 90.02      | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and<br>other optical elements, of any<br>material, mounted, being parts<br>of or fittings for instruments or<br>apparatus, other than such<br>elements of glass not optically<br>worked. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Objective lenses:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9002.11.00 | For cameras, projectors or<br>photographic enlargers or<br>reducers  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.31 | Free |
| 9002.19.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.32 | Free |
| 9002.20.00 | - Filters  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.33 | Free |
| 9002.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.39 | Free |
| 90.03      | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Frames and mountings:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9003.11.00 | Of plastics  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.21 | Free |
| 9003.19.00 | Of other materials   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.21 | Free |
| 9003.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.22 | Free |
| 90.04      | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9004.10.00 | - Sunglasses   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.23 | Free |
| 9004.90.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0884.23 | Free |
| 90.05      | Binoculars, monoculars, other<br>optical telescopes, and<br>mountings therefor; other<br>astronomical instruments and<br>mountings therefor, but not<br>including instruments for<br>radio-astronomy.            |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9005.10.00 | - Binoculars   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.11 | Free |
| 9005.80.00 | - Other instruments  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.15 | Free |
| 9005.90.00 | - Parts and accessories<br>(including mountings)   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.19 | Free |

| 90.06      | Photographic (other than<br>cinematographic) cameras;<br>photographic flashlight<br>apparatus and flashbulbs<br>other than discharge lamps of<br>heading 85.39.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9006.10.00 | - Cameras of a kind used for<br>preparing printing plates or<br>cylinders   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
| 9006.30.00 | - Cameras specially designed for<br>underwater use, for aerial survey<br>or for medical or surgical<br>examination of internal organs;<br>comparison cameras for forensic<br>or criminological purposes | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
| 9006.40.00 | - Instant print cameras   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
|            | - Other cameras:  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 |      |
| 9006.51.00 | With a through-the-lens<br>viewfinder (single lens reflex<br>(SLR)), for roll film of a width not<br>exceeding 35mm   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
| 9006.52.00 | Other, for roll film of a width<br>less than 35mm   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
| 9006.53.00 | Other, for roll film of a width of<br>35mm  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
| 9006.59.00 | Other   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.11 | Free |
|            | <ul> <li>Photographic flashlight<br/>apparatus and flashbulbs:</li> </ul>   | u  |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9006.61.00 | Discharge lamp ("electronic")<br>flashlight apparatus   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.13 | Free |
| 9006.69.00 | Other   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.13 | Free |
|            | - Parts and accessories:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9006.91.00 | For cameras   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.14 | Free |
| 9006.99.00 | Other   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.15 | Free |
| 90.07      | Cinematographic cameras and<br>projectors, whether or not<br>incorporating sound recording<br>or reproducing apparatus.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9007.10.00 | - Cameras:  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.21 | Free |
| 9007.20.00 | - Projectors  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.22 | Free |
|            | - Parts and accessories:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9007.91.00 | For cameras   | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.23 | Free |
| 9007.92.00 | For projectors  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0881.24 | Free |

| 90.08      | Image projectors, other than<br>cinematographic;<br>photographic (other than<br>cinematographic) enlargers<br>and reducers.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9008.50.00 | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.32 | Free |
| 9008.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.34 | Free |
| 90.10      | Apparatus and equipment for<br>photographic (including<br>cinematographic) laboratories<br>not specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter;<br>negatoscopes; projection<br>screens.                           |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9010.10.00 | - Apparatus and equipment for<br>automatically developing<br>photographic (including<br>cinematographic) film or paper in<br>rolls or for automatically<br>exposing developed film to rolls<br>of photographic paper | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.35 | Free |
| 9010.50.00 | - Other apparatus and equipment<br>for photographic (including<br>cinematographic) laboratories;<br>negatoscopes   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.35 | Free |
| 9010.60.00 | - Projection screens   | u  | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.35 | Free |
| 9010.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0881.36 | Free |
| 90.11      | Compound optical<br>microscopes, including those<br>for photomicrography,<br>cinephotomicrography or<br>microprojection.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9011.10.00 | - Stereoscopic microscopes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.41 | Free |
| 9011.20.00 | - Other microscopes, for<br>photomicrography, cinephoto-<br>micrography or microprojection   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.43 | Free |
| 9011.80.00 | - Other microscopes  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.45 | Free |
| 9011.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.49 | Free |
| 90.12      | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9012.10.00 | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.31 | Free |
| 9012.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.39 | Free |

| 90.13      | Liquid crystal devices not<br>constituting articles provided<br>for more specifically in other<br>headings; lasers, other than<br>laser diodes; other optical<br>appliances and instruments,<br>not specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9013.10.00 | - Telescopic sights for fitting to<br>arms; periscopes; telescopes<br>designed to form parts of<br>machines, appliances,<br>instruments or apparatus of this<br>Chapter or Section XVI  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.91 | Free |
| 9013.20.00 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.92 | Free |
| 9013.80.00 | - Other devices, appliances and instruments   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.93 | Free |
| 9013.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0871.99 | Free |
| 90.14      | Direction finding compasses;<br>other navigational instruments<br>and appliances.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9014.10.00 | - Direction finding compasses   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.11 | Free |
| 9014.20.00 | <ul> <li>Instruments and appliances for<br/>aeronautical or space navigation<br/>(other than compasses)</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.11 | Free |
| 9014.80.00 | - Other instruments and appliances  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.11 | Free |
| 9014.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.12 | Free |
| 90.15      | Surveying (including<br>photogrammetrical surveying),<br>hydrographic, oceanographic,<br>hydrological, meteorological<br>or geophysical instruments<br>and appliances, excluding<br>compasses; rangefinders.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9015.10.00 | - Rangefinders  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.13 | Free |
| 9015.20.00 | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.13 | Free |
| 9015.30.00 | - Levels  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.13 | Free |
| 9015.40.00 | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.13 | Free |
| 9015.80.00 | - Other instruments and appliances  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.13 | Free |
| 9015.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.14 | Free |

| 9016.00.00 | Balances of a sensitivity of<br>5cg or better, with or without<br>weights.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.51 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 90.17      | Drawing, marking-out or<br>mathematical calculating<br>instruments (for example,<br>drafting machines,<br>pantographs, protractors,<br>drawing sets, slide rules, disc<br>calculators); instruments for<br>measuring length, for use in<br>the hand (for example,<br>measuring rods and tapes,<br>micrometers, callipers), not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9017.10.00 | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.22 | Free |
| 9017.20.00 | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.22 | Free |
| 9017.30.00 | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.23 | Free |
| 9017.80.00 | - Other instruments   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.23 | Free |
| 9017.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.24 | Free |
| 90.18      | Instruments and appliances<br>used in medical, surgical,<br>dental or veterinary sciences,<br>including scintigraphic<br>apparatus, other electro-<br>medical apparatus and sight-<br>testing instruments.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus<br>(including apparatus for<br>functional exploratory<br>examination or for checking<br>physiological parameters):   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9018.11.00 | Electro-cardiographs  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.11 | Free |
| 9018.12.00 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.12 | Free |
| 9018.13.00 | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.12 | Free |
| 9018.14.00 | Scintigraphic apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.12 | Free |
| 9018.19.00 | Other   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.12 | Free |
| 9018.20.00 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.13 | Free |

|                          | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:   |          |      |      |       |         |      |
|--------------------------|--|----------|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9018.31.00               | Syringes, with or without needles  | u        | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.21 | Free |
| 9018.32.00               | Tubular metal needles and<br>needles for sutures   | kg       | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.21 | Free |
| 9018.39.00               | Other  | u        | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.21 | Free |
|                          | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:   |          |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9018.41.00               | Dental drill engines, whether or<br>not combined on a single base<br>with other dental equipment   | kg       | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.11 | Free |
| 9018.49.00               | Other  | u        | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.19 | Free |
| 9018.50.00               | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances  | kg       | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.25 | Free |
| 9018.90.00               | - Other instruments and appliances   | u        | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.29 | Free |
| 90.19                    | Mechano-therapy appliances;<br>massage apparatus;<br>psychological aptitude-testing<br>apparatus; ozone therapy,<br>oxygen therapy, aerosol<br>therapy, artificial respiration or<br>other therapeutic respiration<br>apparatus. |          |      |      |       |         |      |
|                          | apparatus.   |          |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9019.10.00               | <ul> <li>Mechano-therapy appliances;</li> <li>massage apparatus;</li> <li>psychological aptitude-testing<br/>apparatus</li> </ul>  | kg       | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.31 | Free |
| 9019.10.00<br>9019.20.00 | - Mechano-therapy appliances;<br>massage apparatus;<br>psychological aptitude-testing  | kg<br>kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.31 | Free |

| 90.21      | Orthopaedic appliances,<br>including crutches, surgical<br>belts and trusses; splints and<br>other fracture appliances;<br>artificial parts of the body;<br>hearing aids and other<br>appliances which are worn or<br>carried, or implanted in the<br>body, to compensate for a<br>defect or disability.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9021.10.00 | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.63 | Free |
|            | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9021.21.00 | Artificial teeth  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.65 | Free |
| 9021.29.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.65 | Free |
|            | - Other artificial parts of the body:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9021.31.00 | Artificial joints   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.66 | Free |
| 9021.39.00 | Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.66 | Free |
| 9021.40.00 | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.61 | Free |
| 9021.50.00 | - Pacemakers for stimulating<br>heart muscles, excluding parts<br>and accessories   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.67 | Free |
| 9021.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0899.69 | Free |
| 90.22      | Apparatus based on the use of<br>X-rays or of alpha, beta or<br>gamma radiations, whether or<br>not for medical, surgical,<br>dental or veterinary uses,<br>including radiography or<br>radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray<br>tubes and other X-ray<br>generators, high tension<br>generators, control panels and<br>desks, screens, examination<br>or treatment tables, chairs and<br>the like. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Apparatus based on the use of<br>X-rays, whether or not for<br>medical, surgical, dental or<br>veterinary uses, including<br>radiography or radiotherapy<br>apparatus:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9022.12.00 | Computed tomography apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.21 | Free |
| 9022.13.00 | Other, for dental uses  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.21 | Free |

|            |  |    |      | _    |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9022.14.00 | Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.21 | Free |
| 9022.19.00 | For other uses   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.21 | Free |
|            | - Apparatus based on the use of<br>alpha, beta or gamma radiations,<br>whether or not for medical,<br>surgical, dental or veterinary<br>uses, including radiography or<br>radiotherapy apparatus:          |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9022.21.00 | For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.22 | Free |
| 9022.29.00 | For other uses   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.22 | Free |
| 9022.30.00 | - X-ray tubes  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.23 | Free |
| 9022.90.00 | - Other, including parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0774.29 | Free |
| 9023.00.00 | Instruments, apparatus and<br>models, designed for<br>demonstrational purposes (for<br>example, in education or<br>exhibitions), unsuitable for<br>other uses.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.52 | Free |
| 90.24      | Machines and appliances for<br>testing the hardness, strength,<br>compressibility, elasticity or<br>other mechanical properties of<br>materials (for example, metals,<br>wood, textiles, paper, plastics). |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9024.10.00 | - Machines and appliances for testing metals   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.53 | Free |
| 9024.80.00 | - Other machines and appliances  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.53 | Free |
| 9024.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.54 | Free |
| 90.25      | Hydrometers and similar<br>floating instruments,<br>thermometers, pyrometers,<br>barometers, hygrometers and<br>psychrometers, recording or<br>not, and any combination of<br>these instruments.           |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | -Thermometers and pyrometers,<br>not combined with other<br>instruments:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9025.11.00 | Liquid-filled, for direct reading  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.55 | Free |
| 9025.19.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.55 | Free |
| 9025.80.00 | - Other instruments  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.55 | Free |
| 9025.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.56 | Free |

| 90.26      | Instruments and apparatus for<br>measuring or checking the<br>flow, level, pressure or other<br>variables of liquids or gases<br>(for example, flow meters,<br>level gauges, manometers,<br>heat meters), excluding<br>instruments and apparatus of<br>heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or<br>90.32.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9026.10.00 | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.31 | Free |
| 9026.20.00 | - For measuring or checking pressure  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.35 | Free |
| 9026.80.00 | - Other instruments or apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.37 | Free |
| 9026.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.39 | Free |
| 90.27      | Instruments and apparatus for<br>physical or chemical analysis<br>(for example, polarimeters,<br>refractometers, spectrometers,<br>gas or smoke analysis<br>apparatus); instruments and<br>apparatus for measuring or<br>checking viscosity, porosity,<br>expansion, surface tension or<br>the like; instruments and<br>apparatus for measuring or<br>checking quantities of heat,<br>sound or light (including<br>exposure meters);<br>microtomes. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9027.10.00 | - Gas or smoke analysis<br>apparatus  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.41 | Free |
| 9027.20.00 | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.42 | Free |
| 9027.30.00 | - Spectrometers,<br>spectrophotometers and<br>spectrographs using optical<br>radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.43 | Free |
| 9027.50.00 | - Other instruments and<br>apparatus using optical<br>radiations (UV, visible, IR)  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.45 | Free |
| 9027.80.00 | - Other instruments and apparatus   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.46 | Free |
| 9027.90.00 | - Microtomes; parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.49 | Free |

| 90.28      | Gas, liquid or electricity<br>supply or production meters,<br>including calibrating meters<br>therefor.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9028.10.00 | - Gas meters  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.11 | Free |
| 9028.20.00 | - Liquid meters   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.13 | Free |
| 9028.30.00 | - Electricity meters  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.15 | Free |
| 9028.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.19 | Free |
| 90.29      | Revolution counters,<br>production counters,<br>taximeters, mileometers,<br>pedometers and the like;<br>speed indicators and<br>tachometers, other than those<br>of heading 90.14 or 90.15;<br>stroboscopes.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9029.10.00 | - Revolution counters, production<br>counters, taximeters,<br>mileometers, pedometers and<br>the like   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.21 | Free |
| 9029.20.00 | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.25 | Free |
| 9029.90.00 | - Parts and accessories   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0873.29 | Free |
| 90.30      | Oscilloscopes, spectrum<br>analysers and other<br>instruments and apparatus for<br>measuring or checking<br>electrical quantities, excluding<br>meters of heading 90.28;<br>instruments and apparatus for<br>measuring or detecting alpha,<br>beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or<br>other ionising radiations. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9030.10.00 | <ul> <li>Instruments and apparatus for<br/>measuring or detecting ionising<br/>radiations</li> </ul>  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.71 | Free |
| 9030.20.00 | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.73 | Free |
|            | - Other instruments and<br>apparatus, for measuring or<br>checking voltage, current,<br>resistance or power, without a<br>recording device:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9030.31.00 | Multimeters without a<br>recording device   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.75 | Free |
| 9030.32.00 | Multimeters with a recording device   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.78 | Free |

| 9030.33.00 | Other, without a recording device  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.75 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9030.39.00 | Other, with a recording device   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.78 | Free |
| 9030.40.00 | - Other instruments and<br>apparatus, specially designed for<br>telecommunications (for<br>example, cross-talk meters, gain<br>measuring instruments, distortion<br>factor meters, psophometers) | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.77 | Free |
|            | - Other instruments and apparatus:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9030.82.00 | For measuring or checking<br>semiconductor wafers or devices   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.78 | Free |
| 9030.84.00 | Other, with a recording device   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.78 | Free |
| 9030.89.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.78 | Free |
| 9030.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.79 | Free |
| 90.31      | Measuring or checking<br>instruments, appliances and<br>machines, not specified or<br>included elsewhere in this<br>Chapter; profile projectors.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9031.10.00 | - Machines for balancing<br>mechanical parts   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.25 | Free |
| 9031.20.00 | - Test benches   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.25 | Free |
|            | - Other optical instruments and appliances:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9031.41.00 | For inspecting semiconductor<br>wafers or devices or for<br>inspecting photomasks or reticles<br>used in manufacturing<br>semiconductor devices  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.25 | Free |
| 9031.49.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.25 | Free |
| 9031.80.00 | - Other instruments, appliances and machines   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.25 | Free |
| 9031.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.26 | Free |
| 90.32      | Automatic regulating or<br>controlling instruments and<br>apparatus.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9032.10.00 | - Thermostats  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.61 | Free |
| 9032.20.00 | - Manostats  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.63 | Free |
|            | - Other instruments and apparatus:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9032.81.00 | Hydraulic or pneumatic   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.65 | Free |
| 9032.89.00 | Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.62 | Free |
|            |  |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 9032.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.69 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9033.00.00 | Parts and accessories (not<br>specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter) for<br>machines, appliances,<br>instruments or apparatus of<br>Chapter 90. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0874.9  | Free |

## Chapter 91

### Clocks and watches and parts thereof

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
- (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
- (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
- (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case maybe);
- (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
- (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
- (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
- 2.- Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12mm in thickness and 50mm in width, length or diameter.
- 4.- Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>DutyRate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 91.01       | Wrist-watches, pocket-<br>watches and other watches,<br>including stop-watches, with<br>case of precious metal or of<br>metal clad with precious<br>metal. |             |                    |                |               |              |                        |
|             | - Wrist-watches, electrically<br>operated, whether or not<br>incorporating a stop-watch<br>facility:   |             |                    |                |               |              |                        |
| 9101.11.00  | With mechanical display only   | u           | 15%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 0885.31      | Free                   |
| 9101.19.00  | Other  | u           | 15%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 0885.31      | Free                   |
|             | <ul> <li>Other wrist-watches, whether<br/>or not incorporating a stop-<br/>watch facility:</li> </ul>  |             |                    |                |               |              |                        |
| 9101.21.00  | With automatic winding   | u           | 15%                | Free           | 12.5%         | 0885.32      | Free                   |

| 9101.29.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.32 | Free |
|------------|--|---|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Other:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9101.91.00 | Electrically operated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.39 | Free |
| 9101.99.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.39 | Free |
| 91.02      | Wrist-watches, pocket-<br>watches and other watches,<br>including stop-watches,<br>other than those of heading<br>91.01. |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Wrist-watches, electrically<br>operated, whether or not<br>incorporating a stop-watch<br>facility:                     |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9102.11.00 | With mechanical display only   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.41 | Free |
| 9102.12.00 | With opto-electronic display only  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.41 | Free |
| 9102.19.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.41 | Free |
|            | - Other wrist-watches, whether<br>or not incorporating a stop-<br>watch facility:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9102.21.00 | With automatic winding   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.42 | Free |
| 9102.29.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.42 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9102.91.00 | Electrically operated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.49 | Free |
| 9102.99.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.49 | Free |
| 91.03      | Clocks with watch<br>movements, excluding<br>clocks of heading 91.04.  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9103.10.00 | - Electrically operated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.72 | Free |
| 9103.90.00 | - Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.73 | Free |
| 9104.00.00 | Instrument panel clocks and<br>clocks of a similar type for<br>vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft<br>or vessels.             | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.71 | Free |
| 91.05      | Other clocks.  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Alarm clocks:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9105.11.00 | Electrically operated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.74 | Free |
| 9105.19.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.75 | Free |
|            | - Wall clocks:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9105.21.00 | Electrically operated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.76 | Free |
| 9105.29.00 | Other  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.77 | Free |

|            | - Other:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|---|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9105.91.00 | Electrically operated   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.78 | Free |
| 9105.99.00 | Other   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.79 | Free |
| 91.06      | Time of day recording<br>apparatus and apparatus for<br>measuring, recording or<br>otherwise indicating<br>intervals of time, with clock<br>or watch movement or with<br>synchronous motor (for<br>example, time-registers,<br>time-recorders). |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9106.10.00 | - Time-registers; time-recorders  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.94 | Free |
| 9106.90.00 | - Other   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.94 | Free |
| 9107.00.00 | Time switches with clock or<br>watch movement or with<br>synchronous motor.   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.95 | Free |
| 91.08      | Watch movements, complete and assembled.  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Electrically operated:  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9108.11.00 | With mechanical display only<br>or with a device to which a<br>mechanical display can be<br>incorporated  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.51 | Free |
| 9108.12.00 | With opto-electronic display only   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.51 | Free |
| 9108.19.00 | Other   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.51 | Free |
| 9108.20.00 | - With automatic winding  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.52 | Free |
| 9108.90.00 | - Other   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.52 | Free |
| 91.09      | Clock movements, complete and assembled.  |   |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9109.10.00 | - Electrically operated:  | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.96 | Free |
| 9109.90.00 | - Other   | u | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.96 | Free |
| 91.10      | Complete watch or clock<br>movements, unassembled or<br>partly assembled (movement<br>sets); incomplete watch or<br>clock movements,<br>assembled; rough watch or<br>clock movements.   |   |     |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Of watches:   |   |     |      |       |         |      |

|            |   |    |     | _    |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9110.11.00 | Complete movements,<br>unassembled or partly<br>assembled (movement sets)                   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.98 | Free |
| 9110.12.00 | Incomplete movements, assembled   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.98 | Free |
| 9110.19.00 | Rough movements   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.98 | Free |
| 9110.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.98 | Free |
| 91.11      | Watch cases and parts thereof.  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9111.10.00 | - Cases of precious metal or of<br>metal clad with precious metal                           | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.91 | Free |
| 9111.20.00 | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.91 | Free |
| 9111.80.00 | - Other cases   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.91 | Free |
| 9111.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.91 | Free |
| 91.12      | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9112.20.00 | - Cases   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.97 | Free |
| 9112.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.97 | Free |
| 91.13      | Watch straps, watch bands<br>and watch bracelets, and<br>parts thereof.                     |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9113.10.00 | - Of precious metal or of metal<br>clad with precious metal                                 | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.92 | Free |
| 9113.20.00 | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                      | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.92 | Free |
| 9113.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.93 | Free |
| 91.14      | Other clock or watch parts.   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9114.10.00 | - Springs, including hair-<br>springs   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.99 | Free |
| 9114.30.00 | - Dials   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.99 | Free |
| 9114.40.00 | - Plates and bridges  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.99 | Free |
| 9114.90.00 | - Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0885.99 | Free |

### Chapter 92

# Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2.- Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 92.01       | Pianos, including automatic<br>pianos; harpsichords and<br>other keyboard stringed<br>instruments.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9201.10.00  | - Upright pianos   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.13      | Free                   |
| 9201.20.00  | - Grand pianos   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.13      | Free                   |
| 9201.90.00  | - Other  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.13      | Free                   |
| 92.02       | Other string musical<br>instruments (for example,<br>guitars, violins, harps).   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9202.10.00  | - Played with a bow  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.15      | Free                   |
| 9202.90.00  | - Other  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.15      | Free                   |
| 92.05       | Wind musical instruments (for<br>example, keyboard pipe<br>organs, accordions, clarinets,<br>trumpets, bagpipes), other<br>than fairground organs and<br>mechanical street organs. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9205.10.00  | - Brass-wind instruments   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.23      | Free                   |
| 9205.90.00  | - Other  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0898.23      | Free                   |

| 9206.00.00 | Percussion musical<br>instruments (for example,<br>drums, xylophones, cymbals,<br>castanets, maracas).   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.24 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 92.07      | Musical instruments, the<br>sound of which is produced,<br>or must be amplified,<br>electrically (for example,<br>organs, guitars, accordions).  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9207.10.00 | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.25 | Free |
| 9207.90.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.26 | Free |
| 92.08      | Musical boxes, fairground<br>organs, mechanical street<br>organs, mechanical singing<br>birds, musical saws and other<br>musical instruments not<br>falling within any other<br>heading of this Chapter; decoy<br>calls of all kinds; whistles, call<br>horns and other mouth-blown<br>sound signalling instruments. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9208.10.00 | - Musical boxes  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.29 | Free |
| 9208.90.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.29 | Free |
| 92.09      | Parts (for example,<br>mechanisms for musical<br>boxes) and accessories (for<br>example, cards, discs and<br>rolls for mechanical<br>instruments) of musical<br>instruments; metronomes,<br>tuning forks and pitch pipes of<br>all kinds.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9209.30.00 | - Musical instrument strings   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.9  | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9209.91.00 | Parts and accessories for<br>pianos  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.9  | Free |
| 9209.92.00 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.9  | Free |
| 9209.94.00 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.9  | Free |
| 9209.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0898.9  | Free |

## Section XIX

#### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93

#### Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
- (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2.- In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 93.01       | Military weapons, other<br>than revolvers, pistols and<br>the arms of heading 93.07.                  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9301.10.00  | - Artillery weapons (for<br>example, guns, howitzers and<br>mortars)                                  | u           | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0891.12      | Free                   |
| 9301.20.00  | - Rocket launchers; flame-<br>throwers; grenade launchers;<br>torpedo tubes and similar<br>projectors | u           | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0891.12      | Free                   |
| 9301.90.00  | - Other   | u           | 55%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0891.12      | Free                   |
| 9302.00.00  | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.                                    | u           | 55%                    | 10000vt        | 12.5%         | 0891.14      | Free                   |

| 93.03      | Other firearms and similar<br>devices which operate by<br>the firing of an explosive<br>charge (for example,<br>sporting shotguns and<br>rifles, muzzle-loading<br>firearms, Very pistols and<br>other devices designed to<br>project only signal flares,<br>pistols and revolvers for<br>firing blank ammunition,<br>captive-bolt humane killers,<br>line-throwing guns). |    |     |         |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|---------|-------|---------|------|
| 9303.10.00 | - Muzzle-loading firearms  | u  | 55% | 40000vt | 12.5% | 0891.31 | Free |
| 9303.20.00 | - Other sporting, hunting or<br>target-shooting shotguns,<br>including combination<br>shotgun-rifles   | u  | 55% | 10000vt | 12.5% | 0891.31 | Free |
| 9303.30.00 | - Other sporting, hunting or<br>target-shooting rifles   | u  | 55% | 10000vt | 12.5% | 0891.31 | Free |
| 9303.90.00 | - Other  | u  | 55% | 10000vt | 12.5% | 0891.31 | Free |
| 9304.00.00 | Other arms (for example,<br>spring, air or gas guns and<br>pistols, truncheons),<br>excluding those of heading<br>93.07.   | u  | 55% | 10000vt | 12.5% | 0891.39 | Free |
| 93.05      | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.  |    |     |         |       |         |      |
| 9305.10.00 | - Of revolvers or pistols  | kg | 55% | 5000vt  | 12.5% | 0891.91 | Free |
| 9305.20.00 | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03   | kg | 55% | 5000vt  | 12.5% | 0891.93 | Free |
|            | - Other :  |    |     |         |       |         |      |
| 9305.91.00 | Of military weapons of<br>heading 93.01  | kg | 15% | 5000∨t  | 12.5% | 0891.99 | Free |
| 9305.99.00 | Other  | kg | 55% | 5000vt  | 12.5% | 0891.99 | Free |
| 93.06      | Bombs, grenades,<br>torpedoes, mines, missiles<br>and similar munitions of<br>war and parts thereof;<br>cartridges and other<br>ammunition and projectiles<br>and parts thereof, including<br>shot and cartridge wads.   |    |     |         |       |         |      |

|            | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:   |    |     |        |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|------|
| 9306.21.00 | Cartridges   | kg | 55% | 10vt/u | 12.5% | 0891.22 | Free |
| 9306.29.00 | Other  | kg | 55% | 10vt/u | 12.5% | 0891.23 | Free |
| 9306.30.00 | - Other cartridges and parts thereof   | kg | 55% | 10vt/u | 12.5% | 0891.24 | Free |
| 9306.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 55% | 10vt/u | 12.5% | 0891.29 | Free |
| 9307.00.00 | Swords, cutlasses,<br>bayonets, lances and<br>similar arms and parts<br>thereof and scabbards and<br>sheaths therefor. | kg | 55% | Free   | 12.5% | 0891.13 | Free |

## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs,illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
- (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of headings 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
- (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
- (I) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05).
- 2.- The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.
- 3.- (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
  - (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 94.01       | Seats (other than those of<br>heading 94.02), whether or<br>not convertible into beds,<br>and parts thereof.   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9401.10.00  | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.11      | Free                   |
| 9401.20.00  | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.12      | Free                   |
| 9401.30.00  | - Swivel seats with variable<br>height adjustment  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.12      | Free                   |
| 9401.40.00  | - Seats other than garden<br>seats or camping equipment,<br>convertible into beds  | u           | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.12      | Free                   |
|             | - Seats of cane, osier,<br>bamboo or similar materials :   |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9401.51.00  | - Of bamboo or rattan  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.13      | Free                   |
| 9401.59.00  | Other  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.13      | Free                   |
|             | - Other seats, with wooden frames :  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9401.61.00  | Upholstered  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.16      | Free                   |
| 9401.69.00  | Other  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.16      | Free                   |
|             | - Other seats, with metal frames:  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9401.71.00  | Upholstered  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.17      | Free                   |
| 9401.79.00  | Other  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.17      | Free                   |
| 9401.80.00  | - Other seats  | u           | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.18      | Free                   |
| 9401.90.00  | - Parts  | kg          | 30%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0821.19      | Free                   |
| 94.02       | Medical, surgical, dental or<br>veterinary furniture (for<br>example, operating tables,<br>examination tables, hospital<br>beds with mechanical<br>fittings, dentists' chairs);<br>barbers' chairs and similar<br>chairs, having rotating as<br>well as both reclining and<br>elevating movements; parts<br>of the foregoing articles. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |

| 9402.10.00 | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.4  | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9402.90.00 | - Other   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0872.4  | Free |
| 94.03      | Other furniture and parts thereof.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9403.10.00 | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.31 | Free |
| 9403.20.00 | - Other metal furniture   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.39 | Free |
| 9403.30.00 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices  | u  | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.51 | Free |
| 9403.40.00 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen  | u  | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.53 | Free |
|            | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9403.50.10 | Camphorwood chest and<br>the<br>like  | u  | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.55 | Free |
| 9403.50.90 | Other   | u  | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.55 | Free |
| 9403.60.00 | - Other wooden furniture  | u  | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.59 | Free |
| 9403.70.00 | - Furniture of plastics   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.71 | Free |
|            | - Furniture of other materials,<br>including cane, osier, bamboo<br>or similar materials :  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9403.81.00 | Of bamboo or rattan   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.79 | Free |
| 9403.89.00 | Other   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.79 | Free |
| 9403.90.00 | - Parts   | kg | 30%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.8  | Free |
| 94.04      | Mattress supports; articles<br>of bedding and similar<br>furnishing (for example,<br>mattresses, quilts,<br>eiderdowns, cushions,<br>pouffes and pillows) fitted<br>with springs or stuffed or<br>internally fitted with any<br>material or of cellular rubber<br>or plastics, whether or not<br>covered. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9404.10.00 | - Mattress supports   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.21 | Free |
|            | - Mattresses:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9404.21.00 | Of cellular rubber or<br>plastics, whether or not<br>covered  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.23 | Free |
| 9404.29.00 | Of other materials  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.25 | Free |
| 9404.30.00 | - Sleeping bags   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.27 | Free |

| 9404.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0821.29 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 94.05      | Lamps and lighting fittings<br>including searchlights and<br>spotlights and parts thereof,<br>not elsewhere specified or<br>included; illuminated signs,<br>illuminated name-plates and<br>the like, having a<br>permanently fixed light<br>source, and parts thereof<br>not elsewhere specified or<br>included. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9405.10.00 | - Chandeliers and other<br>electric ceiling or wall lighting<br>fittings, excluding those of a<br>kind used for lighting public<br>open spaces or thoroughfares  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.11 | Free |
| 9405.20.00 | - Electric table, desk, bedside<br>or floor-standing lamps   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.13 | Free |
| 9405.30.00 | - Lighting sets of a kind used<br>for Christmas trees  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0894.41 | Free |
| 9405.40.00 | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.15 | Free |
| 9405.50.00 | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0813.17 | Free |
| 9405.60.00 | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.2  | Free |
|            | - Parts:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9405.91.00 | Of glass   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.91 | Free |
| 9405.92.00 | Of plastics  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.92 | Free |
| 9405.99.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0813.99 | Free |
| 9406.00.00 | Prefabricated buildings.   | kg | 10%  | Free | 12.5% | 0811.0  | Free |

## Chapter 95

# Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
- (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
- Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (I) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
- (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04) discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sounds or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
- (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
- (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
- (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05); or
- (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
- (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor covering, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function ( classified according to their constituent material ).
- 2.- This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
- 3.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
- 4.- Subject to the provision of Note 1 above , heading 95.03 applies , *inter alia* , to articles of this heading combined with one or more items , which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b) , and which , if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

5.- Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

#### Subheading Note.

1.- Subheading 9504.50 covers:

(a) Video games consoles from which the image is reproduce on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

(b) Video game machines having-selfcontained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does cover video games consoles or machines operated by coins, banknots, bankcards, tokens or by any other means of payments (subheading 9504.30).

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 9503.00.00  | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars<br>and similar wheeled toys; dolls'<br>carriages; dolls; other toys;<br>reduced – size ("scale") models<br>and similar recreational models,<br>working or not; puzzles of all<br>kinds. | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.2       | Free                   |
| 95.04       | Articles for funfair, table or<br>parlour games, including<br>pintables, billiards, special tables<br>for casino games and automatic<br>bowling alley equipment.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9504.20.00  | - Articles and accessories for billiards<br>of all kinds  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.33      | Free                   |
| 9504.30.00  | - Other games, operated by coins,<br>banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by<br>any other means of payments, other<br>than automatic bowling alley<br>equipment   | u           | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.35      | Free                   |
| 9504.40.00  | - Playing cards   | u           | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.37      | Free                   |
| 9504.50.00  | - Video games consoles and<br>machines, other than those of<br>subheading 9504.30   | u           | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         |              | Free                   |
| 9504.90.00  | - Other   | u           | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.39      | Free                   |
| 95.05       | Festive, carnival or other<br>entertainment articles, including<br>conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.  |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9505.10.00  | - Articles for Christmas festivities  | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.45      | Free                   |
| 9505.90.00  | - Other   | kg          | 10%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0894.49      | Free                   |

| 95.06      | Articles and equipment for general<br>physical exercise, gymnastics,<br>athletics, other sports (including<br>table- tennis) or outdoor games,<br>not specified or included<br>elsewhere in this Chapter;<br>swimming pools and paddling<br>pools. |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski<br>equipment:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.11.00 | Skis   | 2u | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.73 | Free |
| 9506.12.00 | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.73 | Free |
| 9506.19.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.73 | Free |
|            | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards<br>and other water-sport equipment:  |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.21.00 | Sailboards   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.74 | Free |
| 9506.29.00 | Other  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.74 | Free |
|            | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment:   |    | 10% |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.31.00 | Clubs, complete  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.75 | Free |
| 9506.32.00 | Balls  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.75 | Free |
| 9506.39.00 | Other  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.75 | Free |
| 9506.40.00 | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.79 | Free |
|            | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.51.00 | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.76 | Free |
| 9506.59.00 | Other  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.76 | Free |
|            | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.61.00 | Lawn-tennis balls  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.79 | Free |
| 9506.62.00 | Inflatable   | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.79 | Free |
| 9506.69.00 | Other  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.79 | Free |
| 9506.70.00 | <ul> <li>Ice skates and roller skates,<br/>including skating boots with skates<br/>attached</li> </ul>   | 2u | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.72 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9506.91.00 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics  | kg | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.78 | Free |
| 9506.99.00 | Other  | u  | 10% | Free | 12.5% | 0894.79 | Free |

| 95.07      | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other<br>line fishing tackle; fish landing<br>nets, butterfly nets and similar<br>nets; decoy "birds" (other than<br>those of heading 92.08 or 97.05)<br>and similar hunting or shooting<br>requisites. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9507.10.00 | - Fishing rods   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.71 | Free |
| 9507.20.00 | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.71 | Free |
| 9507.30.00 | - Fishing reels  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.71 | Free |
| 9507.90.00 | - Other  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.71 | Free |
| 95.08      | Roundabouts, swings, shooting<br>galleries and other fairground<br>amusements; travelling circuses<br>and travelling menageries;<br>travelling theatres.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9508.10.00 | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.6  | Free |
| 9508.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0894.6  | Free |

## Chapter 96

## Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (I) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
- 2.- In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
- 3.- In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for suchincorporation.
- 4.- Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or metal clad with precious metal or metal clad with precious metal or metal clad with precious metal or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

| Tariff Item | Description   | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 96.01       | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-<br>shell, horn,antlers, coral,<br>mother-of-pearl and otheranimal<br>carving material, and articles<br>ofthese materials (including<br>articlesobtained by moulding). |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9601.10.00  | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory  | kg          | 15%                    | Free           | 12.5%         | 0899.11      | Free                   |

|            | - Other   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
|------------|---|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9601.9010  | Worked shells, corals and derived products  | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.11 | Free |
| 9601.9090  | Other   | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.11 | Free |
| 9602.00.00 | Worked vegetable or mineral<br>carving material and articles of<br>these materials; moulded or<br>carved articles of wax, of<br>stearin, of natural gums or<br>natural resins or of modelling<br>pastes, and other moulded or<br>carved articles, not elsewhere<br>specified or included; worked,<br>unhardened gelatin (except<br>gelatin of heading 35.03) and<br>articles of unhardened gelatin. | kg | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.19 | Free |
| 96.03      | Brooms, brushes (including<br>brushesconstituting parts of<br>machines,appliances or<br>vehicles),<br>hand-operatedmechanical floor<br>sweepers, not motorised,mops<br>and feather dusters; prepared<br>knotsand tufts for broom or<br>brush making;paint pads and<br>rollers; squeegees (otherthan<br>roller squeegees).   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9603.10.00 | - Brooms and brushes, consisting<br>of twigs or other vegetable<br>materials bound together, with or<br>without handles   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
|            | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes,<br>hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash<br>brushes and other toilet brushes<br>for use on the person, including<br>such brushes constituting parts of<br>appliances:   |    |     |      |       |         |      |
| 9603.21.00 | Tooth brushes, including<br>dental-plate brushes  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
| 9603.29.00 | Other   | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
| 9603.30.00 | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes<br>and similar brushes for the<br>application of cosmetics  | u  | 15% | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |

| 9603.40.00 | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
|            | brushes of subheading 9603.30);<br>paint pads and rollers   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9603.50.00 | - Other brushes constituting parts<br>of machines, appliances or<br>vehicles  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
| 9603.90.00 | - Other   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.72 | Free |
| 9604.00.00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles.   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.81 | Free |
| 9605.00.00 | Travel sets for personal toilet,<br>sewing or shoe or clothes<br>cleaning.  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0831.3  | Free |
| 96.06      | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-<br>fasteners and press-studs,<br>button moulds and other parts<br>of these articles; button blanks.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9606.10.00 | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.83 | Free |
|            | - Buttons:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9606.21.00 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.83 | Free |
| 9606.22.00 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.83 | Free |
| 9606.29.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.83 | Free |
| 9606.30.00 | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.84 | Free |
| 96.07      | Slide fasteners and parts thereof.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Slide fasteners:  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9607.11.00 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.85 | Free |
| 9607.19.00 | Other   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.85 | Free |
| 9607.20.00 | - Parts   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.86 | Free |
| 96.08      | Ball point pens; felt tipped and<br>other porous-tipped pens and<br>markers; fountain pens,<br>stylograph pens and other<br>pens;duplicating stylos;<br>propelling or sliding pencils;<br>pen-holders, pencil-holders and<br>similar holders; parts (including<br>caps and clips) of the foregoing<br>articles, other than those of<br>heading 96.09. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9608.10.00 | - Ball point pens   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |

|            |  |    | 1    |      | 1     |         |      |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9608.20.00 | - Felt tipped and other porous-<br>tipped pens and markers   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
| 9608.30.00 | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens<br>and other pens   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
| 9608.40.00 | - Propelling or sliding pencils  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
| 9608.50.00 | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings   | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
| 9608.60.00 | - Refills for ball point pens,<br>comprising the ball point and ink-<br>reservoir  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
|            | - Other:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9608.91.00 | Pen nibs and nib points  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.22 | Free |
| 9608.99.00 | Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.21 | Free |
| 96.09      | Pencils (other than pencils of<br>heading 96.08), crayons, pencil<br>leads, pastels, drawing<br>charcoals, writing or drawing<br>chalks and tailors' chalks.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9609.10.00 | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.23 | Free |
| 9609.20.00 | - Pencil leads, black or coloured  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.23 | Free |
| 9609.90.00 | - Other  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.23 | Free |
| 9610.00.00 | Slates and boards, with writing<br>or drawing surfaces, whether or<br>not framed.  | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0895.92 | Free |
| 9611.00.00 | Date, sealing or numbering<br>stamps, and the like (including<br>devices for printing or<br>embossing labels), designed for<br>operating in the hand; hand-<br>operated composing sticks and<br>hand printing sets incorporating<br>such composing sticks. | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0895.93 | Free |
| 96.12      | Typewriter or similar ribbons,<br>inked or otherwise prepared for<br>giving impressions, whether or<br>not on spools or in cartridges;<br>ink-pads, whether or not inked,<br>with or without boxes.  |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9612.10.00 | - Ribbons  | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0895.94 | Free |
| 9612.20.00 | - Ink-pads   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0895.94 | Free |
| 96.13      | Cigarette lighters and other<br>lighters, whether or not<br>mechanical or electrical, and<br>parts thereof other than flints<br>and wicks.   |    |      |      |       |         |      |

| 9613.10.00 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-<br>refillable   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.33 | Free |
|------------|--|----|------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 9613.20.00 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.33 | Free |
| 9613.80.00 | - Other lighters   | u  | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.33 | Free |
| 9613.90.00 | - Parts  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.35 | Free |
| 9614.00.00 | Smoking pipes (including pipe<br>bowls) and cigar or cigarette<br>holders, and parts thereof.  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.37 | Free |
| 96.15      | Combs, hair-slides and the like;<br>hairpins, curling pins, curling<br>grips, hair-curlers and the like,<br>other than those of heading<br>85.16, and parts thereof. |    |      |      |       |         |      |
|            | - Combs, hair-slides and the like:   |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9615.11.00 | Of hard rubber or plastics   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.89 | Free |
| 9615.19.00 | Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.89 | Free |
| 9615.90.00 | - Other  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.89 | Free |
| 96.16      | Scent sprays and similar toilet<br>sprays, and mounts and heads<br>therefor; powder-puffs and pads<br>for the application of cosmetics<br>or toilet preparations.    |    |      |      |       |         |      |
| 9616.10.00 | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.87 | Free |
| 9616.20.00 | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.82 | Free |
| 9617.00.00 | Vacuum flasks and other<br>vacuum vessels, complete with<br>cases; parts thereof other than<br>glass inners.   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.97 | Free |
| 9618.00.00 | Tailors' dummies and other lay<br>figures; automata and other<br>animated displays used for<br>shop window dressing.   | kg | 15%  | Free | 12.5% | 0899.88 | Free |
| 9619.00.00 | Sanitary towels (pad) and<br>tampons, napkins, napkn liners<br>for babies and similar article, of<br>any material.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0642.95 | Free |

## Section XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## Chapter 97

### Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

#### Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
- (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
- (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 3.- Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 4.- (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
  - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 5.- Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

| Tariff Item | Description  | Unit<br>Qty | Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | Excise<br>Duty | Import<br>Vat | SITC<br>Code | Export<br>Duty<br>Rate |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 97.01       | Paintings, drawings and<br>pastels, executed entirely by<br>hand, other than drawings of<br>heading 49.06 and other than<br>hand-painted or hand-<br>decorated manufactured<br>articles; collages and similar<br>decorative plaques. |             |                        |                |               |              |                        |
| 9701.10.00  | - Paintings, drawings and pastels  | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0896.11      | Free                   |
| 9701.90.00  | - Other  | kg          | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0896.12      | Free                   |
| 9702.00.00  | Original engravings, prints and lithographs.   | u           | Free                   | Free           | 12.5%         | 0896.2       | Free                   |

| 9703.00.00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.  | u  | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0896.3 | Free |
|------------|---|----|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 9704.00.00 | Postage or revenue stamps,<br>stamp-postmarks, first-day<br>covers, postal stationery<br>(stamped paper), and the like,<br>used or unused, other than<br>those of heading 49.07.          | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0896.4 | Free |
| 9705.00.00 | Collections and collectors'<br>pieces of zoological, botanical,<br>mineralogical, anatomical,<br>historical, archaeological,<br>palaeontological, ethnographic<br>or numismatic interest. | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0896.5 | Free |
| 9706.00.00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.   | kg | Free | Free | 12.5% | 0896.6 | Free |

# PART 2(A)

## LIST OF GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR CONCESSION

| HS Code No | Description  | Import Duty Rate | Import VAT | SITC   |
|------------|--|------------------|------------|--------|
| 9801.00.00 | Goods imported for disable persons Goods<br>(including components and materials used<br>in the manufacture or repair of the said<br>goods) imported for the use of the Blind,<br>Deaf, Dumb and other disabled persons;<br>parts and accessories of wheelchairs; (such<br>headings as the Director may approve).   | Free             | Free       | 980.10 |
| 9802.00.00 | <ul> <li>(a) Colostomy bandages; frames for corrective spectacle and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; contact lenses; bone and muscle protective articles of textile material (e.g. knee caps, ankle guards and the like); (Headings 39.26, 62.12, 70.15, 90.01, 90.03 and such other headings as the Director may approve).</li> <li>(b) That the above goods are peculiarly</li> </ul>    | Free             | 12.5%      | 980.20 |
|            | <ul> <li>adapted to:</li> <li>(i) correct a deformity of the human body; or</li> <li>(ii) afford support to an abnormal condition of the human body; or</li> <li>(iii) substitute any part of the human body; or</li> <li>(iv) corrective spectacles.</li> </ul>   |                  |            |        |
| 9803.00.00 | Engraved tombstone and memorial tablets and coffins containing deceased persons.   | Free             | Free       | 980.50 |
| 9804.00.00 | Legal tender currency notes imported by the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu.   | Free             | Free       | 980.60 |
| 9805.00.00 | <ul> <li>(a) Samples that the Director of Customs<br/>is satisfied are to be used for placing<br/>orders for the importation of goods of<br/>the kind represented by the sample<br/>and are either at the time of<br/>importation or prior to delivery from<br/>Customs control of a negligible value<br/>provided that the following goods may<br/>be regarded as of negligible value.</li> </ul> | Free             | Free       | 980.70 |
|            | <ul> <li>(b) consumable and non-consumable<br/>goods when one sample of any one<br/>line of goods (including sample of a<br/>set) or one sample each of the same</li> </ul>  |                  |            |        |

|            | <ul> <li>line but in different sizes are imported, provided that the total value for duty of any one consignment does not exceed 10,000 VT.</li> <li>(c) goods other than those covered in the preceding sub-paragraph (b) when mutilated by and with the consent of the importer prior to delivery from Customs control;</li> <li>Provided that the Director may at his discretion direct that more than one parcel addressed to the same person or several persons be treated as a single parcel and duty assessed accordingly; (Such headings as the Director of Customs may approve).</li> </ul> |      |      |        |
|------------|--|------|------|--------|
| 9806.00.00 | Medals and Official Decorations approved<br>by the Government of Vanuatu.  | Free | Free | 980.80 |
| 9807.00.00 | Lifebelts, lifebuoys, buoyancy apparatus,<br>distress flares and pyrotechnic devices<br>used in life-saving, protective and crash<br>helmets, other lifesaving appliances,<br>including components and specialized<br>materials for servicing the said appliances<br>and identifiable as such (Headings 36.04,<br>39.26, 40.16, 45.03, 45.04, 63.07,65.06,<br>70.19, 70.20, 93.03 and such other<br>headings as the Director may approve).   | Free | Free | 980.90 |
| 9809.00.00 | Fire engines; trailers for fire-fighting<br>purposes; fire-extinguishers; other<br>equipment and appliances of a specialized<br>nature for fire-fighting purposes and<br>identifiable as such (Headings 39.17, 40.09,<br>42.03, 59.09, 62.01,<br>62.03, 64.01, 64.02, 65.06, 68.12, 73.07,<br>73.11, 73.25, 74.12, 74.19, 76.09, 76.13,<br>82.01, 82.05, 83.07, 84.05, 84.13, 84.14,<br>84.24, 84.25, 84.26, 84.81, 85.31, 87.05,<br>87.16, 90.13, 94.05 and such other<br>headings as the Director may approve).  | Free | Free | 981.10 |
| 9810.00.00 | Uniforms, emblems and insignias imported<br>for use by the Girls Guides and Boys Scout<br>or other youth organisations recognized by<br>the Government of Vanuatu or the Vanuatu<br>Christian Council, for this purpose.   | Free | Free | 981.11 |
| 9811.00.00 | Cups, medals, shields and similar trophies<br>specifically for bestowal as an honorary<br>distinction or prize to an individual or team<br>in Vanuatu.   | Free | Free | 981.12 |

## Part 2 (B)

# Commodities and Transactions Not Classified According to Kind.

Notes.

- 1. The rates of duties applicable to goods classifiable in this Appendix are to be taken to be those which would apply to the same goods when classified under the appropriate items of Chapters 1 to 97 to this Schedule or subject to an additional note to any Section or Chapter to this Schedule.
- 2. Goods which could be included in more than one of the following items are to be classified in whichever item occurs first in this appendix.
- 3. The expressions 'personal effects' and 'household effects' are to be taken not to apply to, firearms, perfumes, cigarettes, cigars, tobacco and alcoholic beverages.
- 4. In this part, a document includes:
  - (a) all forms of written material; and
  - (b) all information recorded, transmitted or stored by means of tape recorders, computers, or other devices, and all material subsequently derived from information so stored or recorded; and
  - (c) labels, marking and other forms of writing that identify anything of which they form partor to which they are attached by any means; and
  - (d) books, maps, plans, graphs and drawings; and
  - (e) photographs, films, negatives, tapes and other devices in which one or more visual images are embodied so as to be capable to be reproduced (with or without the aid of some other equipment).

| 1) HS Code<br>No. | (2)<br>Description.  | (3 )<br>Unit. | (4)<br>Import<br>Duty<br>Rate | (5) Import<br>VAT Rate | (6)<br>SITC | (7) Conditions  |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 9901.00.00        | Books, publications, documents,<br>periodicals, and magazines of any<br>value imported by parcel post or<br>air freight (with the exception of<br>goods falling within 4911.10.000);<br>other goods imported by parcel<br>post or air freight. | kg            | Free                          | Free                   | 990.11      | The customs duty<br>payable on other<br>goods is less<br>than 5000 Vatu.  |
| 9902.00.00        | <ul> <li>Unaccompanied personal and<br/>household effects:</li> <li>(a) imported by persons taking up<br/>residence in Vanuatu for the<br/>first time; or</li> <li>(b) imported by a Vanuatu<br/>resident returning to live in</li> </ul>      | kg            | Free                          | Free                   | 990.12      | <ul> <li>(a) Imported<br/>within 6<br/>months of<br/>being granted<br/>a residency<br/>visa.</li> <li>(b) Within 6<br/>months of</li> </ul> |

|  | n to<br>latu. |
|--|---------------|
| in a 2 year period.<br>Vanua<br>goods<br>(i) Used<br>perso | iatu.         |
| (c) Provid<br>goods<br>(i) Used i<br>perso                 |               |
| (i) Used in person   | ided that     |
| (i) Used in person   | ided that     |
| (i) Used i<br>perso  |               |
| perso  | s are:        |
| perso  |               |
|  |               |
|  | onal and      |
| house  | ehold         |
| effect   | ts that       |
| have   | been          |
| owne   | ed and        |
| availa   | able for      |
| use o  | overseas      |
| by the   | e owner       |
|  | period of     |
| at lea   |               |
| month  | hs            |
|  | ediately      |
|  | to their      |
|  | rture for     |
|  | iatu; and     |
|  |               |
| (ii) one m   | notor         |
|  | le per        |
| family   |               |
| chang  |               |
| reside   |               |
|  | ded it has    |
|  | owned         |
|  | available     |
|  | se for a      |
|  | d of at       |
| least  |               |
| month  |               |
|  | ediately      |
|  | to their      |
|  | rture for     |
| Vanu   | iatu; and     |
|  |               |
| (iii) one p  | power         |
|  | ,<br>or sail  |
| boat d   |               |
|  | r capable     |
|  | ing towed     |
| by a   | -             |
|  | enger         |
|  | r vehicle     |
| and a  | available     |
| for us   | se for a      |
| period   | d of at       |
| least  |               |
| month  |               |
| imme   | ediately      |
| prior f  | to their      |

|            |  |    |      |      |        | departure to<br>Vanuatu (but<br>excluding<br>tobacco,<br>alcoholic<br>spirits, wines,<br>perfumes;<br>goods in<br>commercial<br>quantities or<br>goods of a<br>commercial<br>nature;<br>prohibited and<br>restricted<br>items).<br>This concession<br>is only granted<br>once per arrival<br>in (a) and (b).   |
|------------|--|----|------|------|--------|--|
| 9903.00.00 | Unaccompanied personal and<br>household effects imported by<br>persons employed in the seasonal<br>workers scheme. | kg | Free | Free | 990.13 | <ul> <li>(a) Used items of personal and household obtained while domiciled overseas; and</li> <li>(b) Any other new or unused goods to a value of VT 50,000 (but excluding tobacco products, alcoholic spirits, wines, perfumes; goods in commercial quantities or goods of a commercial nature; prohibited and restricted items).</li> <li>(c) Licensed by the department of Labour.</li> </ul> |

| the short-land<br>or over enter | arriving subsequent to the | l, short | Free 990.14 | · · · · · · |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|

## PART 3

## CONCESSIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR PERSONS OR BODIES

## Additional Notes.

- 1. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to column numbers in these Notes are to be taken to apply to the columns of this Part.
- 2. Subject to the provisions of Note 3 below and of any other qualifying Note to this Part, goods be entered at the rates of import duty prescribed in Column (4), instead of any higher rates of import duty applicable under Part 1.
- 3. Application of the concessional rates of import duty under this Part is governed by the following conditions :
  - (a) that the concession is claimed at the time of importation or at the time of clearance from a customs controlled area by the person or body specified in Column (2); and
  - (b) that, where applicable, the goods are of a kind answering to a name or description specified in Column 3; and
  - (c) that any condition in Column (6) specifying the use of the goods, shall be taken, inter alia, to limit such goods to the type, kind or quantity suitable for such uses; and
  - (d) that all conditions specified in Column (6) and any additional conditions that may be specified by the Director under Note 7 are fulfilled, provided that:
    - when any condition affecting the goods is not fulfilled or used for any other purposes, other than which they have been approved, after the goods leave Customs control, the Director may disallow the concession and collect the rate of duty applicable under Part1; and
    - (ii) such collection shall be without prejudice to action under any other law for the time being in force.
  - (e) that, where applicable in Column (7), a certificate is submitted in accordance with Notes 4 and 5 below; and
  - (f) that the Director of Customs, in his discretion, accepts goods for entry at the rates of duty under this Part.
- 4. Except in the case of goods which an officer of Customs accepts as accompanied goods, Part 3 duty concessions are claimed by endorsing on the prescribed Customs entry the relevant Code number of Column (1) of this Part and the relevant item number of Column (1) of Part 1 of this Schedule. Where it is indicated in Column (7) that a certificate is required, such certificate shall be endorsed on the letter of authority or documents lodged, with the customs declaration and shall take the following form :

*I hereby certify that the goods to which this declaration applies are imported by/to be supplied to* 

(Name of person or body in respect of which concession is claimed)

and duty concession is claimed under Code No.....of Part 3 of the Schedule 1to the Import Duties Act (Cap 91)

#### IMPORT DUTIES (CONSOLIDATION) [CAP. 91]

| subject to the conditions th | perein |      |
|------------------------------|--------|------|
| Signature                    | Name   | Date |

The Director may require the submission of specimen signatures by any person who is to sign a certificate under Column (7).

- 5. Unless the contrary is stated or the context otherwise requires, goods specified in Column (3) shall:
  - (a) be imported by or on behalf of the person or body specified in Column (2); or
  - (b) not be delivered ex bond without the express approval of the Director of Customs.
- 6. For the purposes of Codes Nos. 070, the expressions 'personal effects' and 'household effects' are to be taken not to apply to, firearms, cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, wine and alcoholic beverages.
- 7. Notwithstanding the conditions specified in column (6) of Code Nos. 010 to 210, the Director may reject or approve the concession and impose additional conditions for the protection of the revenue.
- 8. The disposal or use of approved goods in column (3) for the purposes other than that for which the concession is granted be subject to duty payment as provided for in Section 2 of Import Duties Act (CAP 91).

| (1)<br>Code<br>Number | (2)<br>Person or<br>Bodies                                 | (3)<br>Goods Eligible for duty<br>concession  | (4)<br>Import<br>Duty<br>Rates | (5)<br>Import<br>VAT | (6)<br>Conditions  | (7)<br>Certificate to<br>be sign by        |
|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 010                   | A producer or a<br>manufacturer of<br>goods in<br>Vanuatu. | <ul> <li>(a) Raw Materials for<br/>the manufacture of<br/>approved goods.</li> <li>(b) "Raw materials<br/>being goods in their<br/>natural state before<br/>processing or<br/>manufacture or<br/>components which<br/>are used in the<br/>creation of a final<br/>manufactured<br/>product", excluding<br/>goods to which<br/>27.10 refers.</li> <li>(c) Packaging and<br/>labelling materials<br/>for transport of<br/>completed product,</li> </ul> | Free                           | 12.5%                | <ul> <li>(a) That the finished<br/>goods arising from<br/>manufacture or<br/>processing operation<br/>shall, in the interests<br/>of consumer<br/>protection, satisfy the<br/>Director of Industry in<br/>respect to their<br/>quality, quantity and<br/>value.</li> <li>(b) Goods imported<br/>under (d) are entitled<br/>to a duty concession<br/>for a maximum<br/>period of 3 years<br/>from the first<br/>importation.</li> </ul> | The Director<br>of Industry<br>Department. |

| 020 | A person or   | excluding goods to<br>which 4821; and Ch<br>32 refers.<br>(d) Equipment used to<br>establish a new<br>manufacturing<br>enterprise, limited to<br>those goods<br>appearing in<br>Chapters 84 and<br>85, but excluding<br>goods falling within<br>heading 7415,<br>8418, 8476, 8506,<br>8508 to 8510; 8512,<br>8513, 8516 to 8523;<br>8527 to 8529; 8539;<br>8701 to 8716. | Free | 12.5% | (a) That the goods are  | The Director  |
|-----|---|--|------|-------|---|---|
|     | company   | <ul> <li>(i) Building materials fixtures and fittings excluding the following:</li> <li>(i) Cutlery to which 8211, 8214, and 8215 refers;</li> <li>(ii) goods to which 6302 and 6304 refer;</li> <li>(iii) goods to which 3924, 4420, 6911 to 6912, 7013, 8508, 8509, 8518, 8528 and 9504 refers.</li> </ul>   |      |       | <ul> <li>(a) That the goods are imported exclusively for the construction of a new hotel or island bungalows resort in Vanuatu or renovation and expansion of an existing resort of an addition of a minimum of 10 rooms or new facilities to include a casino, gym and conference facilities.</li> <li>(b) Strata title developments are excluded from this concession.</li> </ul> | of Tourism<br>Department.                                       |
| 030 | A person or a company   | Machinery equipment<br>and materials   | Free | 12.5% | (a) That the goods are<br>imported for a<br>mineral exploration<br>and extraction project<br>in Vanuatu.  | Director of<br>Geology and<br>Mines<br>Department.              |
| 040 | A person or<br>organisation<br>which is party to<br>an agreement<br>with the<br>Government of | Diesel fuel to which 2710.1150 refers.   | Free | 12.5% | (a) The concession<br>granted is in<br>accordance with the<br>agreement with the<br>Government of<br>Vanuatu.   | Director for<br>Customs and<br>Inland<br>Revenue<br>Department. |

| 050 | Vanuatu for the<br>generation of<br>electric power.                                     | Boats, boat building<br>material, fishing<br>equipment, marine<br>motors and refrigeration<br>equipment.   | Free | 12.5% | <ul> <li>(b) The concession<br/>holder must comply<br/>with any conditions<br/>imposed by the<br/>Director Customs in<br/>relation to the<br/>concession.</li> <li>The goods are for the<br/>exclusive use of approved<br/>fishing projects.</li> </ul>   | Director for<br>Fisheries<br>Department.           |
|-----|---|--|------|-------|---|--|
| 060 | A bona fide<br>passenger finally<br>disembarking in<br>Vanuatu over 18<br>years of age. | <ul> <li>Standard allowances:</li> <li>(a) Cigarettes, not exceeding:</li> <li>(i) 250 sticks; or 100 cigarillos; or</li> <li>(ii) 25 cigars; or</li> <li>(iii) 250 grams of tobacco.</li> <li>(b) Alcohol:</li> <li>(i) Spirituous liquors, not exceeding 2. litres; and</li> <li>(ii) Wine, not exceeding 2 litres; and</li> <li>(iii) Beer, not exceeding 9 litres.</li> <li>(c) 25 centilitres of toilet water or 10 centilitres of perfume; and</li> <li>(d) Any other new or used items including gifts (but excluding prohibited and restricted goods) not exceeding 50,000vt in value per person.</li> </ul> | Free | Free  | <ul> <li>(a) That the goods are not for sale.</li> <li>(b) That the goods are the property of the passenger and are accompanied, at the time of final disembarkation by the passenger or, the goods are purchased immediately after final disembarkation in Vanuatu by the passenger.</li> <li>(c) The goods are owned by the passenger at the time of arrival are for personal use or are unsolicited gifts and are not in commercial quantities or commercial purpose.</li> </ul> | No customs<br>entry or<br>certificate<br>required. |

| 070 | A bona fide<br>passenger finally<br>disembarking in<br>Vanuatu. | Accompanied personal<br>effects including<br>professional instrument,<br>apparatus, tools and<br>implements.   | Free | Free | <ul> <li>(a) That the goods are owned by the passenger at the time of arrival in Vanuatu and are for personal use and not in commercial quantities, and not intended as gift or for sale or exchange.</li> <li>(b) Used prior to importation.</li> <li>(c) Are of a kind and quantity which the customs is satisfied that a passenger may reasonably be expected to carry in their baggage, and arrives on the same vessel or aircraft as the passenger.</li> </ul> | Certificate or<br>customs<br>entry not<br>required. |
|-----|---|--|------|------|---|---|
| 080 | An individual,<br>corporation or<br>organisation.               | <ul> <li>Goods imported<br/>temporarily for the<br/>following purposes:</li> <li>(a) For use by visitors to<br/>Vanuatu during their<br/>stay, including means<br/>of transport.</li> <li>(b) For display<br/>demonstration or use<br/>at exhibitions or<br/>expos.</li> <li>(c) Imported for hire or<br/>loan on projects that<br/>contribute to the<br/>economic<br/>development of<br/>Vanuatu if no suitable<br/>alternate machinery<br/>is available in<br/>Vanuatu.</li> <li>(d) Tools of trade and<br/>professional<br/>equipment for use in<br/>Vanuatu.</li> <li>(e) Scientific and<br/>educational material<br/>for the purposes of</li> </ul> | Free | Free | <ul> <li>(a) The goods must be<br/>used for the purposes<br/>identified and shall be<br/>re-exported from<br/>Vanuatu within a 6<br/>month period.</li> <li>(b) A undertaking or a<br/>secured security for<br/>the duty and taxes<br/>liable on the goods<br/>may be required to be<br/>lodged with the<br/>Director of Customs.</li> </ul>  | Certificate<br>not required.                        |

|     |   | research, educational or vocational training.   |      |      |   |  |
|-----|---|---|------|------|---|--|
|     |   |   |      |      |   |  |
| 090 | The owner or<br>temporary owner<br>or trustee.  | All goods (including<br>human remains).   | Free | Free | That the goods were a<br>personal property of a<br>Vanuatu resident who died<br>while temporarily absent<br>from Vanuatu and are not<br>intended to be used for<br>purposes of trade and<br>became the property of the<br>owner, temporary owner or<br>trustee under the will or<br>the intestacy of the<br>deceased resident, at the<br>time when the owner,<br>temporary owner or<br>trustee is resident in<br>Vanuatu. | The owner<br>temporary<br>owner or<br>trustee.   |
| 100 | The Red Cross.  | All Goods.  | Free | Free | That the goods are<br>donated to the<br>organisation for their own<br>use, or for free distribution<br>in emergencies.  | The Director<br>of The Red<br>Cross in<br>Vanuatu.                                       |
| 110 | Sporting<br>organisation or<br>school registered<br>with Vanuatu<br>Association of<br>Sporting And<br>National Olympic<br>Committee<br>(VASANOC). | Donated sport<br>equipment; sport<br>uniforms and sports<br>footwear such as rugby<br>and soccer boots and<br>similar goods.  | Free | Free | That the goods are<br>imported by a sporting<br>organization or school in<br>Vanuatu.   | Director<br>responsible<br>for Sports or<br>Director<br>responsible<br>for<br>Education. |
| 120 | Registered<br>Churches under<br>Vanuatu<br>Christian Council<br>(VCC).  | Building materials;<br>furniture and furnishing<br>including altars; musical<br>Instrument; altar bread<br>and wine.  | Free | Free | That the goods are for the<br>sole use of the church for<br>divine service and are not<br>intended to be sold or<br>otherwise disposed of in<br>any manner.   | Office bearer<br>of the church<br>or mission for<br>which the<br>goods are<br>intended.  |
| 130 | A school or<br>educational<br>institution.  | <ul> <li>(a) Building materials,<br/>including paint for<br/>the erection,<br/>maintenance or<br/>repair of any school<br/>or accommodation<br/>for boarding pupils<br/>and permanent<br/>staff.</li> <li>(b) School furniture<br/>including desks</li> </ul> | Free | Free | The goods are only for<br>schools and educational<br>institutions registered with<br>the Department of<br>Education and which are<br>not intended for resale.   | Director for<br>Education or<br>Dean of<br>University.                                   |

|     |  | <ul> <li>chairs and blackboards.</li> <li>(c) Educational supplies include books, stationery, maps, charts, pencils, rulers, and equipment for technical education, excluding clothing falling within Chapters 61 and 62.</li> <li>(d) Office equipment.</li> </ul>   |      |      |  |   |
|-----|--|---|------|------|--|---|
| 140 | Goods<br>admissible free of<br>duty by virtue of<br>an international<br>convention or<br>agreement<br>signed by the<br>government of<br>Vanuatu which<br>are intended for<br>the use of<br>diplomatic, or for<br>other entitled<br>organisations or<br>missions, or for<br>entitled people<br>employed by<br>them. | <ul> <li>(a) Goods imported by<br/>a diplomatic mission<br/>of a foreign state or<br/>international<br/>organisation for use<br/>of the mission or<br/>organisation.</li> <li>(b) Goods imported by<br/>diplomatic agents of<br/>foreign states or<br/>international<br/>organisation for<br/>their personal use.</li> <li>(c) Goods imported by<br/>technical experts<br/>provided by foreign<br/>states or<br/>international<br/>organisations for<br/>their personal use.</li> </ul> | Free | Free | That a signed copy of the<br>convention or agreement<br>is lodged with the Minister<br>for Finance, together with<br>a list of the people entitled<br>to privileges under such<br>convention or agreement.<br>The Director shall impose<br>such conditions as<br>necessary in any particular<br>case.  | Chief<br>Protocol<br>Officer,<br>Department<br>of Foreign<br>Affairs. |
| 150 | Registered<br>Charitable<br>Organisations<br>under Vanuatu<br>Financial<br>Services<br>Commission<br>(VFSC).   | Goods as approved by<br>the Director of Customs<br>and Inland Revenue<br>Department.  | Free | Free | <ul> <li>(a) Goods that are a gift<br/>to or are imported on<br/>behalf of the<br/>organisations<br/>specified in column<br/>(2).</li> <li>(b) That the goods are<br/>distributed free to:</li> <li>(i) hospital patients; or</li> <li>(ii) person in need of<br/>support; or</li> <li>(iii) are used for the free<br/>treatment assistance<br/>or education of such<br/>persons.</li> </ul> | The Director<br>of Customs<br>and Inland<br>Revenue<br>Department.    |

| 160 | Goods imported<br>for supply to<br>foreign-going<br>vessels and<br>aircraft. | <ul> <li>(a) Aircraft and vessel spare parts, including goods and materials imported for repair and renovation of aircraft and vessels.</li> <li>(b) Fuels oils and greases.</li> <li>(c) Consumable stores (including tobacco products and alcoholic beverages).</li> <li>(d) Books, forms, labels and tags.</li> </ul> | Free | Free | That the goods specified in<br>column (3) are solely for<br>use in an international air<br>or shipping service; or are<br>intended solely for the use<br>of passengers or crew<br>during a foreign voyage or<br>flight.   | The person<br>approved by<br>The Director.  |
|-----|--|--|------|------|---|---|
| 170 | Bona fide<br>tourists.   | Ships and aircraft.  | Free | Free | <ul> <li>That the vessel or aircraft is imported solely:</li> <li>(a) for pleasure cruising in the Vanuatu for a period not exceeding twelve months. The vessel cannot be sold, lent, rented, chartered, disposed of or used for any commercial purpose; and</li> <li>(b) that the vessel or aircraft is accepted by the Director for entry under Code 170 subject to any further conditions he may specify.</li> </ul> | The Director<br>of Customs<br>Customs<br>entry not<br>required.                                     |
| 180 | The Master or<br>agent of a "super<br>yacht".                                | Vessels valued in<br>excess of<br>VT200,000,000.   | Free | Free | For Charter(a) The vessel must hold<br>current internationally<br>recognised survey<br>certificates permitting<br>charter.(b) Permission to charter<br>is provided by the   | Locally<br>appointed<br>agent<br>approved by<br>the Director<br>of Customs.<br>Customs<br>entry nor |

|     |                              |   |      |      | Ports and Marine.<br>(c) A local agent<br>registered for VAT and<br>who holds a current<br>business licence as a<br>ship's agent.<br>(d) The local agent must<br>pay VAT on all<br>purchases in Vanuatu<br>on behalf of the vessel<br>and on any charter<br>costs.<br>For Personal Use<br>(a), (c) and (d) above.  |
|-----|------------------------------|---|------|------|--|
| 190 | A person or<br>organisation. | Goods imported subject<br>to an international<br>agreement or<br>development loan<br>agreement for a national<br>development project. | Free | Free | <ul> <li>(a) Goods are donated free of charge to the Government of Vanuatu and local governments by foreign states or international organisations as aid in kind.</li> <li>(b) Goods (other than disaster relief) imported by or on behalf of the Government for aid projects funded by development loans administered by Vanuatu.</li> <li>(c) Goods (other than disaster relief) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or of a Local Government for aid projects funded by development loans administered by Vanuatu.</li> <li>(c) Goods (other than disaster relief) imported by or on behalf of the Government of Vanuatu or Local Government for aid projects funded by development cash grants administered by Vanuatu.</li> <li>(d) Goods (other than disaster relief)</li> </ul> |
|     |                              |   |      |      | (d) Goods (other than<br>disaster relief)<br>imported by or on<br>behalf of national aid   |

|     |                              |  |      |      | development projects<br>or other international<br>and regional<br>establishments.    |        |
|-----|------------------------------|--|------|------|--|--------|
| 200 | A person or<br>organisation. | Goods imported by or on<br>behalf of such national<br>development projects as<br>approved by the Council<br>of Ministers. (With the<br>exception of all types of<br>fuel oil and motor<br>vehicles falling within<br>87.03). | Free | Free | (a) That the goods are A personant of the sale and are approtection to be used the M | ved by |
| 210 | A person or organisation.    | Goods imported by or on<br>behalf of the<br>Government of Vanuatu<br>or non-government<br>groups and<br>organisations.   | Free | Free | relief; funded by foreign respo<br>states or international for dis                   |        |